# DE68 01 WOITUSULUDOOOUE TUSMAY FRANCIS C LAUDA TUDOR LANE SANDS POINT PT WASHINGTON NY 11050

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

# Tape Cutting Fancy Figure; 10% of Mart

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK — Sales of prerecorded tape-primarily tape CARtridge - now represent nearly 10 per cent of the total sale of recorded music. This is the estimate of Al Berman of the Harry Fox Office, publishers' agent and trustee.

Some tape cartridge firms have quadrupled their billings, according to the Fox Office. The dramatic rise is also indicated by the fact that tape sales during the last quarter of 1967 were 13 per cent ahead of the corresponding quarter in 1966, Berman said.

Berman added that as of now, this substantial dollar volume supplements the sale of records. It is a plus factor for the music industry inasmuch as it is not cutting into the sales of records.

While the 10 per cent figure represents all-industry sales, individual companies are known to be exceeding this. United Artists, for one, reported that currently more than 12 per cent of its sales emanate from the cartridge market. And another company, which asked not to be

named, said that its cartridge sales volume now represents nearly 17 per cent of its total sales.

A good indicator as to the growth of the cartridge market is the rate of factory-installed tape cartridge players on new automobiles. Since the introduction of the 8-track player by Ford Motor Co. as an optional accessory in its 1966 models, the quarterly rate of installations has sharply spiraled. All of Detroit's automakers have since joined Ford.

Eight-track cartridges account for the major percentage of sales, but 4-track cartridges also represent a significant share of the market. And with the proliferation of cassette equipment, many record labels are looking to this configuration to carve out a huge market this year.

Awareness of the growth of the tape cartridge industry is further reflected by the decision of the National Association of Record Merchandisers board (NARM) to devote its mid-year meeting primarily to this facet of the music business (see separate story).

# **HOT 100 CHART** REVISED BY BB

NEW YORK - A change in the tabulation of Billboard's Hot 100 chart begins in this issue. The new format is explained in story on Page 3.

# Atlanta Uniting To Avert Riots

By BILL WILLIAMS

ATLANTA—Jack Geldbart, president of the National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM), and Zenas Sears, president of WAOK radio, have channeled all forces here in a musical effort to prevent troubles during the "long, hot summer."

In an unprecedented action, Geldbart, of L&F Record Service, and Sears have marshalled the services of the Office of Economic Opportunity, the Atlanta police department, the board of education, the parks and recreation department, and (Continued on page 66)

# Jazz Skipping New Beat as 'Poppouri'

By MIKE GROSS

NEW YORK — Jazz is taking on a new look. According to Joel Dorn, who handles jazz production and promotion at Atlantic Records, there is lots happening in the jazz field today but not within the old concepts and framework.

Dorn attributes the change in the shape of jazz to the new generation of disk jockeys whose ears are open to new sounds and the new rock music, which is borrowing from the old jazz and contributing some of its own style to the new jazz. The inter-action has had a healthy influence on the jazz market and has been an important factor in the jazz album break-through into the pop mar-

"Jazz has become so broad," said Dorn, "that it is getting difficult to pigeonhole, and jazz stations no longer say that a certain album belongs in a jazz category while another doesn't. This has become evident in the abundance of plays on the jazz stations of pop disks and the overlap of the same albums in the pop and jazz charts. Jazz albums by Wes Montgomery, Eddie Harris, Sergio Mendes, (Continued on page 66)

# A&M on Own in Duping, Selling

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK - A&M Records, which has been licensing both its tape CARtridge duplication and distribution to Ampex and International Tape Cartridge Corp., will arrange for its own duplication, and will market all of its product.

The decision comes as a surprise in light of the extensive advertising and promotion campaigns undertaken by the two duplicators on behalf of A&M product. A&M becomes the first label to terminate a licensing arrangement in order to "roll its own." Both contracts expire shortly.

(Continued on page 66)

# **BB Radio Forum Speaker Blasts Station Managers**

By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK - "It's unbelievable how many radio stations are being programmed badly . . . and the station managers are at fault." This is the comment of the president of a broadcasting

# 'Hot Summer'— No Fair Threat

NEW YORK - Booking agencies are moving full steam ahead toward what appears to be the biggest fair season in history. Agencies report that fair dgets are as high as evertopping \$400,000, and

e accking more recording acts to headline their shows.

The threat of a long, hot summer of racial violence is not detering fair managers from going all-out to book acts. And (Continued on page 66)

chain who'll be speaking at Billboard's Radio Programming Forum to be held June 7-9 at the New York Hilton.

Billboard's Radio Programming Forum-the first education radio programming meeting of its kind-will provide station managers, program directors, and air personalities with the tools to improve themselves and their stations. Many of the sessions, such as the one on Your Advertising Problems with Victor Mangini, vice-president in charge of advertising for Tom McAn Inc., and the one on audience ratings, are designed to appeal to all levels of radio personnel, but especially to management. Such topics as What's rocking Rock Ratings and How to Combat It, by Stan Kaplan, president of WAYS, Charlotte, and Should You (Continued on page 66)



The Irish Rovers have one of the hottest selling single records on the market today, "The Unicorn." This Decca platter is currently a top-ten smash from Coast to Coast, and their album, also entitled "The Unicorn," is rapidly climbing the charts. Pictured above, from left to right, are Wilcil McDowell, Will Millar, George Ferguson and George Millar. They are set for an appearance on a forthcoming TV segment of "The Virginian" series, in addition to a number of guest spots on the Steve Allen, Woody Woodbury and American Bandstand shows, among others. Currently on a concert tour of Canada and the U. S., The Irish Rovers will embark on a tour of colleges later this year.

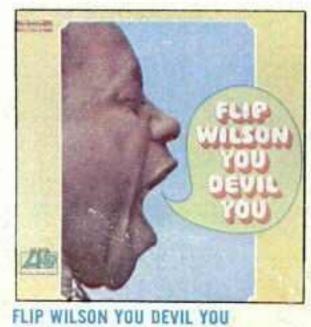


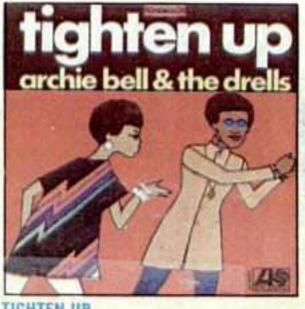
The Four Tops have a solid smash with their current single release "If I Were a Carpenter," Motown 1124, which in a few short weeks has jumped to the top of the charts. Taken from their Reach Out album, Motown MS-660, this solid performance will prove to be one of their biggest singles.

(Advertisement)

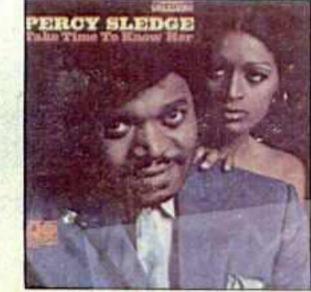
(Advertisement)

# **NEW HIT** LANTIC



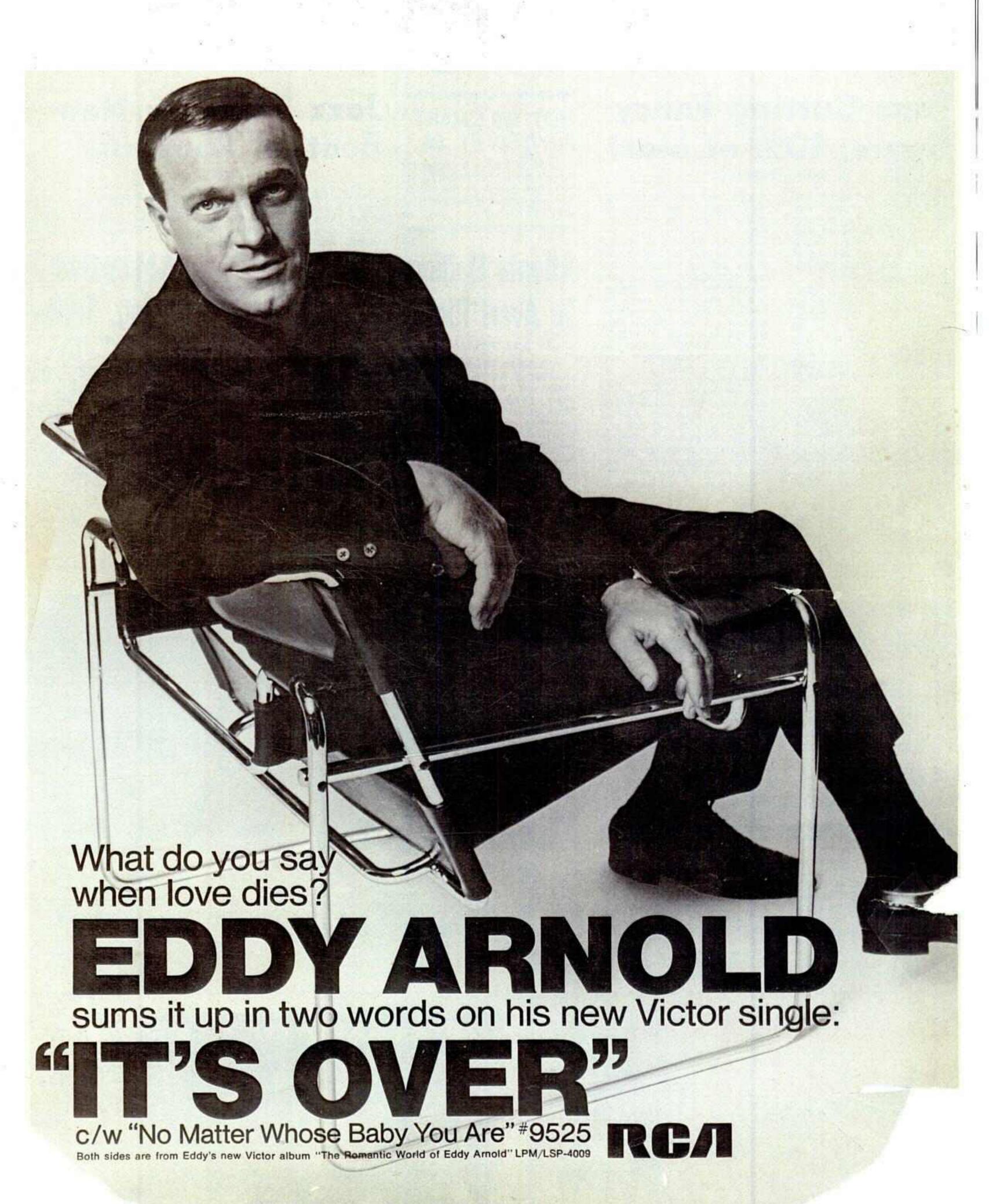


TIGHTEN UP Archie Bell & The Drells Atlantic SC-8181



TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER Percy Sledge Atlantic SC-8180





# NARM Forms Policy on Board's Mfr. Ties; Meet Guidelines Set

NEW YORK-The board of National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM), at a meeting at the Hotel Americana here last week, established a policy that the structure of the NARM board must have a majority representing firms who are unaffiliated with manufacturers. Thus, with the board totaling nine, it is required that at least five be unattached to record manufacturing opera-

Jack Geldbart, NARM president, announced the decision at a press meeting Tuesday (30). He stated the decision was made so that the board would truly represent the texture of the membership at a time when mergers and acquisitions had become common in the industry.

Other decisions of industry importance were made by the board, and elaborated upon at the press conference by Geldbart, executive director Jules Malamud, general counsel Earl Kintner and Jim Tiedjens, head of the tape committee. These decisions have to do with 1) setting guidelines for the NARM annual convention; 2) having the office of the executive director act as clearance point for the avoidance of conflicts in dates of conventions, business meetings, etc.; 3) formalizing the nature of the mid-year NARM meeting, and 4) planning to combat the unauthorized duplication of tape CARtridges.

With regard to the annual convention the board decided that in view of its size, the attendance be limited to members and employees who are actively working for those members. Excluded are friends, customers, relatives and children. Malamud explained that steps are now being taken to implement the decision of the board.

Parley Days Steps are also being taken to have upcoming annual conventions start on Friday rather than Sunday. Members requested this so that workers and executives might not be required to be away from their headquarters for as long as 10 days. Thus, it has already been determined that the 1970 convention, at the Hotel Americana, Bal Harbour, Fla., will be held March 20 (Friday) through March 25. The 1969 convention, scheduled at the Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, is also likely to start on a Friday, but this is not confirmed. Malamud is aiming for the dates,

Feb. 28 to March 5. With regard to the NARM midyear meeting, Sept. 3-6, at the Continental Plaza Hotel, Chicago, it was determined that the major emphasis will be on tape cartridge. The format will call for a general session, followed by person-to-person sessions on tape. Early in June, Tiedjens and his tape committee will meet to wrap up details and get things rolling. This committee, which is interested in new members who are wholesalers in tape, will set details for the final agenda. The committee includes Kent Beauchamp, All Tapes, Chicago; Jim Levitus, Car Tapes, Chicago; Merritt Kirk, Calectron Tape Division, San Francisco; Larry Rosmarin, Record Distributing

Co., Houston; Sidney Koenig, Chancellor Electronics, Newark; Amos Heilicher, J. L. Marsh, Minneapolis; Jack Grossman, Merco, Long Island, and Jack Geldbart, NARM president.

Unauthorized Duping

Geldbart outlined NARM's concern with unauthorized duplication of tape and in this connection referred to comments on this problem by RCA vice-president and general manager Norman Racusin, keynoter at the NARM convention at the Hotel Diplomat, Hollywood, Fla., this year. Geldbart stated NARM hoped to aid in the introduction of controls at the State level.

Earl Kintner said legislation at the State level offered, at the present time, a good opportunity to control a serious problem. He said he hoped to have ready for the midyear meeting a set of guidelines on how to proceed to establish these controls. Currently, the State legislatures of New York and California have given consideration to the problem, which threatens to become acute for the entire industry.

Kintner added that he has been directed by the NARM board to co-operate with manufacturers and the industry, as well as with Federal and State agencies. "The problem needs to be ventilated," Kintner remarked, and commended the NARM board for being thoroughly aware.

# Liberty Goes Stereo Only

LOS ANGELES — Liberty Records has joined the list of companies switching to a stereo only policy on albums. Last week the label sent letters to all its distributors and branches calling for all monaural records to be turned in for exchange by the end of the month.

Only exception is Hanna-Barbara, the kiddie line.

It was also learned that Liberty is extending its New York-New Jersey territory (a branch operation) to include half of Connecticut, with plans in the works for a branch in Boston.

# Separate Tables For Atl. & Stax

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records and Stax Records have parted company. Atlantic has been distributing all Stax singles and album product throughout the world since 1960. Jim Stewart, Stax chief based in Memphis, said that within the next two or three weeks he would decide whether Stax would yield to the one of the many companies bidding to purchase the label or to go it alone as an independent.

All Stax and Volt product released by Atlantic-Atco since the beginning of the Atlantic-Stax agreement will continue to be distributed by Atlantic throughout the world. AtlanticAtco will repackage this product under its own labels. All unreleased Otis Redding recordings will be issued by Atco Records.

Sam and Dave, who have been and continue to be under contract to Atlantic, although their disks for the past two years, have been released under the Stax banner, will now be released on Atlantic. The team will still be produced by Isaac Hayes and David Porter under an agreement with Stax Rec-

Sam and Dave's first single on Atlantic, "You Don't Know What You Mean to Me," is being released this week.

# BB SHEDS AIRPLAY FACTOR IN TOP HALF OF HOT 100

NEW YORK-The top half of Billboard's Hot 100 chart will no longer utilize the airplay ingredient it had been using in the past because of the number of Top 40 format stations which have changed the tabulating process of their printed playlists. This part of the chart is now being tabulated solely from dealers' sales reports from 21 markets across the country.

For the past several months, Top 40 stations have been leaning toward a tighter printed playlist. Many records on their way up have been dropped from station lists making room for stronger new product, or because the station management decided the sound of the disk was not what they desired for their audience, despite the fact that there were sales in the market.

The bottom half of the "Hot 100" and the "Bubbling" chart still involves the ingredients of dealer sales reports and the Top 40 stations' printed lists. In this area of the chart, the airplay reflection is required for the newer product to enable chart movement.

With this change, in the first 50 positions, the "star performer" rating in that area is now based upon a 25 per cent increase in dealer sales reports for the individual record from one week to the next. Similarly, disks in the bottom half of the "Hot 100" chart must reflect an across-the-board increase of 25 per cent in both dealer sales reports and Top 40 airplay combined.

# **SRO for Golf Tournament**

NEW YORK - The Billboard WNEW Radio Invitational Golf Tournament set for Monday (13) at the Westchester (N. Y.) Country Club has been booked solid. The SRO roster includes top executives from every phase of the music/record business, in addition to artists, music publishers, distributors and representatives from all of the major radio networks. Pahl Hann, the "golf spoof," will perform in the late afternoon. At the dinner, trophies and prizes for the Tournament winners will be presented in both the Handicap and Caloway Divisions, along with dozens of other prizes for everything from "brilliance" to "utter hopeless-

The "grand" door prize will be a 1968 Mustang.

# executive lumbable

Jack Loetz has been named vice-president of the "Entertain-

ment and Leisure Time Marketing Division" of MCA, Loetz comes to MCA from Columbia Records where he had been vice-president in charge of marketing administration. At MCA, he will be responsible for administration and distribution for all of the MCA record companies (Decca, Coral, Brunswick, Kapp, and Uni and their subsidiary labels). He will report to William P. Gallagher, head of MCA's record division.

LOETZ Prior to his association with Columbia Records, Loetz held several positions in the sales, promotion and operation areas of Capitol Records.

Chris Jones has been named East Coast promotion representative for Scepter Records. In his new berth, Jones will handle the r&b rosters of Scepter's labels. He previously held publicity and promotion posts with Decca Records and Edward B. Marks Music. Jones will report to Ed Kushins, Scepter's promotion co-ordinator.

Wally Gold has joined the staff of Columbia Records as a producer in the pop a&r depart-ment. He will be producing recordings by Jerry Vale and Joe Harnell, among other Columbia artists. Gold has been in the record and music publishing fields for the past eight

years. Irwin Rawitz has been appointed production chief and director of international operations at Musicor Records. Rawitz, who replaces Bob Scerbo, who is no longer with the organization, moves into the spot after having served as national promotion topper for the past several months. To fill the spot vacated by Rawitz, Musicor has appointed Mitch Manning. Manning will head the national promotion operations for Musicor and its r&b label, Dynamo. Manning joins Musicor after six years in the sales and promotion department of Columbia Records.

Mel Ilberman has been promoted to manager of financial operations by RCA Records. Ilberman, who joined RCA in 1952 as manager of cost accounting at the Rockaway, N. J. Record Plant, was promoted to manager of sales and royalty accounting in 1958. He became manager of budgets in 1966.

James Johnson has been named advertising and sales pro-(Continued on page 4)

# RCA's Drive to Rocket Rockers

NEW YORK—RCA Records has developed a campaign to build up its new rock group. The advertising-promotion campaign which has been titled "The Groupquake," will feature eight contemporary groups on the RCA roster. They are: Autosalvage, the Family Tree, Group Therapy, Joyful Noise, Loading Zone, the Status Cymbal, Stone Country and the Youngbloods.

Top feature of "The Group-quake" campaign will be posters for each of the eight groups which will be sent to record reviewers, disk jockeys, dealers and concert promoters throughout the country as well as to distributors in bulk quantity for point-of-sale use. A special radio station "Groupquake" LP sampler has also been compiled which features a cut from each of the eight groups' latest RCA album.

During the campaign, RCA will be supporting appearances by the eight groups throughout the country.

Trade and consumer advertising includes four-color ads and black-and-white ads in rock music and teen magazines and college newspapers.

Two 300-line ad mats featuring four groups on each mat as well as 10, 20, 30 and 60 second radio scripts will be sup-

# Mink Elected by Chi B'rith Lodge

CHICAGO - Alan Mink, national product manager of Mercury Records, has been elected president of the Chicago chapter of the Music and Performing Arts Lodge of B'nai B'rith.

Mink, who has been in his Mercury post for the past two of his eight years with the company, succeeds Morris Price, who has been in charge of MGM Records' Metro branch here. Price, meanwhile, is moving to Los Angeles to head up rack jobbing operations for MGM.

plied to distributors in bulk quantity.

A promotion/publicity press kit including a biography and 8x10 black-and-white picture of each of the eight groups is also being sent to disk jockeys and record reviewers on a national

The "Groupquake" program is under the supervision of George Parkhill, RCA's advertising man-

# **UA** in Distribution Deal With Pepper

NEW YORK - Pepper Records, a division of Pepper-Tanner, will be distributed by United Artists Records globally except for the U. S. and Canada. The deal was initiated by Danny Kessler, independent talent scout and co-ordinated for UA. Kessler, currently in London, is arranging for the release of Pepper's first two singles, "Your Eyes May Shine," by the Short-kuts, and "There's Reasons Why," by the Scandal.

# Billboard

Tape Recorders: display can	mean difference in sales.
CLASSICAL	32
ODYSSEY PROGRESS. Col	umbia's John McClure finds ed itself despite more demand-
COIN MACHINE WORLD.  The Music Operators of Among the biggest show in years.	erica Convention: planning for
INTERNATIONAL	. 46
U. S. SINGERS Gene Pitney	and Alan Jeffers will perform Song Festival in Bratislava,
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	50
Yamaha Course—A dealers'	
ART SIMMERS, general man tells the key attributes of a	ager of WTRY in Troy, N. Y.,
making records is making ne	sy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bu	usy James Brown, who besides
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a but making records is making ne to promote education for Ne	usy James Brown, who besides
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne	usy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12  12  13  14  15  16  16  17  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independence that specialization runs	usy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12  Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independence that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge	sy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12  Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55  ette product, First release due
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independence that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge	isy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 Indent product. First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independence that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge  ITCC begins duplicating cass in June. Keystone develops a	sy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12  Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55  ette product, First release due and markets radio cassette.
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independence that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge  ITCC begins duplicating cass in June. Keystone develops a	isy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 ette product, First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independieves that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge	Isy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 Indent product. First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independieves that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge  ITCC begins duplicating cass in June. Keystone develops a second develops a second develops.  FEATURES  Stock Market Quotations	isy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  56 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  57 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  58 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  59 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  51 Indent producer-manager, becomes to the tide.  51 Indent producer-manager, becomes to the tide.  52 Indent producer-manager, becomes to the tide.
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a bumaking records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independieves that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge	Isy James Brown, who besides two for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 ette product, First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a but making records is making ne to promote education for Ne  TALENT  LEW FUTTERMAN, independieves that specialization runs  TAPE CARtridge  ITCC begins duplicating cass in June, Keystone develops a  FEATURES  Stock Market Quotations	Isy James Brown, who besides was for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 Indent product. First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World
SOUL SAUCE spotlights a but making records is making not to promote education for Net to promote educat	Isy James Brown, who besides two for his one-man campaign gro youth.  12 Indent producer-manager, becounter to the tide.  55 ette product, First release due and markets radio cassette.  Hits of the World

Breakout Singles .....44

Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

**EXECUTIVE EDITORS:** 

Paul Ackerman Aaron Sternfield

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R, Hall Classical Editor: Fred Kirby Specials & Int'l Editor: Aaron Sternfield

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett CHICAGO

Audio, Coin Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Paige & Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor: Wm. J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber

Nashville News Editor: Bill Williams SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens Manager, Charts: Laurie Schenker Supervisor, Print Services: Bill Courtney

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman Promotion Director: Geraldine Platt Midwest Gen. Mgr.: Richard Wilson West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt. L. Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Philips

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 110 21st Ave., Room 710. Area Code 615, 244-1836

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580 PUBLISHER: Hal B. Cook, New York Office

## INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 16 bis Rue Fontaine, Paris 9 me, France

Phone: 526.80.19 UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971

Cable: Billboard London CANADA: Kit Morgan, 22 Tichester Rd., Apt. 107, Toronto 10 ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy. Phone: 70.15.15

FRANCE: Mike Hennessey, 16 bis Rue Fontaine, Paris 9 me, France. Phone: 526.80.19 JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico City, Mexico. Phone: 125002

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$20 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1968 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week, Postmater, please send form 3579 to Rillboard Publications Inc. Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.



No. 19

# ASCAP B'way's '68-'69 Stars

NEW YORK — ASCAP writers will be heavily represented on Broadway during the 1968-'69 season.

Alan Jay Lerner and Andre Previn, collaborating for the first time, will present "Coco," with Katherine Hepburn announced for the title role. Jerry Herman, who is represented on Broadway with "Hello, Dolly!" and "Mame," will be back with a new musical entitled "Dear World," adapted from "The Madwoman of Chaillot" and starring Angela Lansbury. Burt Bacharach and Hal David have written their first Broadway musical, "Promises, Promises," with a book by Neil Simon. Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt will be represented by "Celebration," and Richard Adler returns to Broadway with "A Mother's Kisses." Charles Strouse and Lee Adams will have "H.R.H." based on the lives of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, and

# Sears, Roebuck Cites Pickwick

NEW YORK - Pickwick International, Inc., has been honored by Sears, Roebuck and Co. for the third consecutive year with an award for "outstanding performance in supplying superior quality products to Sears during 1967."

The "Symbol of Excellence" was presented to Cy Leslie, president of Pickwick International, by Frank Hendrix, Sears' national record buyer. The award is one of less than 200 Sears is presenting this year to top suppliers from among its more than 20,000 major merchandise sources.

# Satchmo to Head Dixieland Bash

LOS ANGELES — Louie Armstrong headlines the first Monterey Dixieland Festival May 10-11. Also performing at the Fairground with Armstrong are Mickie and Fred Finn, Turk Murphy, the Dukes of Dixieland, Barbara Kelly and the Firehouse Five Plus Two, plus the New Orleans Jazz Club All Stars.

Working in New Orleans group are such well-known Dixieland musicians as Barney Bigard, Wingy Manone and Ben Pollack. The Pawn Ticket and Hockshop Four will perform Saturday afternoon for teenagers.

# Gentry, Campbell on British TV Trail

LOS ANGELES — Capitol's two Grammy winning vocalists, Bobbie Gentry and Glen Campbell, have been set for TV appearances in England.

Campbell will spend one week in London working on variety shows before returning here to begin taping his summer TV show. Miss Gentry, will tour Europe doing TV specials, with a London public relations firm, Leslie Perrin & Associates, hired to develop a special campaign for her.

# Tannen Named to **Head Duchin Pubs**

NEW YORK - Decca artist Peter Duchin has named Paul Tannen, head of Ridge, Tannen and Natson Music firms, to run Duchin's publishing firms Cheray (ASCAP) and Amherst (BMI). Duchin's current Decca release is "City of Stone."

"Love Match" will be based on the same theme with book and lyrics by Christian Hamilton and music by Milton Kaye.

Fred Tobias and Stanley Lebowsky have two musicals scheduled for next season, "My Three Angels" and "Elmer Gantry." Truman Capote's novella, "The Grass Harp" becomes a mu-sical play, "Yellow Drum," with music by Claibe Richardson,

# Stanley Styne in Valando Co. Fold

NEW YORK-Stanley Styne, lyricist for numerous films, TV shows and pop songs, has signed a long-term contract as a writer for Tommy Valando's music publishing operation.

Styne's initial effort for Valando is the song, "Faithfully," written with composer Larry Grossman and which Margaret Whiting recorded on the London label. Styne is also represented with songs in the current Warner Bros.-Seven Arts film "Heidi," the Peabody Award winning "CBS Children's Film Festival" and "Hallmark's TV special, "A Bell for Adano."

# EMI Buys Disk

NEW YORK-EMI Records has bought the master and limited release rights to "No Good Jim" b/w "And None," by Jean Carter with the Centerpieces, from Star Record Enterprises, Inc.

The lyrics of "And Alone" are adapted from a speech by the late Martin Luther King Jr., delivered at Oslo University Festival Hall when he received the Nobel Prize. Release rights to the record exclude the U. S., Canada, South and Central America.

Miss Carter has been in TV and theater, and has participated as a background singer for r&b tunes.

# Phillips Overseas

NEW YORK-Terry Phillips, independent record producer and head of Harridan Productions, left last week for a threeweek trip to Spain and reaffirming ties with EMI affiliates.

and book and lyrics by Kenward Elmslie. Richard Maltoy Jr. and David Sire will be represented with "How Do You Do, I Love You," and Ervin Drake has written "Her First Roman," a musicalization of George Bernard Shaw's "Caesar and Cleopatra."

Jule Styne has collaborated with Stephen Sondheim on "The Girl Upstairs" and Leonard Bernstein is collaborating with Sondheim on "The Exception and the Rule," based on a play by Brecht.

Some musicals based on films will be "The Man in the White Suit" with music by Albert Hague and lyrics by Stanley Styne; "Casablanca," by Arthur Schwartz and Leo Robin, and "The Teahouse of the August Moon," with music and lyrics by Walter Marks.

Music and lyrics from Cole Porter's unpublished works will be the basis of "Holiday," "Idiot's Delight" has been musicalized by Bob Arthur, "Madame Sarah" will have music and lyrics by Richard Chodosh, and "Dick Tracy" will have music and lyrics by Michael Collichio.

Also on tap are "The Goldbergs," with lyrics by Leonard Adelson and music by Jerry Livingston; "Mr. Congressman," with music and lyrics by Dick Manning; Harold Rome's "The Name of the Game," Hugh Martin and Ralph Blaine's "Tatter Tom," "Come Summer," with lyrics by Will Holt and music by David Baker; "About Time," with music and lyrics by Jay Chernis, and "A Wild Oat," with music by Bill Snyder and lyrics by Stanley Baum.

# MONITOR ADDS POP RECORDS

NEW YORK-Monitor Records, an international and classical label, will move into the pop field with the release of the Freeborne, a Boston - based group. First release will consist of a single, "Images," backed with "Land of Diana," and an album "Peak Impressions."

# **Executive Turntable**

Continued from page 3

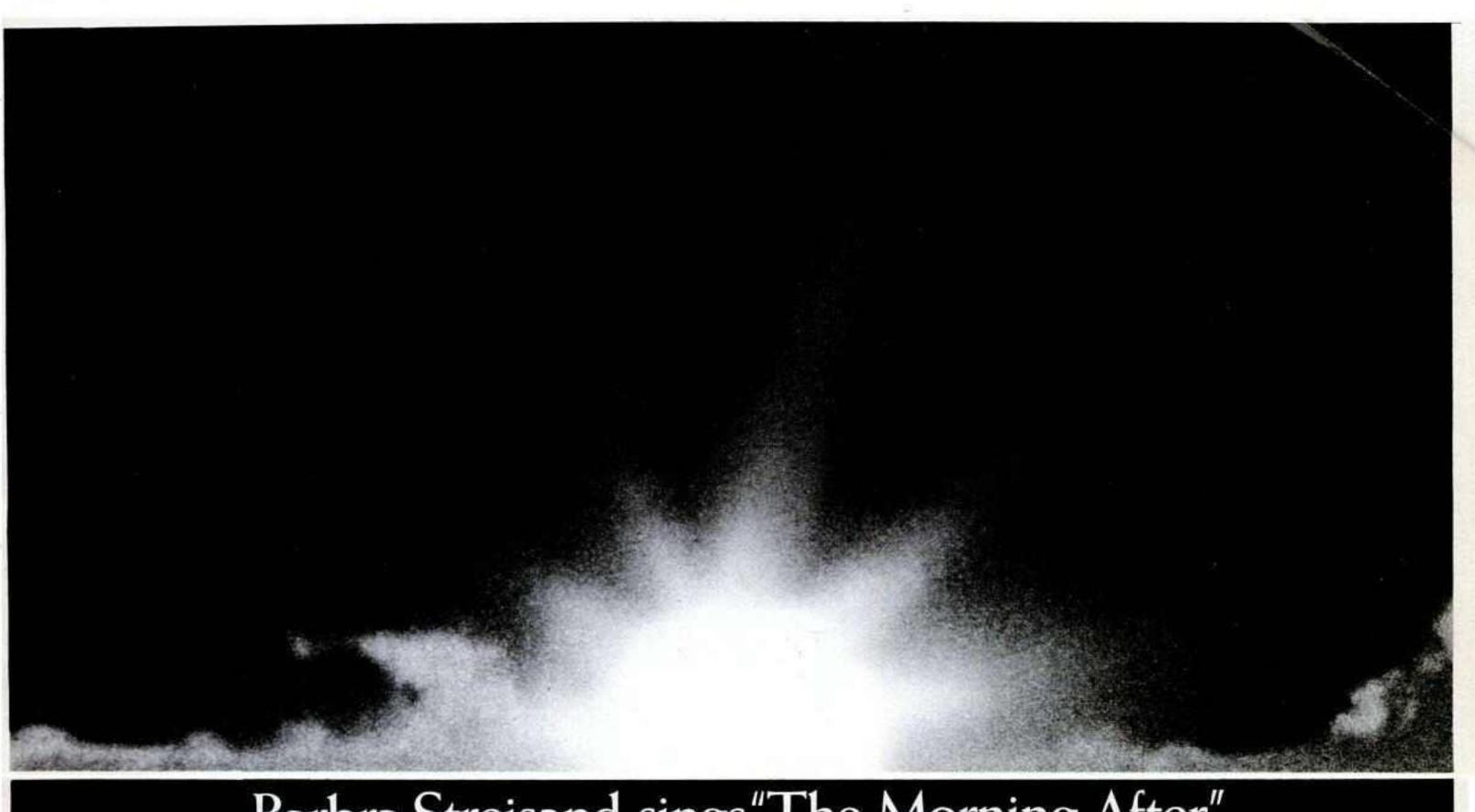
motion manager for Ampex Stereo Tapes, a department of Ampex Corporation's consumer and educational products division. Johnson was formerly promotion co-ordinator for Ampex Stereo Tapes. Also in the consumer and educational products division of Ampex, Oral Evans, Harold Blakeslee and George Foster have been named to top posts on the newly formed industrial and educational products marketing staff. Evans, who has been Midwest regional sales manager for Raytheon Learning Systems Co., will be national distribution manager with responsibility for nationwide distributor sales of the division's closed circuit videotape recorders, television cameras and associated equipment. Blakeslee, who joined Ampex in 1963 and most recently was central regional sales manager for video products, will be field sales manager for closed circuit videotape recorders, television cameras and associated equipment. Foster, who also joins Ampex from Raytheon, will assume the duties of national accounts manager and be responsible for sales of closed circuit videotape recorders, television cameras and associated equipment to original manufacturers and other national accounts.

Bill Klusmeyer has been appointed controller of Mercury Records Corp. Klusmeyer, who for the past three years with Mercury has served as director of royalties and more recently as director of accounting, replaces Marvin Wolfberg, who has been named manager of the Conelco Data Processing Installation in Skokie, Ill.

Bob Brown, formerly with MGM, has joined Mike Borchetta's independent promotion company.

(Continued on page 66)

Copyrighted material



Barbra Streisand sings "The Morning After" 4-44532



A new single with a message.
Strong and straightforward.
The music is bold and rhythmical.
And you'll never forget the words.
Or the way Barbra Streisand sings them.

Barbra Streisand
"The Morning After"/On Columbia Records





LARRY NEWTON, president of ABC Records, presents two RIAA-certified Gold Records to Ray Charles for "Modern Sounds in Country and Western Music, Vol. 2" and "Greatest Hits."

# Coleman Expands in Pub and Production

NEW YORK-Composer Cy Coleman is expanding his activities in the music publishing and production fields. Eric Kolodne and Don Christopher, business manager and general professional manager, respectively, for Cy Coleman Enterprises, are building the publishfirms Notable Music (ASCAP) and Portable Music (BMI) by signing new writers and writing teams in addition to beefing up the action of the production firm, Marvel Productions.

Marvel just signed a production deal with Jim Lowe, disk jockey on New York's WNEW. Lowe's first single release will be "Michael J. Pollard for President." The record, which is being released on the Buddah label, was produced by Christopher and Kolodne for Marvel. Charlie Grean arranged and conducted the date. The song was written by Lowe and is being published by a recently set up Coleman Enterprises subsidiary, Sociable Music (BMI).

Buddah Records' Neil Bogart and Marty Thau are working with Marvel in setting up a promotion campaign for the Lowe record. The drive will kick off Thursday (9) with a party at the Grenadier, a restaurant on New York's East Side. Buttons, posters and tape interviews with actor Michael J. Pollard are also planned.

Marvel Productions is also represented on the Dot label with a new group called the Licorice Schtick, and on the MTA label with Charles Austin. On the album end, Marvel has Cy Coleman's "Ages of Rock" and Claire Hogan's "Boozers and Losers," both released by MGM Records. Marvel is also mapping plans for a new singer, Tony Farro.

Among the new writing teams getting a publishing build-up are Steven Lawrence and Bruce Hart, and Hod David and Skip Brooks. Both teams are attached to the ASCAP firm, Notable Music. The Lawrence and Hart song, "One Way Ticket," is currently getting action with the Fontana recording by Helen Reddy. Also on the writing roster are Bobby Hebb, whose "Sunny" has picked up close to 200 recordings, and Blossom Dearie, whose latest composition, "Sweet Georgie Fame," has been recorded by Tony Bennett on the Columbia label.

Meantime, Coleman is on the Coast working on the film version of the Broadway musical, "Sweet Charity," which he wrote with Dorothy Fields. They have written three new songs for the film version, one of which, "My Personal Property," has been recorded by Peggy Lee on Capitol. The soundtrack of the Universal Pictures movie, which stars Shirley MacLaine, will be released on the Decca label.

And in a move to capture some of that West Coast disk action, Kolodne and Christopher are planning to open a Hollywood branch office for Cy Coleman Enterprises.

# Decca's New LP-Hit Singles Tie Clicking

NEW YORK — Decca Records is tieing in its new album product with its current hit singles. The album-singles parlay has been paying off with such disks as the Irish Rovers' "The Unicorn," Jack Green's "You Are My Treasure," Bill Anderson's "Wild Weekend" and the Bill Anderson-Jan Howard join on "For Loving You."

In addition, Decca has several hit singles riding in new packages that have titles other than that of the click record. For example, there are Kitty Wells' "My Big Truck Drivin' Man," which is included in the album, "Kitty Wells Showcase," the Osborne Brothers' "Rocky Top," included in their album, "Yesterday, Today, and the Osborne Brothers, "Conway Twitty's "The Image of Me" which is included in the album, "Here Comes Conway Twitty And His Lonely Boys," Claude Gray's "Night Life" which is included in the album, "The Easy Way Of Claude Gray" and Warner Mack's "I'm Gonna Move On"

# Verve Drive In May for Jimmie Smith

NEW YORK—As part of a long range drive on Verve Records' jazz product, label manager Jerry Schoenbaum has designated May as "Jimmie Smith Month." The focal point of the campaign is on Smith's latest Verve album, "Stay Loose," produced by Esmond Edwards. The entire Smith catalog, consisting of some 15 albums, is being merchandised, with emphasis on his latest releases, through ads, dealer displays and radio promotion.

A "Best of Verve" display keyed to "The Best of Jimmie Smith" has been shipped to distributors with easel backs and other materials offered as dealer aids to retail outlets.

Smith is appearing at Shelly's Mann Hole in Los Angeles until Sunday (12). He'll be at the Penthouse in Seattle May 16-25, and plays at the American Legion Auditorium, Kansas City, May 26.

which is included in the album, "The Many Country Moods of Warner Mack."

A similar situation prevails on Decca's Brunswick subsidiary with the Jackie Wilson-Count Basie album, "Manufacturers of Soul." The LP contains their strong-selling single releases of "For Your Precious Love," "Chain Gang" and "Funky Broadway."

Decca is also riding into the spring selling season with several new names. Among them are comedian Pete Barbutti, a second LP by the Hobbits, and rhythm & blues package by Joe Ritchie on the Brunswick label.

Also in Decca's album program for May are a package of Jo Stafford's hits made on the Columbia label, the tapes of which have been acquired by Decca; a team up of Fred Waring and Fred Waring Jr.; a medley collection by Wayne King, and a multi-artist package of Hawaiian music.

And Decca's latest addition to its "Jazz Heritage" series is a package by Jay McShann and his Orchestra, covering the years 1941-1943.



ELLA FITZGERALD gave an informal concert at the New York home of Mrs. Lawrence Copley Thaw, with proceeds going to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People's Special Contribution Fund. Left to right are: Miss Fitzgerald; Dr. Ralph Bunche, and Roy Wilkins, co-chairmen for the event, and Mrs. Ronald Tree, former New York City representative to the United Nations. Ahmet Ertegun, Atlantic Records, and Mrs. Ertegun, were among the guests. Ertegun is an NAACP life member.

# Silvers Adds 2 Writers, Co. In Garrett Pub Arm Buildup

LOS ANGELES—Ed Silvers, vice-president and operational head of Snuff Garrett Productions, is expanding the company's music publishing operation.

Silvers intends to strengthen the publishing arm of the company with the addition of several new writers and the formation of Hombre Music (BMI), a Trini Lopez-Snuff Garrett company.

Snuff Garrett, formerly with Dot Records, will become more involved with the production arm, cutting albums for Lopez, the Lennon Sisters, the Mid-

# Cap Industries Sets Dividend

LOS ANGELES — Capitol Industries, Inc., parent company of Capitol Records, declared a cash dividend of 16 cents per share on the company's common stock. The dividend is payable on July 15, 1968, to shareholders of record July 1, 1968.

This is the initial cash dividend declared by the firm, which was formed in February as a result of the merger of Capitol Records and Audio Devices.

Capitol Industries' board of directors voted March 14 to declare a two per cent stock dividend, payable May 21, 1968 to holders of record April 30.

# Purple Flower Is Left Banke Pub

NEW YORK—Purple Flower Music Ltd. has been formed as publisher for future material by the Left Banke. The film was established by Rubott Management Agency, Inc., the group's representative.

Noel Gay Music Ltd. will represent the Left Banke in the United Kingdom and on the European continent. Richard Armitage Management Ltd., a Noel Gay subsidiary, is lining up a three-month European tour for the group. The tour is tentatively planned for late summer and early fall. Artie Schroek is producing the group's next single "Dark Is the Bark" and "My Friend Today" for Smash Rec-

Night Strings Quartet and Gary Lewis.

The new emphasis on publishing will allow Silvers to guide Hombre, Baby Monica (BMI), Zapata (ASCAP), Gringo (BMI), Stone Canyon (BMI), Viva (BMI) and Glo-Mac.

Joining the writing force will be Rob Royer and Lenny Corn. Writers Jerry Fuller, Mike Gordon and Jimmy Griffin are already accounting for several chart singles for Garrett Productions.

Fuller is writer-producer of "Young Girl," ranked third on the singles chart, and a certified million - seller by Columbia's Union Gap. He recently did a followup to "Young Girl," with Viva publishing both tunes. A third Viva single, "Summertime Blues," by the Blue Cheer, ranks 14.

Gordon and Griffin are represented on the charts with two Stone Canyon published tunes, "Apologize," by Ed Ames and "Love Machine," by the Roosters, the latter a regional breakout and bubbling under the Hot 100.

Also joining the publishing staff are Kris Jensen and Pat Sheeran, in administrative and licensing.

# Douglas Names Transworld Its Canada Distrib

NEW YORK — Transworld Records of Montreal has been named the Douglas International Corp. distributor for Canada, Douglas' first international distribution deal. The agreement was negotiated between Alan Douglas, Douglas International president, and Art Young, head of Transworld by the New York law office of Marshal, Vigoda and Morris.

Similar distribution arrangements are being negotiated for the United Kingdom, Europe, Australia and Brazil. Included are rights to releases by Richie Havens, Lenny Bruce, Malcolm X, the Muddy Waters Blues Band, Eric Dolphey, and Pete La Roca.

Douglas also has entered the singles field with "I'm On My Way" and "It Hurts Me" by Havens. The Douglas International label is distributed through Laurie Records in the U. S.

# Ames Re-Signs With RCA— Sets Indie Production Co.

LOS ANGELES — Ed Ames has re-signed with RCA Records, and has formed an independent production company.

Ames will use Sarita Productions, Inc., and its publishing arms, Merrison Music (ASCAP) and Alpine Music (BMI), as a springboard for films, TV specials, concerts and Broadway.

The company also will become involved in recording new acts, covering Top 40 to country, and from pop to rhythm & blues. Ames has not yet named management personnel.

He would like to get involved in technical aspects of the entertainment field, including producing and eventually directing TV specials, recordings and perhaps films.

Sarita Productions will not get involved in record distribution but instead will release through major firms.

The company will actively pursue film properties. He will not record for Sarita. "My relationship with RCA has been perfect," says Ames. "Executives at the label have given me creative freedom and artistic control."

Ames is enjoying his greatest disk success, with three albums on the charts, including "Who Will Answer?", "My Cup Runneth Over" and "When the Snow Is on the Roses."

# 11TH CITATION FOR MONKEES

NEW YORK—The Monkees have been awarded their 11th gold record. The latest is for "The Birds, the Bees and the Monkees," a Colgems LP. To date, the Monkees have received gold records for six singles and five albums. The new LP contains two of their best-selling singles, "Daydream Believer" and "Valleri." RCA manufactures and distributes the Colgems line.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD



# ICCULD NEVER LOVE AND SORDY 7072

# THE TEMPTATIONS



# Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, May 2, 1968

NAME	High	Low	eek's Vol in 100's	. Week's	Week's Low	Week's Close	Set Change
Admiral	38	161/2	713	225/8	201/2	217/8	- 1/4
American Broadcasting	102	433/4	384	597/8	541/a	56	-33/6
Ampex	403/4	223/4	1240	323/4	303/8	31%	-1
Automatic Radio	25%	31/4	461	213/4	19	193/4	- 1/4
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	92	513/4	87	91	891/2	91	+1
Avnet	541/4	125/8	1642	541/4	491/2	521/8	+21/4
Canteen Corp.	283/4	193/8		283/4	26	283/4	+21/4
Capital Ind.	343/8	20	543	343/8	32	323/4	+ 5/8
CBS	76%	433/4	177176	58%	531/8	581/4	+43/8
Columbia Pic.	363/8	13	1222	363/8	313/4	353/4	+3%
Consolidated Elec.	573/4	343/8	1770000	413/4	383/4	415/8	+ 1/8
Disney, Walt	63	371/2		583/4	531/4	573/4	+ 27/8
EMI	71/4	31/2		71/2	61/8	7	+1
General Electric	115%	821/2	926	96%	931/8	951/8	+13/4
Gulf + Western	661/8	30%	4111	50%	47	411/8	-17/0
Handleman	58	171/8	162	261/4	243/4	247/8	-13/8
Harvard Ind.	34	4	174	20	153/4	191/4	+21/2
Kinney Services	71	261/4	225	71	671/2	693/8	+23/8
Macke Co.	221/4	16%	582	221/4	193/8	221/8	+21/2
MCA	74	343/4	339	73	701/4	70%	-2½
Metromedia	703/8	403/8	770	70%	673/8	693/8	+ 1/8
MGM	643/4	323/4	1410	481/2	461/2	47	+ 3/8
3M	1033/4	75	716	1033/4	97	973/8	-3%
Motorola	1463/4	90	364	142	1321/8	1363/4	-51/2
RCA	651/2	42%	1305	531/4	513/4	53	+11/2
Seeburg	305/8	15	519	237/8	227/8	231/8	- 1/4
Servmat	48	35	252	48	441/8	48	+31/2
Trans Amer.	58	281/2	732	547/8	523/4	523/4	-21/8
Transcontinental Invest.	217/8	15/8	4865	211/4	111/8	201/4	+2
Triangle	43	35	231	43	39	421/4	+11/4
20th Century	37	11	3307	37	33	351/2	+11/4
Vendo	297/8	231/4	177	291/4	28	283/4	- 1/4
WB-7 Arts	421/8	191/2	776	367/8	323/4	361/4	+53/4
Wurlitzer	36	181/6	69	223/8	211/8	21%	- 3/8
Zenith	721/4	473/4	918	625/8	593/4	611/2	- 3/4
OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close				

	As o	f Closing	Thursd	ay, May	2, 1968
GAC		20	17	17	
ITCC		61/2	51/2	53/4	
Jubilee Ind.		251/2	181/2	25	
Lear Jet		23	20%	23	
Merco Ent.		15	12	14	
Mills Music		341/2	33	341/2	
NMC		83/4	81/2	83/4	
Orrtronics		43/4	43/4	43/4	
Pickwick Int.		211/4	19	211/4	
Telepro Ind.		2 11/16	11/2	15%	
Tenna Corp.		111/2	11	11	
7072 (4) (6)	7.2				

\*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

# Fete Metro Distrib's Price

CHICAGO—Morris S. Price, manager of Metro Distributing here, was given an industry-wide "hail and farewell" Tuesday (30) on the eve of his move to Los Angeles, where he is taking over as director of mass merchandising for MGM Records.

Mort L. Nasatir, president of MGM Records, Irwin H. Steinberg, executive vice-president of Mercury Record Corp., Arnold Maxin, vice-president and general manager of the Big 3, Art Talmadge, owner of Musicor Records, Herb Goldfarb, London Records' sales manager, Lou Klayman and Al Levin, vice-presidents of ABC Records, and Charles Schlang and Lee Hartsone, distributors affiliated with Transcontinental Investment Corp., were among the dozens of industry figures from all points of the U. S.

Other label executives, distributors and dealers included Lou Sebok and Shim Weiner, Decca Records; Jimmy Swartz, John

## Ives Back on Col.

NEW YORK — Burl Ives' new recording of Bob Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight" brings the artist back to Columbia Records, where independent producer Bob Johnston will produce his disks. "Maria, If I Want To" is the flip.

O'Brien, Lou Leventhal, Robert Hausfetter, Bud Lampe, Sam Klayman, Al Temmaner, Fred Siporia, Aaron Rose, Frank Hendrichs and Irv Rothblatt, Metro's new manager here. Also in attendance were Sol Handwerger, Sol Greenberg, Irv Stimmler, Dave Seidman, Neil Bogart, Stan Drayson, Tom White, and Price's son, Mel.

# MOZART AND 'HONEY' DISK

NEW YORK-A theme from Mozart and the current hit song "Honey" are being combined in a Verve single by the Distant Galaxy, a new group. Produced by Esmond Edwards, the disk entitled "Elvira Madigan Theme/Honey."

A section of Geza Anda's Deutsche Grammophon recording of Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 21" is played in "Elvira Madigan," a Swedish film. The concerto, which is coupled with Mozart's "Concerto No. 17," in the DGG album, is in its third week atop Billboard's Classical Chart. Bobby Goldsboro has the "Honey" hit on United Artists.

# **United Artists** Giving 'Bang' A Global Push

NEW YORK - United Artists is embarking on a global exploitation for its film "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang." Phase one of the music campaign, U. S. exploitation, has already been kicked off with a national meeting of fieldmen which was recently held here. A preliminary budget of \$250,000 has been set for the U.S. phase. The score for the movie was written by Richard and Robert Sher-

Spearheading the global promotion will be a round-theworld trip by UA Executive Vice-President Murray Deutch, and Morris Diamond, international director of special music projects for the parent film corporation. Both will seek major usage for songs from the score.

Co-ordinating the European exploitation will be Diamond and Noel Roger, managing director of UA Music, Ltd. Target date for the release of material on record is Sept. 1. "We are beginning the campaign so far in advance," Deutch said, "because of the film's importance. "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang" cost \$12 million to produce. Diamond and Deutch will tour Europe and then visit Japan where they will meet with Tats Nagashima, head of Tayio Music, UA Music's wholly owned subsidiary.

# AGAC PROGRAM FOR NEOPHYTE

NEW YORK—The American Guild of Authors and Composers (AGAC) is offering a national student membership program to aspiring authors and composers in every area of music. The program is being initiated to reach writers all over the country. The educational program will introduce potential writers to the business (copyright, contract, etc.) aspects of being a professional songwriter.

# Vanguard Deal In Stockholm

NEW YORK — Vanguard Records has concluded a deal with a overseas licensee in Sweden, Sonet Grammophon ab, in Stockholm.

To date, Vanguard is now affiliated with licensees in the following countries: Argentina (Si-camericana S. A.); Australia (Astor Electronics Pty. Ltd.); Belgium (Inelco, S. A.); Canada (Musimart of Canada, Ltd.); Denmark (A/S Tono, 1); England (Philips Records Ltd.); France (Compagnie Phon, Francaise Barclay); Germany (Deutsche Vogue); Holland Inelco, N. V.); Israel (Hed Arzi); Italy (Dischi Ricordi, S.P.A.); Japan (King Record Co., Ltd.); Mexico (Gamma, S. A.); New Zealand (Philips Records N. Z.); Philippines (Dyna Products, Inc.); South Africa (Trutone Pty. Ltd.); Spain (Hispavox S/Z); Sweden, Finland, Norway (Sonet Grammophon AB); Switzerland (Phonag Ag); Switzerland and Austria (Amadeo Records).

# Phil Silverman Retires —RCA Dept. Names Son

NEW YORK — Philip Silverman wound up his 50-year career in the record business last week. In the wake of Silverman's retirement as vice-president and general manager of Bruno-New York's Record and Tape Division, his son Jack has been appointed general manager of the RCA Record and Tape Division. The younger Silverman has been with Bruno-New York for 22 years.

The industry is tendering the elder Silverman with a dinner in the Sert and Empire Rooms of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on June 20. Top representatives from all segments of the industry are expected to attend.

Silverman was in the retail area of record merchandising prior to joining Bruno in 1923. At the time he joined Bruno, he recalled, "The Victor Talking Machine's recordings were about 80 per cent of the dealer's inventory. In those days the classics were the thing." Artists

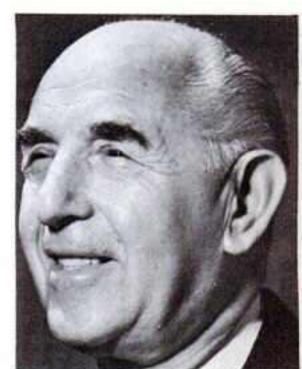
# Decca, Bride's Magazine Wed On LP Promo

NEW YORK — Decca Records and Bride's Magazine have set a joint merchandising, promotion and advertising campaign pegged on organist Virgil Fox's new Decca LP, "Here Comes the Bride."

The album, a two-record package, offers about 60 minutes of bridal music from the pre-wedding recital through the reception, and includes notes as an adjunct to the music. The album offers a musical program for the "at home" ceremony as well as instructions for the organist at the church or for the orchestra at a reception as to the correct musical program to be followed.

Bride's Magazine will hold multi-city bridal showings at which the Decca album will be featured through merchandising displays along with showings of bridal gowns and accessories. The magazine also has arranged for the album to be suggested by bridal department personnel as gifts, editorial coverage will be given the album in forthcoming issues of the monthly magazine.

Decca will tie in record store and department display space with the bridal showings in all locations.



PHILIP SILVERMAN

he remembered most fondly included Caruso, Alan Jones, and toward the end of the era, Toscanini. "Toscanini created the greatest period of symphonic music," he said. Silverman also noted that the popularity of group music today, with growing re-emergence of folk music, may take the cycle back to classical music.

"What everyone is making money on today (the groups), Presley started," he said, "and more and more people, young and old, are interested in records. The future should be dynamic."

Speaking of his association through the years with Bruno, Silverman said, "The industry has had plenty of highs and lows. At first, we thought radio would kill records. . . . It eventually proved a great help. Then following World War I, the record industry almost went under. There were no customers, and rightly so, since the records being manufactured were of such poor quality they would fall apart in your hands. When I joined Bruno, I was considered a temporary employee. I didn't know I had a permanent job until I retired."

# Talmont Sold To Pickwick

NEW YORK — Pickwick International, Inc., has bought Talmont Music, Inc. (BMI), a Nashville-based publishing company, for an undisclosed amount of cash. Talmont copyrights include "Misty Blue," and "Back in My Baby's Arms."

Talmont is Pickwick's fifth publishing company, rounding out the complex which includes Southtown Music in Nashville, Barmour Music, Weiss & Barry and Mourbar.

# 2 LP's on Grammy Tunes

LOS ANGELES — Two albums spotlighting recent Grammy-winning songs have been produced-one for the general public, the second a broadcasters special.

The consumer product features the Pete King Chorale on Dot offering, "Ten Years of Grammy Award Winning Songs." King, is the national president of NARAS.

The broadcasting sampler from NARAS presents nine actual performances from Angel, Capitol, Liberty and RCA. Offered are the Fifth Dimension, Bobbie Gentry, Glen Campbell, John Hartford, Chet Atkins, Lou Rawls, Sen. Everett Dirksen, Ravi Shankar and Yehudi Menuhin.

The NARAS LP promotes the

Wednesday (8) telecast of "The Best on Record" special, with the back liner explaining the NARAS organization and its Grammy award.

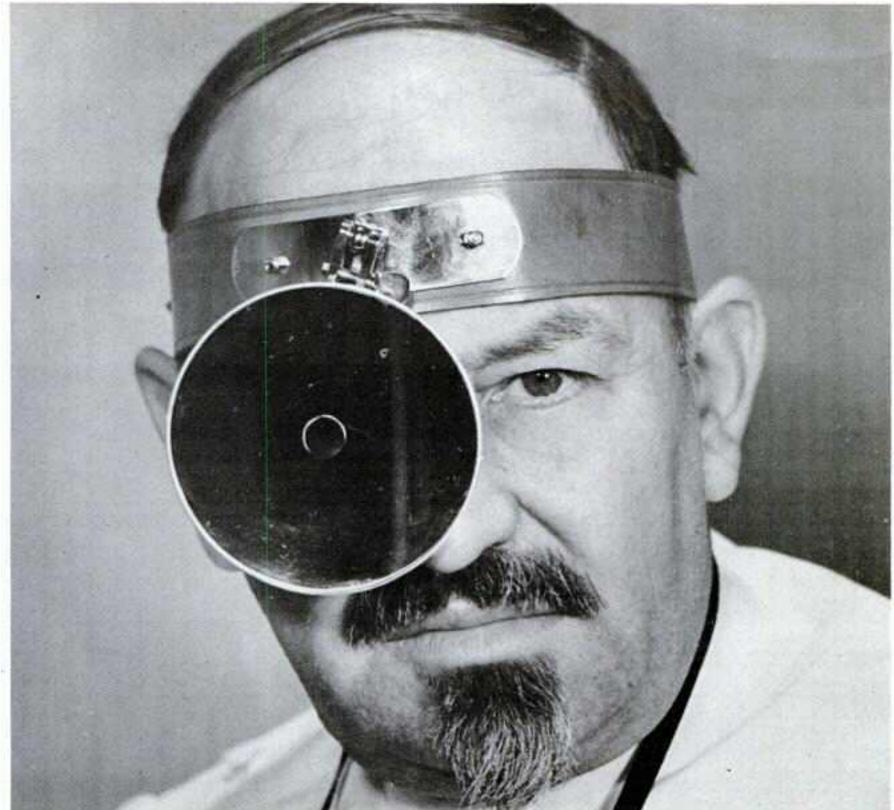
# Spencer Gifts Into MCA Fold Official

UNIVERSAL CITY, Calif.-The merger of Spencer Gifts into MCA became effective on Tuesday (30) with the filing of the necessary documents with California officials. The merger was approved at a recent meeting of Spencer shareholders in Atlantic City, N. J.

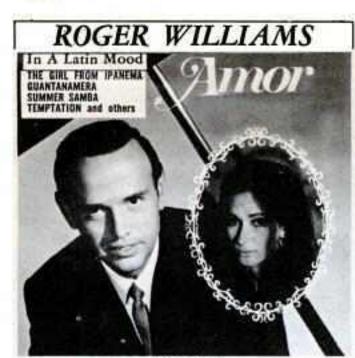
The merger plans call for Spencer shareholders to receive one share of MCA common stock for three shares of Spen-

cer stock.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD



# You think we released these eight new albums for our health?



KS-3549

'UNNY BONES & HEARTS



KS-3559

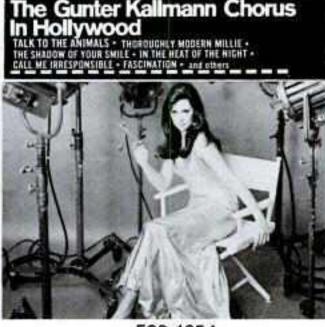


KS-3561

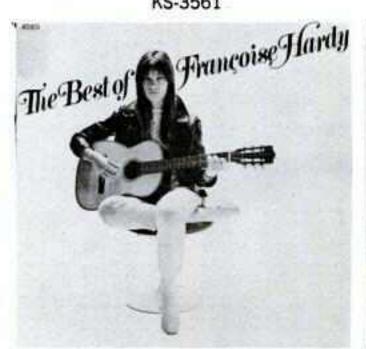




KS-3557



FCS-4254



FCS-4255



FCS-4252

# No, we did it for your health. Get well with Kapp Records.

ROGER WILLIAMS In A Latin Mood. AMOR. For lovers of the melodic splendor of Latin American music.

> JACK JONES' GREATEST HITS. Truly the best of Jack's best.

THE HESITATIONS. WHERE WE'RE AT. A big new package from the R&B hitmakers.

THE DO-RE-MI CHILDREN'S CHORUS SING. Popular hits from the now generation.

LEROY PULLINS. FUNNY BONES & HEARTS. All kinds of C & W talent rolled up in one.

THE GUNTER KALLMANN CHORUS. IN HOLLYWOOD.

Brilliant themes from the exciting Hollywood scene.

THE BEST OF FRANCOISE HARDY. An outstanding collection from this versatile international favorite.

> ARTIE BARSAMIAN. THE SEVENTH VEIL. The mystery of the near east in a magical package.



Kapp Records

a division of Universal City Records, Inc.

# 2 Guilty of Bogus Disks and Piracy

NEW YORK-In two separate cases, convictions were handed down last week against New York dealers involving sales of counterfeit records and possession of stolen records. Mr. and Mrs. Santos Maldonado, who operate the Orchard Music Shop here, were found guilty in New York Criminal Court of violation of Section 561 and 279N of the New York State general business law. The first section deals with counterfeiting of records. He was fined \$500 or 90 days in jail, plus a sixmonths suspended sentence.

Raymond Ralinetz, another store manager, was found guilty of possession of stolen records in New York Supreme Court and received a suspended sentence.

# **Tower Leans Giant** Push on Attraction

NEW YORK — Tower Records is launching one of its biggest promotions for a new vocal group, the Main Attraction.

Appearing at Barney Google's here, the group will embark on a nationwide tour which has been booked by GAC. Tower has scheduled a series of parties in conjunction with these stops for radio station personnel, local dealers and buyers and the local press.

**VERY SUCCESSFUL** PUBLISHING COMPANY IS LOOKING FOR A YOUNG, AGGRESSIVE MALE WHO HAS GOOD LANGUAGE SKILLS, INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH INTERNA-TIONAL AFFILIATES, COM-MUNICATIONS WITH FOR-EIGN AFFILIATES. MUST BE ABLE TO HANDLE HEAVY CORRESPONDENCE. EXCEL-LENT OPPORTUNITY. SAL-ARY OPEN. SEND RESUME TO P.O. BOX 3224, HOLLY-WOOD, CALIF.

# Students Display That Old College Try in Pa. Contest

WILLIAMSPORT, Pa.—The seventh annual Intercollegiate Music Competition was sparked by a bright and entertaining array of talented performers. Presented by the Student Union Board of Lycoming College at Williamsport, Pa., and held Friday and Saturday (26-27), the performers were judged by Bill Downer of MCA, Dr. Glen E. Morgan of Lycoming; Frank Ernest, a Williamsport musician; Don Ovens, Billboard's director of Reviews and Charts, and Maynard McKissick, president of Penn-World Attractions, who has been adviser for IMC for the past seven years.

First-place winner for the instrumental evening was the Phi Mu Alpha Jazz Ensemble from Duquesne University in Pittsburgh. Tim Eyermann, leader of the 18-piece group, won an additional prize of records for his sax solo work. Second and thirdplace winners were the Temple University Jazz Ensemble, fivepiece group, and the Penn Statesmen, an 18-piece group. Mike Richmond, bass player of the Temple University group, also captured an additional prize of records for his bass work. First place in the vocal competition was won by the Brandywine Trio of Wilkes College who collected \$250 and a trophy, and the lead guitarist, Dennis Jones, took an additional prize of a Fender guitar. Second was the Nova Shadow, folk singing quartet, with banjo player Jim Neary taking a prize of records for his banjo picking. In third place was Jeff Stuart Sollins, composer and performer, who shared the spotlight with his accompanist, Rick Cromwell.

Best original song award of \$50 went to Roger Meyer of the Strangers Two of C. W. Post College, for his song,

"River of Man." Record prizes were provided by MGM Records, while the Fender guitar was given by Columbia Records. Second-place winners for each evening received \$175, plus a trophy, while third-place winners received \$100 and a trophy. Both evenings were emceed by Tom Berrigan of Lycoming.

"An exceptional job was done by members of the student union board, particularly Malcolm Northam, Judith Bowen, Marilyn Olafson and Daryl Van

# Halle Changes Barbirolli Status

LIVERPOOL—The status of Sir John Barbirolli with the Halle Orchestra is being changed from conductor-inchief to "conductor laureate for life."

The change will enable Barbirolli to accept an increasing number of offers for operatic conducting as well as opportunities for guest appearances with other major symphony orches-

Barbirolli, 68, was permanent conductor of the Halle from 1943 till 1958, when he reduced his commitments to 70 concerts a year and became conductorin-chief. His new status will reduce his Halle engagements still further, but he will retain his long-standing association with the orchestra.

# Philips Issues

CHICAGO—Philips Records is issuing its first two albums by French pianist Evelyn Crochet. One LP has music of Schubert and the other music of Erik Satie. The albums are in a special release.



DICK JACOBS, left, premium a&r director at Decca Records, and Don Hobens, sales manager of the premium division, are hosts at Decca's display booth at the recent New York Premium Show at the Coliseum.

# Billboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 73d year of industry service

# Subscribe Now

	ust maii request orac	r today	
BILLBOARD, 2160 Patte	rson Street, Cincinnati, O	hio 45214	924
Please enter my subsci	ription to BILLBOARD for		
☐ 1 YEAR \$20	☐ 3 YEARS \$45	☐ New	☐ Renew
Payment enclosed	2 EXTRA issues	for cash	☐ Bill me late
Above subsc	ription rates for Continen Overseas rates on rec		Canada.
120			

\_\_\_\_\_\_State & Zip\_\_

Type of Business.....

# **Dodge Spot Single**

NEW YORK — The Dodge automobile "Dodge Is Groovy" radio and TV commercial is appearing as a single by the United States Double Quartet on B. T. Puppy Records. The group, which provides the backing for the Dodge spots, con-sists of the Tokens and the Kirby Stone Four.

# **B-W Music Buys** 25% of Spangle

WOOSTER, Ohio-B-W Music, Inc., has purchased a 25 per cent interest in Spangle Music of Ashland, Ohio. B-W Music emphasizes country copyrights; Spangle has primarily a pop and contemporary catalog. The purchase was negotiated by Quenton (Reed) Welty of B-W Music, and Andy Apperson of

# Patty Duke off to Parts Unknown

By ED OCHS

NEW YORK-With her convincing role in "Valley of the Dolls," Patty Duke, the 21-yearold veteran actress, is retiring her image as an under-aged apron-stringer.

Musically, Miss Duke is marking her tumble into maturity with her latest United Artists LP, "Time to Move On." The new album features her folk debut, including her single release, "And We Were Strangers," which will begin "my personal involvement with music I really feel."

She was an Academy Award winner for her role as the mute and blind young Helen Keller in "The Miracle Worker" first staged on Broadway. Later she scored on the pop charts with "Don't Just Stand There." "There's something very personal about folk music," she said. "I really care about what I'm doing because it's so honest and important. I've been singing most of the songs on this album since I was a child, so I really

feel a personal warmth toward all of them." She recently performed two of the numbers from the LP on the Ed Sullivan show.

Although Miss Duke wasn't elated over "Valley of the Dolls" and is reluctant to discuss it, she bid for the role, not for its shock value, but rather for its value as an instant and graphic break from the past. "I felt tied down with the image of a good little girl, all sweet and sugary," she said, "and although I would play it again I want to make myself available for other parts as well."

Eager and involved, Miss Duke is now trying to out-run the reruns of her TV comedy series, "The Patty Duke Show," now in its seventh season, and to establish herself as a versatile actress. With an Academy Award and a gold record already to her credit, she has nothing to prove to anyone but herself.

# K. C. Jazz Festival Smooth & Straight

By JOHN HAMMOND (Director of Talent Acquisition, Columbia Records)

The Fifth Annual Kansas City Jazz Festival took place on April 27 before a near capacity crowd of 7,829 at the Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, despite an almost complete blackout of publicity in the city's two daily newspapers, the Star and Times, and the Negro weekly Kansas City Call. A total of 25 different acts were put on without a hitch between 2:30 p.m. and midnight,

The size of the crowd was due to the mammoth job the city's merchants had done in publicizing the affair through ads as well as the memories of the four preceding festivals which had satisfied the live music needs of a city not known for its support of live jazz attractions.

Besides presenting the various local groups there were outside name attractions, including Wes Montgomery, Julian (Cannonball) Adderley and their groups, as well as sidemen Clark Terry, Urbie Green, Bobby Rosengarden and Bud Brisbois-all of whom scored with an integrated audience. In addition, there were three big bands composed of expros, many of whom are now leading Kansas City business-

One of the features is the selection of the best small group and big band from among colleges and high schools, some from as far away as Tennessee, Arkansas and Nebraska. The winner of the small combo was an adventurous, swinging group from the small Negro AM&N College in Pine Bluff, Ark., the New Directions Quartet, led by bassist James Leary. The winner of the big band category came from the University of Missouri at Columbia, Mo., a group of 25 boys and girls who put many of the professional big bands to shame. It was directed by Lawrence Sutherland. The high school big band winner was a remarkable group

from the Raytown High School from a suburb in Kansas City. The judges were Dave Dexter Jr. and Dave Cavanaugh from Capitol Records in Hollywood; John Levy, former bass player for George Shearing and now manager of Nancy Wilson, Wes Montgomery, and John Hammond of Columbia Records.

Harvey (Bud) Laner, president of Recco, Inc., one of the country's leading rack jobbers, is the president of the Kansas City Jazz Festival. All physical aspects of the festival went smoothly because of the stage management. There are three stages and while one band is performing the next two groups are setting up. The result is that there is not a moment lost. George Wein, founder of the Newport Festival, was present and was taking notes for future Newport Festival presentations.

As in all jazz festivals there were omissions; the tastes of the young were not properly taken care of. The only jazz rock group was the New Directions Quartet from Pine Bluff. There was no truly modern or experimental instrumental group. Of the various vocalists the best was Marian Love from Kansas City. There was little of the "soul" that has turned the record business in 1968, but there was a high degree of professionalism from such groups as the Chuck Berg Quartet, graduate students at Kansas University, the George Salisbury-Arch Martin Quartet, the Dave Zollar Trio, Harold Tolliver Quartet, the wonderful Baby Lovett and the Dixielanders, the Bob Simes Octet, and Miss Love, who has recently been signed by Capitol Records.

An all-star jam session concluded the festival, which extended the time printed on the program by approximately an hour. Bill Brewer, official of the Kansas City Jazz Festival, ad man and band leader, was the flawless master of ceremonies.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD Gopyrighted material

# To Irving Berlin, our distinguished Charter Member,

ASCAP
extends congratulations
on his 80th birthday,
with great admiration and affection.



Stanley Adams President

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers 575 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022

# Independent Producers, the New Specialists of Sounds and Beats

NEW YORK — While contemporary music's specialized categories are blending more and more into the mainstream of pop music, independent producers have tended to concentrate on specific sound-beat, r&b, country, folk and jazz.

Lew Futterman, an independent producer who also has a management and publishing firm, feels that specialization on the part of the producer runs counter to the tide.

Futterman's approach is that artists and writers in the various

# N. Sinatra Concert

LOS ANGELES - Nancy Sinatra, Reprise artist, makes her concert debut at the Indiana State Fair in Indianapolis Sept. 1 and 2. Composer-singer Lee Hazelwood will appear with Miss Sinatra.

specialty fields can be effective in more than one field.

Brother Jack McDuff, jazz artist produced by Futterman, is a case in point. McDuff broke away from the jazz bag four years ago with "Rock Candy," which Futterman produced for Prestige. The record got substantial r&b play. During the next two years, McDuff cut instrumental covers of two r&b standards for Atlantic.

Another specialty artist produced by Futterman is Jimmy Witherspoon, who built his reputation as a blues singer. On one outing, Witherspoon cut a country tune arranged by Benny Golson, who is considered a jazz arranger. The single, recorded in Sweden, got both middle-of-the-road and Top 40 play.

Recently, Witherspoon has recorded ballads and country

blues, and he is currently working on a traditional blues album using the contemporary electronic sound.

On the publishing end, Futterman assigned J. J. Jackson, an r&b artist and arranger, to arrange for McDuff, a jazz artist. And, another Futterman writer, Billy Meshel, who had been a Top 40-type composer, wrote jazz material recorded by McDuff, country material recorded by the Statler Brothers. and middle-of-the-road material recorded by Michelle Lee.

Futterman also feels that pop music groups are capable of branching out and performing other type material. Futterman discoverd that two members of the Hello People had improvisational ability, and had the group do several records which contained jazz-oriented solos.

Cornerstone of Futterman's policy is that any talented writer or artist should be able to do more than a specialty, and that offering new opportunities will generally bring out the best in a talent.

# Administrative Systems to Computicket Krone-Olim

NEW YORK — Administrative Systems, Inc., a computer service company and developer of a computerized high speed reserved seat ticket printing process, has reached an agreement with Krone-Olim Management, Inc., to service the theatrical management organization's ticket printing require-

The agreement rings to more than 60 the number of theaters





### and sports arenas across the country now being serviced by Administrative Systems' Computicket Division. The tickets, under the new agreement, will be supplied initially to the off-

Broadway productions, "Your Own Thing" and "America Hurrah." Administrative Systems also

services the Forum Theatre at Lincoln Center, the Martinique and the Negro Ensemble Co. in New York, in addition to theaters nationally.

The company uses its own high speed IBM computer to print reserved seat tickets programmed to the seating plan of each theater. Normal Computicket printing time is seven days, though rush 24-hour service is available.

Administrative Systems is headed by Jerome Stubenhaus.

# Ella Fitzgerald: Strong as Ever

NEW YORK — It's been three decades since Ella Fitzgerald broke in with Chick Webb, and she's just as fresh, and just as exciting now as she was then.

Monday night (29) at the Rainbow Grill, a roomful of fans heard Miss Fitzgerald perform a dozen or so of her standards and wind up with her own composition, "He Had a Dream." The song, a simple plea with a moving lyric and a compelling melody, says more about the late Martin Luther King's legacy than anything written to date.

Miss Fitzgerald, who now records for Capitol, sang everything from Cole Porter to Hank Williams, caressing each lyric and extracting each last iota of meaning.

As always, Miss Fitzgerald's repertoire consisted of the cream of pop music of another era-"Satin Doll," "Don't Get Around Much Any More," "Day In, Day Out," "Blue Skies," "Just One of Those Things" "Heat Wave," "One Note Samba" (with no words) and "Can't Stop Loving You." AARON STERNFIELD

# Signings

Chris Noel, who runs the "A Date With Chris" radio program on Armed Forces Radio, will make her pop singing debut on Monu-ment Records. Her disks will be produced by Fred Foster, Monument president. . . . Anya's Street, new group headed by Anya Cohen, signed to Verve/Forecast. First single, which couples "One Kind Favor" and "Boeing 707," is due for immediate release, and an album is being set for June. . . . Ray Rivera, Latin-rock bandleader, to Mercury via a deal with Clause Ogerman's Glamours Productions Group. . . . Bob Seger System to Capitol. Initial release will be "2 Plus 2." . . . Quo Vadis, new rock combo, to Scepter Records. . . . TV actress Irene Ryan to Nash-Wood. Her first sides, to be cut in Nashville, will be "Granny's Mini Skirt" and "Bring on the Show." . . . The Lively Five to Vista.

# CSC in Return With Cosby on TV Show

LOS ANGELES — Bill Cosby's second special for NBC-TV, to air this fall, will be produced by the Campbell, Silver, Cosby Corp. Roy Silver, president of CSC, and executive producer of the initial special,

pacity. Labeled the "2d Bill Cosby

THE SPLIT LEVEL, Dot Records group, performs at the Unitarian Church, Ridgewood, N. J., with Minister Kenneth L. Patton (not shown). Billed as the Split Level, in Concert With the Lord, the group combined their pop artistry with contemporary sermon.

# Traffic a Go Group— Cheer Butterfly Fly

NEW YORK — Traffic, displaying musicianship, variety and style, played before an appreciative audience at Fillmore East on Saturday (27), the third of four weekend performances. And the audience's enthusiasm was well deserved. The English trio offered a change from the two earlier acts, Blue Cheer and Iron Butterfly, hard rock units that depended on volume of sound for effect.

Traffic was the only one of the groups whose vocals were easily discernible and, in Steve Winwood, the United Artists' threesome has a vocalist well worth hearing. Winwood formerly with the Spencer Davis group, also played guitar and organ expertly. But, it was Chris Wood who really had a chance to show his instrumental versatility as he performed on organ, saxophone, flute and guitar and played each well. Add the fine drumming of Jim Capaldi and you have a first-rate

Winwood's excellent strong bluesy voice hit the mark time after time as he sang "Dear Mr. Fantasy" and "Coloured Rain" from Traffic's first UA album and "40,000 Headsmen" from a future album. Wood's superb flute playing helped add a new dimension to "Feeling Good" from the Anthony Newly-Leslie Bricusse musical "The Roar of

again will function in that ca-

Special," the project is due to go before the cameras in Septem-

# Jimmy Roselli's Rich Voice Is Money in Concert Bank

NEW YORK - Jimmy Roselli does not stage as long a concert as it appears. The length is due the prolonged periods of thunderous applause following each number. Roselli, who records for United Artists, could not have received a warmer reception than he did at Carnegie Hall, Saturday (27), before a capacity crowd. The concert was a Di Meza-Landi presentation.

On record, Roselli bridges the gap between easy listening pop and international, but this night he accented the Italian. With

many introductions and adlibbed humor in his native language, Roselli displayed complete control of his audience. Ladies sighed and stared in ecstacy as he posed for pictures, kissed the girls in the front row, threw his tie to the audience, and nurtured each note of his rich, robust voice.

Among the highlights of a splendid evening were his renditions of "Bella," the 1966 winner of the Festival of Naples; "Core Napulitano," the title number from one of his many HANK FOX albums.

the Greasepaint." Winwood's wailing also contributed. But, Wood's sax playing was equally effective in other numbers.

The audience's enthusiasm mounted throughout the set. The concluding number, "Blind Man," was punctuated by applause after the long instrumentals first section. The management had to still cries for more by explaining that the theater had to be cleared before the next show.

Blue Cheer's sound prevented vocalist Dick Petersen from being heard a good part of the time, including the San Francisco trio's hit Philips single "Summertime Blues" and "Out of Focus," which also is on the group's first album on Philips. But, Petersen's wailing scored whent it did come through.

Blue Cheer also has a wild, vigorous drummer in Paul Whaley and a good lead guitarist in Leigh Stephens. Petersen plays bass guitar. The two guitars often went for sound with effect. The unit went off with real impact in "Satisfaction," one of Blue Cheer's best musical efforts as breaks in the interpretation added to the pieces tension. Petersen's wailing also was at its best here. Blue Cheer has another Fillmore East date due later this month.

Iron Butterfly also emphasized sound at the expense of lyrics. The Los Angeles quartet showed a great deal of promise with such material as "Unconscious Power" and "Iron Butterfly .Theme," both of which are on the unit's first Atco album.

This second piece, which included electronic effects and vocalizing (no lyrics), was Iron Butterfly's successful sign-off number as four small fires were lit in front of them at its conclusion. FRED KIRBY

# Two White Whale Artists on Circuit

LOS ANGELES - Nino Tempo and April Stevens, White Whale artists, begin a two-week, 15-city tour Monday (6) in Dallas and concludes May 22 in New York.

Eddie Biscoe, national promotion director for White Whale, is setting up TV and radio appearances for the artists to promote their new single, "Let It Be Me."

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD



# It's a lot more than just another pretty face.

Sure, the new Ray Conniff album's easy to look at. But it's even nicer to listen to. Check the selections. They're today's biggest hits. And they've all been given that great Conniff treatment. The kind that's been building bigger audiences and sales. Beautiful.

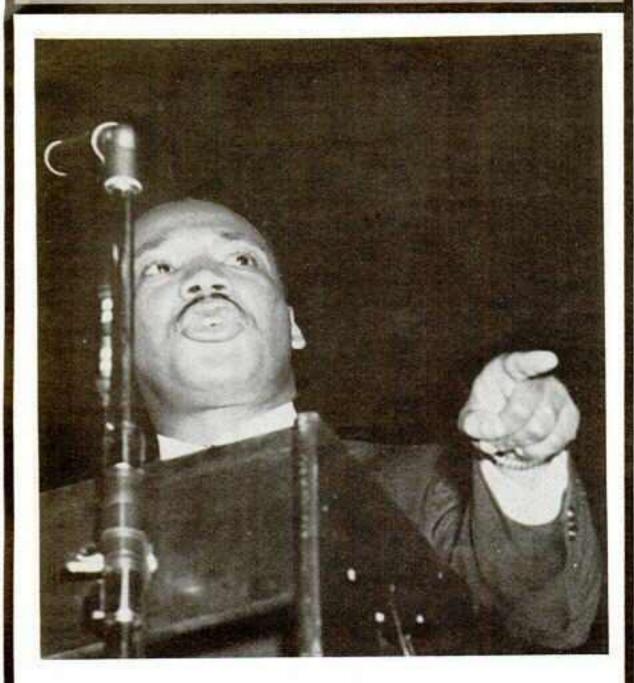
"Honey." The new Ray Conniff album. On COLUMBIA RECORDS







a lot more pretty faces



# MARTIN LUTHER KING AT ZION HILL

DTL 831

# THE **AMERICAN** DREAM

**DTL 841** 

BEST SELLING SINGLE:

# MARTIN LUTHER KING AT ZION HILL

DOO 1101

Order now for early delivery from your Dooto Distributor



13440 South Central Ave./Los Angeles, California 90059 Area Code 213 - 774-0743

# HERE'S WHAT DAILIES SAID

"Hair," a "tribal love-rock musical," with book and lyrics by Gerome Ragni and James Rado, and music by Galt Mac-Dermot, opened April 29 at the Biltmore Theatre. Following are excerpts from the New York newspaper reviews:

TIMES (Clive Barnes): "... it is so likable. So new, so fresh and so unassuming, even in its pretentions."

NEWS (John Chapman): "... cheap, vulgar, foul-mouthed and tasteless."

POST (Richard Watts): ". . . MacDermot's songs have a pleasant lift to them, and the eager young performers know how they should be put over, which is with zest."

DAILY COLUMN (Walter Winchell): "It is the most exciting entertainment in town."

# 'Hair' Scraggly; Bare Of Form, Not Forms

NEW YORK — "Hair," a self-labeled "rock musical," has finally found a home on Broadway. In its travels from the Public Theatre, in the East Village, where it set up shop last October, to the Cheetah, a midtown discotheque, to the Baltimore Theatre, where it opened Monday (29), "Hair" has been dressed up in spots and undressed in total, for its first act finale. The dressing and the undressing still don't keep it from being a frenetic and aimless portrayal of the hippie time.

Flowers, four-letter words, freedom and antic fun are in abundance in the songs and in the book but the form is shapeless and the tone is frenzied. It's a step into a new Broadway musical form but it doesn't have a form of its own. It's

as sprawling as a youthful spring gambol through Central Park's Sheep Meadow. There should be an audience for the shock-rock of it all but it will be an uphill fight for a complete box-office sweep.

The music by Galt MacDermot and the lyrics by Gerome Ragni and James Rado break out of a routine rock pattern on seveal occasions and bring contemporary musical life to the Broadway stage, The title song, "Frank Mills" and "Where Do I Go" are some of the standout numbers. The cast, keyed up by Tom O'Horgan's electric direction, is caught up in the spirit of the frolic and the young players throw themselves into the song and dance with abandon but there's more spark than light.

RCA Records, working on the premise that an "original Broadway cast album" imprimatur will have more sales value than its original off-Broadway recording of "Hair," is putting the new production into the groove this MIKE GROSS week.

# Lothar & the Hand People Give a Synthesizing Act

NEW YORK — Lothar and the Hand People, with judicious use of an electronic synthesizer, provided a good performance with a different sound at Generation on Sunday (28). Buddy Guy's singing and expert electric guitar playing sparked his

top blues set. Lothar, the name for the five-man group's theramin, actually was only used only once: "It Comes on Anyhow," a cut from the group's forthcoming Capitol album. This number was a form of jamming as Paul Conley played synthesizer and guitar; Paul Emlin, the group's lead singer, played Lothar; and Tom Flye played drums, as lead guitarist Kim King and bass guitarist Rusty Ford used their own feedback for electronic effect. As shattering as this was at times, it never strained as do electronic effects of some other groups. In fact, this group ac-tually drifted into "Bye Bye Love" to end the selection and

Emlin and King shared most of the vocals, including "Machines," another cut from the upcoming album, and "Ruby Tuesday." Just about everyone got into the vocal act on the quintet's version of the old Danny & the Juniors hit "At the Hop," a regular feature for Lothar and the Hand People. Throughout the set, Conley played the synthesizer, actually a miniature edition of the device used on the recording.

Guy, who records for Vanguard and is one of the top guitarists around, was his intense self with material ranging from "Poison Ivy" to "Sweet Little Angel." His treatment of "Mary Had a Little Lamb" gave his set an exciting conclusion.

# Musicians Strike In Nevada Ends

LOS ANGELES — The 58day Reno-Lake Tahoe musicians strike ended Saturday (27) when musicians returned to their jobs at 13 major casinos. They were joined by entertainers who had honored their picket lines.

Members of the musicians union, Local 368, voted 109 to 7 to accept a new two-year contract, calling for base wage increases from \$189 to \$210 weekly immediately and \$225 next year. The contract also calls for casinos to hire musicians directly, rather than have bandleaders do the hiring.

# Fireballs' Gilmer Does a Solo Disk, 'Three Squares,' on Atco

NEW YORK - The latest member of a singing group to record solo while remaining an active participant in all of the group's activities is Jimmy Gilmer, lead singer of the Fire-balls. His solo disk, "Three Squares and a Place to Lay Your Head," has just been released by Atco.

Originally an instrumental group, the Fireballs began billing themselves as Jimmy Gilmer and the Fireballs when they added vocals and recorded "Sugar Shack" for Atco. More recently, they have reverted to the Fireballs name for their current clicks, "Bottle of Wine" and "Goin' Away," although on the "Bottle of Wine" LP, a "Featuring Jimmy Gilmer"

credit line has been added. Other examples of singers issuing separate disks while remaining in their groups are the many releases Frankie Valli has made outside the Four Seasons; Rolling Stone Bill Wyman's "In Another Land"; and "Caroline No" by Brian Wilson and "Gettin' Hungry" by Brian Wilson and Mike Love, both issued as non-Beach Boys singles. Solo records have also come from Keith Relf of the Yardbirds and Ray Davies of the Kinks. Buddy Holly and the Crickets, who were managed and produced by Fireballs' mentor Norman Petty, often released separate singles.

PERSONAL SERVICE TO ALL JUKEBOX OPERATORS AND RECORD DEALERS AVAILABLE A complete line of · Pop · R&B • Spiritual • C&W Singles & LP's - Plus - All Gold Standards (Oldies But Goodies) FREE TITLE STRIPS All Lines of 8 Track and 4 Track Cartridge Tapes and F-A-S-T ONE DAY SERVICE at STAN'S RECORD SERVICE 728 Texas Street, Shreveport, La. Call Collect (318) 422-7182

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

# Artist Carroll A Moonlighter

NEW YORK — Bob Carroll, who recently cut his first record, "In the Cause of Freedom," for the Murbo label, is making his debut as a bandleader at New York's Riverboat.

Carroll is making the rounds of the stations in the area in between his Riverboat chores to promote the record produced by Jimmy Krondes.

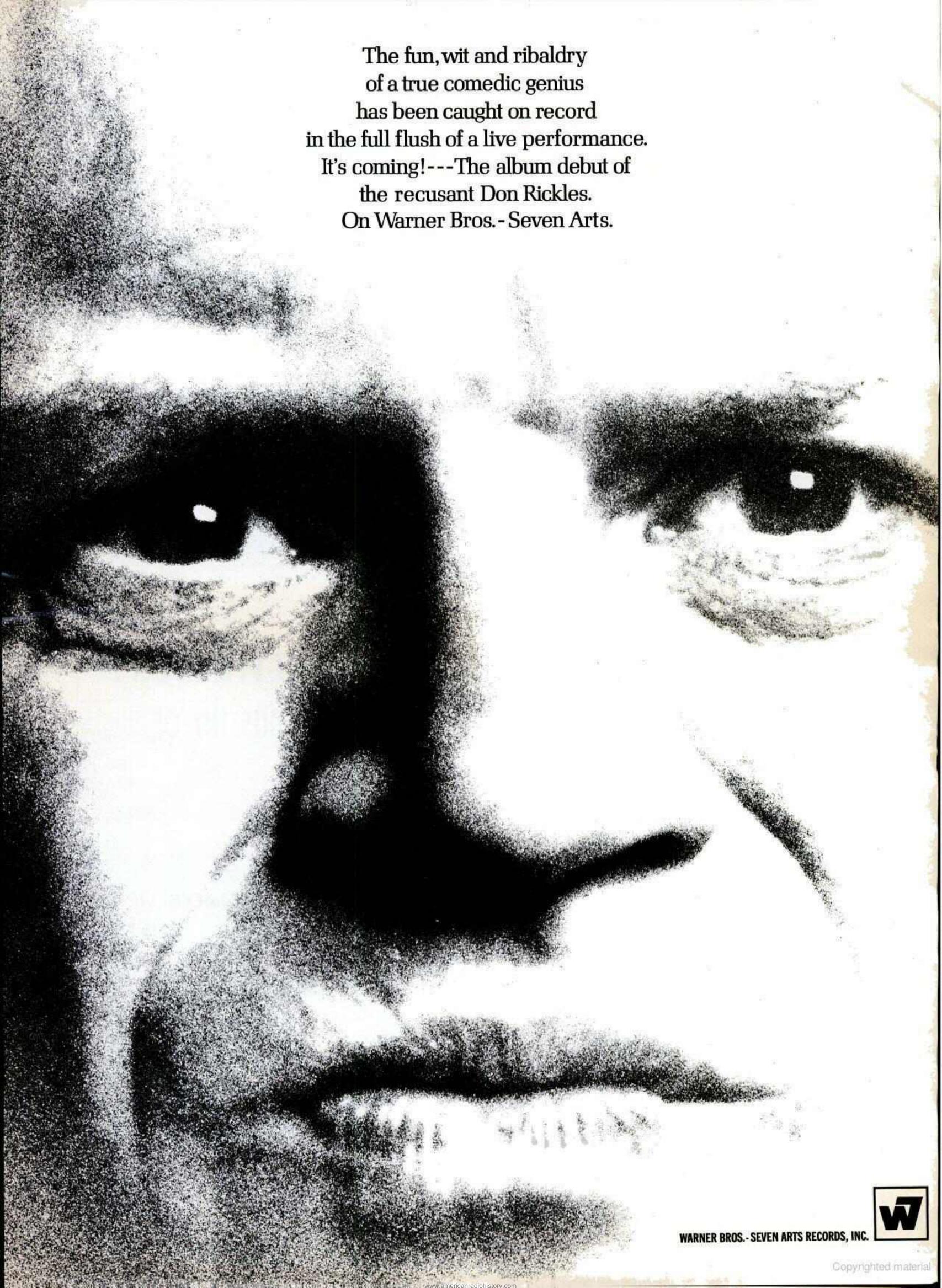
# Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

I Can't Go Back To Denver—Gentrys (Bell)
A Woman Will Do Wrong—Dee Dee Sharp (Atco)
Your Good For Me—Lou Rawls (Capitol)
Bonnie And Clyde—Jimmie Skinner (Starday)
Spirit Of 68—Tommy Finch (Cobra)
Hello Mom—Steve Amm (Jewel)
My Time—Bo Allen (Allen)
Venus—Johnny Mathis (Columbia)
Out Of Sight—Anna Jane (K-Ark)
Top Kick Marine—Rock Smiley (Malinda)
In That Morning—Bobby Boyle (Roy)
Run Away Little Tears—Connie Smith (RCA)

Run Away Little Tears—Connie Smith (RCA)

SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEWS TO: Brite Star Promotions, Newbury, Ohio 44065. For coast to coast promotions, deejay coverage, public relation service, Distribution set up . . . see Brite Star's ad in Today's Billboard Class. Mart.

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .



# Campus Dates

The United States of America, Columbia artists, play Arizona State University on Saturday (11), Foothill College of Las Altos, Calif. on May 25, and Stanford University on June 13.

Stax' Sam & Dave perform at Vanderbilt University on Saturday (11). They played East Tennessee State University on Wednesday (1) and Lenoir Rhyne College on Thursday (2).

Soul City's Fifth Dimension appear at Edinboro (Pa.) State College on Monday (6); Mississippi State University, Wednesday (8); College of Charleston (S. C.), Thursday (9); University of Virginia, Friday (10); and Indiana University, Saturday (11).

Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M artists, set for Stanford University on Sunday (12).

Columbia's Jerry Stiller & Anne Meara play Purdue University on Saturday (18).

Jr. Walker and the All Stars, Soul Records' artists, perform at Bridgewater (Va.) College on Friday (17). They played the University of North Carolina on Saturday (4) with UNI's Neil Diamond. Diamond appeared at Catawba College on Friday (3).

Decca's Warren Covington slated for Southern Illinois University on Sunday (12) and Mankato (Minn.) University on Saturday (18).

The Critters, Project 3 artists, play Manhattan College on Friday (10). They performed at Plymouth (N. H.) College on Saturday (4).

The Beach Boys, Capitol artists, and World Pacific's Maharishi Mahesh Yogi appear at Brandeis University on Monday (6); Ohio State University, Wednesday (8); New York State University, Thurs-

day (9); and LeMoyne College on Friday (10). They played Iona College on Saturday (4), and the University of Hartford and Brown

University on Sunday (5).
United Artists' Serendipity Singers signed for Lea (Minn.) College on Sept. 29.

# Jeremy & Satyrs Jazz at Its Best

NEW YORK - Jeremy & the Satyrs switched to a program of straight jazz for their opening set at the Village Vanguard on Tuesday (30) and, with a fine quartet of young jazzmen forming the group, the result was jazz at its best. Jeremy Steig, the unit's leader, explained after the set that the change was made from the jazz rock of the quartet's debut album on Reprise to adapt to the jazz club they were playing.

Steig rates with the top jazz flutists around, on the strength of his playing "So What," a tricky number, and "Willow, Weep for Me," a stunning, slow selection. But he had plenty of help from Warren Bernhardt on keyboard, Donald MacDonald on drums, and Glen Moore, a new member of the Satyrs, on bass.

"Nardis" gave all four musicians an opportunity to display their wares as they did an improvisational selection. Steig went to a larger flute for "Help Me" as he played over a steady

# Miss Reddy Shows She's All Ready

CHICAGO - Helen Reddy, one of Australia's top talents now recording on Fontana. quickly took command of a noisy crowd at Mister Kelly's here last week. A packed house, eager to see comic Shecky Green open a 15-day stint, responded immediately to a strongly delivered "After Today."

During her second song, Miss Reddy seemed to put deft emphasis on a portion of the lyrics that goes, "... too much crowd, too lush and loud." Her third song, a stylized upbeat combination of "You're Driving Me Crazy" and "I Think I'm Going Out of My Mind," set the mood of her act. She then easily continued with a slow "I'll Stay," and the audience listened attentively.

Mercury Record Corp. personnel report that they are building Miss Reddy as an act. She comes from a show business family and has been performing since age four. Her first recording is a single, "Go," backed with "One Way Ticket."

rhythm supplied by Bernhardt, MacDonald and Moore. The effect was heightened when the three varied their volume. "All Blues" opened the excellent set.

FRED KIRBY



AL BRODAX, right, producer of "Yellow Submarine," the latest Beatles film for King Features Syndicate, chats with Paul McCartney at the picture's London production center. The animated color movie is nearing completion, and will be released by United Artists later this year.

# Off & Running Shelley, Spivak

PHILADELPHIA — Besides his occupation with buying jazz names for his Showboat nitery, plus rock groups and psychedelic lighting for The Electric Factory, Herbie Spivak, partnering with Shelley Kaplan, has become the busiest concert promoter in the area. He has already set four major jazz promotions before Philadelphia's first annual pop music festival sponsored by the local Schmidt's Brewery takes place at the John F. Kennedy Stadium.

However, before the festival kicks off the July 4 weekend, Spivak and Kaplan take the Kennedy Stadium for two dates. On May 18 they will promote the first annual Quaker City

Pop Festival with a show including B. B. King, Richie Havens, Judy Collins, the Rascals, the Moby Grape and the Grateful Dead. On June 22, the outdoor stadium will offer the Newport Jazz Festival Stars.

In addition, Dionne Warwick and Herbie Mann are set for April 28 for an Academy of Music concert; on May 12, the Mother's Day Jazz Festival will be held at the Philadelphia Arena, with a show including Hugh Masekela, Wes Montgomery, Carmen McRae and Buddy Rich, among others. For the 1968-1969, they have already taken 10 dates at the Academy of Music.

# THE ORIGINAL'S ALWAYS THE BEST!



# FREDDIE SCOTT'S FABULOUS HIT OF

Now Backed With a Great Undiscovered Standard "WHERE DOES LOVE GO?" ERIC 116

# ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ERIC—A GREAT AND GROWING CATALOG OF TOP OLDIES, MANY NOT PREVIOUSLY AVAILABLE:

RECO	RD # TITLE	ARTIST	RECOR	D = TITLE	ARTIST	RECOR	D # TITLE	ARTIST	RECO	RD # TITLE	ARTIST
101	I Love How You Love Me/He Knows I Love	Paris Sisters	112	She Tried to Kiss Me The Sun's Message	The Butlers	119	Please Love Me Forever Band of Gold	Cathy Jean Roommates	126	My Own True Love Gone With The Wind	The Duprees
102	Him Too Much It's Unbelievable There Is a Girl	The Larks	113	Blue Moon Goodbye to Love	The Marcels	120	Laurie Girl From Peyton Place	Dickie Lee	127	Moonlight Cocktails Moonlight Serenade	The Rivieras
103 104	Cry Baby Cry I Can't Say Goodbye	The Angels The Fireflies	114	Summertime Heartaches	The Marcels	121	Mule Skinner Blues Torture	The Fendermen	128	The Angels Listened In/Step By Step	The Crests
105	You Were Mine	The Fireflies	115	Johnny Angel Johnny Loves Me	Shelly Fabares	122	Who Do You Love Where is Johnny Now	The Sapphires	129	Let's Dance Some Kinda Fun	Chris Montez
106 107	Till The Happy Organ	The Angels Dave "Baby" Cortez	116	Hey Girl Where Does Love Go	Freddie Scott	123	You Belong to Me Take Me As I Am	The Duprees	130	Last Kiss Hey Little One	J. Frank Wilson
108	Wild Weekend Let's Stomp	The Rockin' Rebels Bobby Comstock	117	I Wish That We Were	Ronnie & Hi-Lites	124	Why Don't You Believe Me/Exodus	The Duprees	131	A Thousand Stars Happy Birthday Blues	.Kathy Young/ Innocents
110	I Want To Do It Amazons & Coyotes	The Dreamlovers	118	Married My Little Marine	Jamie Horton	125	Have You Heard It Isn't Fair	The Duprees		CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	O COME!

Dealers, One-Stops, and Distributors: Contact Bill Buster, Eric Records, 1242 West Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123 Phone: (215) PO 9-3901.

Radio Stations: Need any of the above selections to complete your oldies library? Write us for deejay copies on your station letterhead

Eric Records is a Division of American Record Sales, Inc., the country's most complete Oldies One-Stop. Write for our free oldies listings with complete information: 1242 West Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123. Demand for Oldies has never been greater and you can cash in on this demand by stocking the product your customers want.



# Group Therapy had a great session.



Out of it came their first Victor single:

"People Get Ready" c/w "Who'll Be Next" #9527

-And their debut album:

"People Get Ready for Group Therapy" LPM/LSP-3976 They'll be promoting both when they kick off an 8-city tour beginning May 13.



Copyrighted materia



CASHMAN, PISTILLI & WEST
"SPRING HAS A TEAR IN HER EYE"
"LITTLE GIRL" ABC 11079

Produced by Cashman, Pistilli & West.

AUGUST & DENEEN
"WE GO TOGETHER"
"CAN'T GET YOU OUT OF MY HEAD" ABC 11082

BEAU RADLEY
"YOU GOTTA REMEMBER"/"OVERTIME" ABC 11078
Produced by Cashman, Pistilli & West.

BLUESWAY JOHN LEE HOOKER
"THINK TWICE BEFORE YOU GO"
"BACK BITERS AND SYNDICATERS" BluesWay 61017

ROSEMARY TAYLOR

"MERCY MERCY"

"I REALLY GOT IT BAD FOR MY BABY" ABC 11083

JOHNNY PRESTON
"I'M ONLY HUMAN"
"THERE'S NO ONE LIKE YOU" ABC 11085

impulse! A MEL BROWN
"SWAMP FEVER"/"ODE TO BILLIE JOE" Impulse 270

QUINCY JONES
"FOR LOVE OF IVY"/"THE PUSSYFOOT" ABC 11086

DICK HYMAN
"WATCH IT"/"SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE
(Sweet Sweet Baby)" Command 4119

Produced by Loren Becker & Bobby Byrne

Simmand 🥯

TOMMY ROE
"SUGAR CANE"/"AN OLDIE BUT A GOODIE" ABC 11076
Produced by Tommy Roe & Butch Parker.

THE BUBBLE GUM MACHINE
"YOU MAKE EVERYTHING RIGHT"
"I WOULDN'T BE LONELY ANYMORE" Senate 2107



# ...there's fire!

Produced by Peter De Angelis.

Produced by Joe Smith



GUY MARKS
"LOVING YOU HAS MADE ME BANANAS" ABC 11055



THE TAMS
"BE YOUNG, BE FOOLISH, BE HAPPY" ABC 11066



THE YOUNG IDEAS "BE MY BABY" ABC 11067

Produced by John Madara for John Madara Productions.



THE SYMPHONICS
"BOY (Please Help Me)" ABC 11068

Produced by George Kerr-Baywes Productions



FLORENCE BALLARD
"IT DOESN'T MATTER HOW I SAY IT" ABC 11074

Produced by George Kerr-Baywes Productions.



B. B. KING
"PAYING THE COST TO BE THE BOSS" BluesWay 61015
Produced by Johnny Pate.



RICHARD HARRIS
"MACARTHUR PARK" Dunhill 4134
Produced by Jimmy Webb.



GRAPEFRUIT
"ELEVATOR" Equinox 70005

Produced by Terry Melcher.



THE RAELETS
"I'M GETTING ALONG ALRIGHT" Tangerine 984



THE FASHIONS
"I.O.U. (A Lifetime Of Love)" 20th Century-Fox 6703
Produced by George Kerr.

JESSE JAMES
"GREEN POWER" 20th Century-Fox 6704

Produced by Jesse Mason, Jr.

Produced by Ray Charles.

# Radio-TV programming

# 'Self-Motivation' Is A Key Asset of P.D.

TROY, N. Y.—One of the key attributes of a program director is "self-motivation." This is the belief of Arthur H. Simmers, vice-president and general manager of WTRY, A Hot 100 format station that serves the tri-city area of Albay-Troy-Schenectady. The program director must also have "an awareness of everything . . . what's happening in the markets." This not only includes the audience's tastes in music, but "what's happening in the marketplace."

Simmers, a former musician who can recall playing in Bob Astor's orchestra, came to the Kops-Monahan operation of WTRY in 1962 from WPT (a competitor) where he'd been general sales manager.

"I don't believe in being all things to all people. I'm proud of what we're doing in rock 'n' roll. I strive to get the greatest number of ears possible at any given time of the day. And I believe the way to do this is to play the popular thing. I consider today's popular music as being nothing but three-minute soap operas. The songs usually have a message."

To relate this programming to the audience is one thing in which any program director should be involved. Thus a program director has to be involved in sales in order to understand the market . . . he has to be involved in making a better salesman out of a salesman. "WTRY's program director, George Williams, has learned more about sales in the past six months than in his life."

Simmers believes in leaving the programming of a station to the program director. "Give me a station where the manager is programming it and I'll come in and knock him off with another station. And find me a station where the manager is selling and I'll come in and outsell him."

Simmers started in radio as a copywriter with WQUA in Moline, Ill., where Ed Fisher, John Gary, and Ed Brennon were then air personalities. Simmers later went to Associated Advertisers in Harrisburg, Pa., and only left there to build WLBR-TV in Lebanon, Pa.



WBAL-TV PERSONALITY Kerby Scott, left, welcomes Columbia Records artist Robert John to his bandstand TV show. The singer was in the Baltimore area, promoting his single, "If You Don't Want My Love."

# UHF-TV Seen as Format Catalyst

NEW YORK—UHF-TV stations will eventually change the whole complexity of TV programming, believes Henry Davis, general manager of Storer Programs, Inc. The problem cropping up is a dearth of good programming. Not only for the growing number of UHF-TV stations, but also for VHF-TV stations. This is the reason that several TV operations joined to produce a series of specials.

"It's a unique venture," Davis said, "because although broad-casters have talked about it, this is the first time anything was actually produced." Davis is in charge of both executiving and selling the programs, two of which have been turned out.

Backing the project (and representing a total of 23 TV stations) are Corinthian, General Electric, Golden West's KTLA-TV, Royal Street's WDSU-TV, Storer, Taft, Triangle and WGN Continental. The first hour show featured Jack Jones and Vicki Carr and was produced by San Isidro Productions. The second show featured John Gary and Anita Bryant.

The color series is entitled "A Very Special Occasion." Henry Jaffe Enterprises has been tapped to produce all future shows. Dan Loiunsbury is producer; Walter Miller is director and Milton De Lugg is music director. One of the key attri-

(Continued on page 22)

# PROGRAMMING AIDS

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Programming Aids Service is intended to show what's happening at radio stations around the nation in regards to records . . . primarily records not yet on the chart or on the bottom of the chart. In coming weeks, the service will be expanded to more easy listening and r&b stations. Best Pick is a record that has a chance to go all the way. Best Leftfield Pick is a record by a new artist or established artist who hasn't had a hit recently that could go all the way. Biggest Happening is a record that is getting most requests and sales in area. Biggest Leftfield Happening is a record by a new artist or one who hasn't had a hit recently that is getting most requests and sales in area.

### HOT 100 RADIO

TRENTON: WAAT program director Len Murray—Best Pick is "Elevator," by the Grapefruit, Equinox; Best Leftfield Pick is "It's My Time," by the Everly Brothers., WB-7; Biggest Happening is "She's Not Ready," by the TNT's, Newark; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "The Horse," by Cliff Noble & Co.; Phila-La-Soul. (Some records released in our local area between Phil-N.Y. are showing strong sales such as TNJ's (Trenton Group); both strong r&b and pop sales on this "Not Me Baby," by the Silhouettes.)

HANOVER: WDCR survey director and DJ, Paul Gambaccini— Best Pick is "I Could Never Love Another," by the Temptations, Gordy; Best Leftfield Pick is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill; Biggest Leftfield Happenings are "Master Jack," by Four Jacks and a Jill, RCA; ("Good, the Bad, and the Ugly" soundtrack is an album giant, sweeping the Dartmouth campus and local area in a style reminding one of the "Goldfinger" track several years ago.)

Pick is "I Love How You Love Me," by the Loved Ones, Roulette; Best Leftfield Pick is "Backwards and Forwards," by the December's Children, World Pacific; Biggest Happening is "Pictures of Matchstick Men," by the Status Quo, Cadet Concept.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.: WAPE program director, music director Ike Lee—Best Pick is "Backwards and Forwards," by the December's Children, World Pacific; Best Leftfield Pick is "She's a Heartbreaker," by Gene Pitney, Musicor; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Elevator," by The Grapefruit, Equinox; ("Dream World" and "Writing Wrong" cuts from the Monkees' "Birds, Bees and Monkees" album are the most played album tracks at the moment. Hendrix "Axis Bold Is Love" and "John Wesley Harding" Dylan albums are also being played).

FORT WAYNE: WLYV music director and air personality Ron Whistle—Best Pick is "Sometimes You Just Can't Win," by the Mouse and the Traps, Fraternity; Best Leftfield Pick is "I Love You," by the People, Capitol; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Elevator," by the Grapefruit, Equinox.

ALBANY: WPTR deejay/music director, Mark Allen—Best Pick is "Jelly Jungle," by the Lemon Pipers, Buddah; Best Leftfield Pick is "Backwards and Forwards," by the December's Children, World Pacific;

LEWISTON, Me.: WLAM music director Bob Quellette—Best Pick is "Ruby Baby," by Mitch Ryder, New Voice; Best Leftfield Pick is "In the Wee Small Hours of Sixpence . . ." Procol Harum, A&M.

HAZELHURST, Ga.: WVOH music director and air personality, Bobby Holland—Best Pick is "Get Out of My Heart," by Moses and Joshua, Mala; Biggest Happening is "My Time," by Bo Allen, Allen; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Fire," by the Five by Five, Paula.

SAN ANTONIO: KTSA program director Kahn Hammond—Best Picks are "I Love You," by the People, Capitol, and "I Could Never Love Another," by the Temptations, Gordy; Best Leftfield Pick is "Don't Sign the Paper," by Jimmy Delphs, Karen; Leftfield Happening is "Yummy, Yummy," by the Ohio Express, Buddah (for the second week in a row, "Tighten Up" has been the fastest-selling record and, from the looks of things, it's not going to stop until it hits No. 1).

RUTLAND, Vt.: WHWB music manager Rick Stevens—Best Pick is "May I Take a Giant Step," by the 1910 Fruitgum Co., Buddah; Best Leftfield Pick is "Black Day in July," by Gordon Lightfoot, United Artists.

LEBANON, Tenn.: WCOR program director Tony Hagan—Best Pick is "Ready, Willing and Able," by the American Breed, Acta.

EL PASO: KELP program/music director & deejay Charlie Russell—Best Pick is "Trolley Car Ride," by Timothy Clover, Tower; Best Left-field Pick is "Portrait of Youth," by the Legend, Megaphone; Biggest Leftfield Happenings are "Heart of Blue," "Ode to Loneliness," Motivators, Coronado; (El Paso group with good sound, selling quite well for a local record).

Pick is "Both Sides Now," by the Collections, Hot Biscuit; Best Leftfield Pick is "It's My Time," by the Everly Bros., WB-7; Biggest Happening is "Like to Get to Know You," by Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "She's a Heartbreaker," by Gene Pitney, Musicor.

LYNCHBURG, Va.: WLLL music director Jerry Rogers—Best Pick is "Brooklyn Roads," by Neil Diamond, Uni; Best Leftfield Pick is "You Made Me," by Terry and the Chain Reaction, United Artists; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "She's a Heartbreaker," by Gene Pitney, Musicor.

FORT BRAGG, Calif.: KDAC program director & deejay Jerry Johnson—Best Leftfield Pick is "You Ain't Going Nowhere," by the Byrds, Columbia; Biggest Happening is "The Legend of Xanada," by Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich, Imperial; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Baby, You're So Right for Me," by Brenda and the Tabulations, Dionn.

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.: WGRD air personality Jay Walker—Best Pick and Leftfield Pick is "Bring a Little Lovin'," by the Los Bravos, Parrot; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Take Me Along," by T.I.M.E, Liberty.

SAN FRANCISCO: KYA program director Dick Starr—Best Pick is "Elevator," by the Grapefruit, Equinox; Best Leftfield Pick is "Reach (Continued on page 22)

# WBAL'S LACY

# Has the Audience's Number

BALTIMORE—Without losing sight of the music, veteran air personality Jack Lacy makes full use of the phone to build up a stronger rapport with his audience over WBAL. "What I do is I don't have any regular feature that I hang myself on. But this is the kind of station like WOR in New York . . . people listen to everything you say and do. I keep the show personal and friendly, and inject a little humor, but not the sharp humor I might do in New York."

The deejays at WBAL are provided a list of singles they can choose from. Lacy explained that the "music here is not top 40, but on the other hand it's not WPAT (background music) either. We play the more mellow singles and we play a lot of albums, which the deejay can select himself. We make up our own program."

WINS Personality

Lacy, who started in radio on WNBC when the call letters belonged to a station in Hartford (New Britain), Conn., was



WABX-FM, PROGRESSIVE ROCK station in Detroit, brodcast live a peanut-butter battle at the local Arthur Discotheque. The battle was judged by the Peanut Butter Conspiracy, of Columbia Records. With the Peanut Butter Conspiracy are Lu Rodgers, WABX-FM general manager John Small (in peanut-butter decoration) and Ron Randall, right, Arthur manager.

one of the major personalities on WINS in New York from 1947 until it went all-news a couple of years ago. He then joined WBAL, but eight months later went to KNEW, which Metromedia had bought in San Francisco. KNEW went to a telephone format and "I did that quite a while," said Lacy. But last September, WBAL wanted him back in Baltimore.

Now, Lacy has incorporated the phone in his show, believing that "it's one of the good things I picked up in California. I do it folksy. Get them talking on all kinds of things. Nothing heavy. But the audience now knows the phone number and I've built up a relationship. The show is mostly music, but probably about 25 minutes on any night I'll use the phone. Even then, I'll play the records and do the spot announcements in between conversations." He manages to get a caller off the phone by saying something like, "Okay, let's play a little music here."

A Music Program

He said he never loses sight of the fact that it's a music program. Lacy is on the air 11 a.m.-2 p.m. The records range from singles by Tony Bennett, to the Cowsills and the Fifth Dimension. "There's no pattern that we follow. I like to play a lot of recognizable hits. The tempo is not down."

(Continued on page 22)

Copyrighted material

FORGET THE SUPERLATIVES. / WEAR IT ON OUR FACE BY THE DELLS (CADET 5599) AND PICTURES OF MATCHSTICK MEN BY THE STATUS QUO (CADET CONCEPT 7001) ARE BOTH HITS.



# Vox Jox

Chuck Buell joins WLS May 6 in the 6-10 p.m. slot, coming to the Chicago Hot 100 format station from KIMN in Denver. The change brings about a general shifting of time periods by program director John Rook. Art Roberts, for example, moves from his late evening show to the 10 a.m.-2 p.m. slot. Ron Riley goes from early evening to 10 p.m.-2 a.m. Bernie Allen goes from mid-morning to Sundays and will do WLS-FM shows.

Steve Miller, program director of WIOO, Carlisle, Pa., has moved to WFEC in Harrisburg, Pa. . . . Dave Herman has joined WMMR-FM, the stereo operation of Metromedia in Philadelphia; he'd been with WHTG in Asbury Park, N. J. His 8-midnight WMMR-FM show will be called "The Marconi Experiment." . . . . Everybody remembers Art Ford; his WPIX-FM show in New York is into its second year.

Ken Ross, formerly an announcer for Buck Poe's top 40 station WSSB in Durham, N. C., has joined WDBS, same city as half of a program director team with Bill Cobb . . . Music director Russ Rippen of WXOX, 306 Phoenix Bldg., Bay City, Mich. 48706, needs country and country-flavored singles and albums . . . . Ron LaPann, deejay at WLAO in Rome, Ga., is claiming the record for a marathon broadcast stint-220 hours spinning country music 24 hours a day. Set his mark at 11:15 p.m., April 10 . . . . Gene Nelson is trying for another kind of record at KSFO in San Francisco: he wants to find out how many records Herb Alpert has recorded and is running a listener contest to find out.

John Aylesworth and Frank
Peppiatt have become coproducers of "The Jonathan
Winters Show" on CBS-TV network; they won an Emmy for
their "Frank Sinatra—A Man and
His Music, Part I" in 1966. . . .
Vic Rumore of WXXX in Hattiesburg, Miss., has been promoted to
operations manager after three
years with the station; Wayne
Chapman has been upped to news

# Audience's Number

Continued from page 20

In many ways he longs for the old days of radio, saying, "I guess everybody does. It was more interesting than radio is today. We did more things. We had audience participation shows, man-in-the-street shows. Today, radio is more or less formalized. On many radio stations, the deejay is taken by the hand and guided. Here, we're not. We're allowed to be personalities."

# WXOX Now Mod Country

BAY CITY, Mich. — The 1,000-watt WXOX here has switched to modern country music, said manager Paul Pigeon, providing the areas' only AM country music programming. The station serves Saginaw and Midland, as well as Bay City.

The new format will be based on approximately 80 per cent country hits and standards and 20 per cent country songs recorded by pop artists, Pigeon said, Music director of the station is Russ Rippen. Pigeon said that extensive research over a period of a year revealed a great demand for country music.

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

director; he has been a staff announcer with the station for two years.

Paul McKay, music director of KIOT, P. O. Box 1000, Barstow, Calif. 92311, needs country music singles and folk music records. . . . Dale Brodt, a former deejay who is now a newsman, would like copies of Les Paul-Mary Ford albums. Write him at 1444 Second Avenue S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. ... Here's some changes at KKUB in Brownfield, Tex.: Don Turner, general manager, has left to join KSEL in Lubbock. Chuck Spaugh, sales manager, is the new KKUB manager. Jay (Bobby Dark) Caple has joined the Brownfield station from KNIT in Abilene and will be program director. \* \* \*

Thomas L. Brown has been appointed program manager at WOWO in Fort Wayne, Ind., replacing Robert Moomey who has gone to WIND in Chicago as program manager. Brown has been an executive producer with WOWO since last November, coming to the station from KDKA in Pittsburgh. . . . Alan Sands Productions, New York, has acquired distribution rights to "Per-spective America," a five-minute radio American heritage series of 130 shows. . . . Allan Michaels has been appointed program director of WMMR-FM, Philadelphia; he'd been a weekend personality with WIP, the Metromedia AM outlet, as well as serving as production director for the easy listening outlet. He'll also do an FM show called "The Morning Thing." From the way the station is shaping up, I'll bet they're getting into progressive rock like Metromedia's WNEW-FM in New York. How about this. Allan?

\* \* \* Wes Dickinson at WABQ in Cleveland is still at the r&b station instead of elsewhere. Sorry, Wes; are you sure it was me that did you dirt? If so, I apologize. I try to be a helper, not a hurter. . . . Frank Young, formerly of WNOR in Norfolk, Va., and WAVZ in New Haven, has joined WMEX in Boston and is working under the name of Tom Sawyer. . . . Franklin B. Forbes is now midnight to 6 a.m. at KQV in Pittsburgh; he came from WINW in Canton, Ohio, where he'd had a top-rated afternoon show.

Jim Heath (he used to be known as Johnny Presley some

time back on KIMN in Denver) has just switched from morning at KCRA in Sacramento to 5:30 a.m. at KOY, an easy listening station in Phoenix; he's also music director of the 5,000-watt operation. . . . William C. Dempsey, general manager of West Michigan Telecasters which operates WZZM-FM in Grand Rapids, has been named president of the firm. . . . Robert (Bob) Clayton has been upped to music director of WHDH in Boston. Kenneth Wilson will continue to serve as music director for both the radio station and WHDH-TV, but will concentrate some of his attention to live music programming on the TV station. Clayton has been a personality at the station since 1944.

James T. Marks, program director at WIBG, Philadelphia, has been promoted to operation manager; he'll retain responsibility for programming. Paul Drew, effective May 1, joined the Philadelphia Hot 100 station as program consultant. . . . Romeo Sullivan, formerly with WTUF, Mobile, Ala., is now with country music station WVMI in East Beach, Biloxi, Miss. . . . Warner Schreiner, air personality at WALK, Patchoque, N. Y., has been upped to program director.

Eddie Ray, 6-midnight personality on WLOS, Asheville, N. C., is now hosting a "Royal Flying Dance Party" on WLOS-TV each Saturday at 2 p.m. The format features the top tunes of the week, the hottest new single, and one oldie.

(Continued on page 24)

# KIOT Goes To Country

BARSTOW, Calif.—KIOT, a daytime station whose 5,000 watts reach from San Bernadino to Las Vegas, has switched to a country music format, according to music director Paul McKay. Billing themselves as the "Country Gentlemen" are vice-president Les Nelson, formerly with KNX, Los Angeles; station manager John Drews, formerly with KSON, San Diego; program director Bob Quine, formerly of KXLY, Spokane; McKay, formerly of KENO, Las Vegas, and Jim McCall.

# UHF-TV Seen as Format Catalyst

Continued from page 20

butes of the shows is that "it's rare that a first run show is offered for local sales," said Davis.

The first special—through regional buys by such firms as Citgo and Rainier Beer — was seen in a total of 65 markets. This is one of the extra functions handled by Storer Pro-

# KATN to 5,000 Watts, New Spot

BOISE, Idaho — KATN shifted to 5,000 watts last week and a new spot on the dial/950 —according to music director Sammy Fisher. The country music station also expects to have a stereo FM operation—KBBK—on the air within the next 10 weeks and "we'll be Idaho's first and only full-time country stereo station."

grams — selling the show to other stations and foreign markets. All of the backers participate in any extra profits, but Davis pointed out that even without the extra sales, the venture was profitable for the stations involved.

The venture may also lead to other projects by the group of TV chains. "We're not ready to do a feature yet, although we're looking into it. We're also lookinto an afternoon type of show."

But there's a shortage of good programming that is being felt more and more, even a shortage of good motion pictures. "They're repeating movies two and three times. Networks are turning to specials, especially music specials, to beef up their programming. If the networks find a need for music specials, there's certainly a need for local specials."

# PROGRAMMING AIDS

· Continued from page 20

Out of the Darkness," by Friend and Lover, Verve; Biggest Happening is "Unknown Soldier," by the Doors, Electra; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "How'd We Ever Get This Way," by Andy Kim, Steed.

SAN ANTONIO: KONO program director, Gary Allyn—Best Leftfield Picks are "She's a Heartbreaker," by Gene Pitney, Musicor, and "Elevator," by the Grapefruit," Equinox; Biggest Happenings are "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy," by the Ohio Express, Buddah, and "Chain Around the Flowers," by Lewis and Clark Expedition, Colgems.

ORLANDO, Fla.: WLUF music director Bill Vermillion—Best Pick is "I Can't Go Back to Denver," by the Gentrys, Bell.

### PROGRESSIVE ROCK RADIO

NEW YORK: WABC-FM program director Rick Sklar—Best Picks include "Patterns" and "Doctor Mind" cuts from the "Phluth" album by the Phluth, Verve/Forecast; "Jimie's Childe" cut from the new Mamas and Papas album, Dunhill; the Blood, Sweat and Tears album (six cuts being used from it), Columbia; the United States of America album (playing three cuts), Columbia; the "Groovin' Is Easy" cut from the "A Long Time Comin'" album by the Electric Flag, Columbia; the "No Regrets" and "Something in the Way She Moves" cuts from the new Tom Rush album, Elektra, and the "Brokenhearted Mama" cut from Eric Anderson's new album, Vanguard.

HOUSTON: KFMK-FM general manager Hugh Foley—Best Pick is "Mamam," by Arthur Prysock, Verve; Best Leftfield Pick is "Waiting Around to Die," by Townes Van Zandt; Biggest Happening is "Fever Tree" album by the Fever Tree, Uni; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Reach Out of the Darkness," by Friend and Lover, Verve (the first month KFMK-FM went progressive, the station moved in ratings from no mention to a solid third among FM Houston stations).

DETROIT: WABX-PM station manager John Small—Best Pick is "Rock With It," by the Steve Miller Band, Capitol; Biggest Happening is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill (playing the seven-mnute is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill (playing the seven-minute cut of the Harris record and local AM top 40 stations have now had to add it to their playlist. Capitol single on "Rock With It" supposed to be out soon).

ST. LOUIS: KSHE-FM program director Ron Elz—Best Picks are entire "Days of Future Past" album by Moody Blues, Deram, especially the "Nights in White Satin" cut; the "Elevator" single by the Grapefruit, Equinox; "Lazy Sunday," by the Small Faces, Immediate; Biggest Happenings are "Fever Tree" album by the Fever Tree, Uni; "MacArthur Park" and "Didn't We," by Richard Harris from his "A Tramp Shining" album, Dunhill, and "Rock Around the Clock," by Bill Haley and His Comets, Decca (the Haley revival is getting strong action; taken from album by the same title).

SALT LAKE CITY: KLUB-FM program director Paul Coburn— Best Pick is "Your Good for Me," by Lou Rawls, Capitol; Biggest Happenings are "Yummy, Yummy," by the Ohio Express, Buddah, and the "Heavy" album by the Iron Butterfly, Atco.

## COLLEGE RADIO

LOWELL, Mass.: WLTI-FM (Lowell Technological Institute) survey director Curt Roemer—Best Leftfield Pick is "Pictures of Matchstick Men," by the Status Quo, Cadet Concept; Biggest Happenings are "The Happy Song," by Otis Redding, Volt, and "If I Were a Carpenter," by Four Tops, Motown; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "I Love You," by the People, Capitol.

CLAYTON, Mo.: KFRH (small wattage AM, Washington University) program director Newton Fiock—Best Pick is "Time for Living," by Association, Warner Bros.; Best Leftfield Pick is "Reach Out in the Darkness," by Friend and Lover, Verve; Biggest Happening is "If I Were a Carpenter," by the Four Tops, Motown; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill (we've been playing "Come on In" from the "Birthday" album by Association and getting good reaction; I think it could have gone even bigger than "Time for Living" as a single. We've also been playing "Angel in the Morning," by Merilee Rush, Verve; with enough airplay I'm sure this could go big nationally).

POTSDAM, N. Y.: WTSC and WTSC-FM (Clarkson College of Technology) program director Ralph Curcio—Best Picks are "If I Were a Carpenter" and "Wonderful Baby," by the Four Tops, Motown; Best Leftfield Pick is "I Love You," by the People, Capitol; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Black Day in July," by Gordon Lightfoot, UA.

EAST LANSING, Mich.: (Michigan State University network of WMSN, WBRS, WKME, WEAK and WMCD) music director Dennis Blyth—Best Pick is "Ready, Willing and Able," by the American Breed, Acta; Best Leftfield Pick is "Farmer Brown," by the Ballroom Farm, Epic; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "2 Plus 2," by the Bog Seger System ("2 Plus 2" is a local record).

PITTSBURGH: WPPJ (small wattage AM, Point Park College) music director Jay Stricklett—Best Pick is "Jelly Jungle," by Lemon Pipers, Buddah; Best Leftfield Pick is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill; Biggest Happening is "Does Your Mama Know About Me," by Bobby Taylor and the Vancouvers, Gordy. Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Wear It on Our Face," by the Drells, Cadet.

## RHYTHM AND BLUES RADIO

HOUSTON: KCOH program director Don Sundeen—Best Pick is "So Fine," by Ike and Tina, Pompeii; Best Leftfield Pick is "It's You for Me," by the Amazers, Thomas; Biggest Happening is "I Could Never Love Another" by the Temptations, Gordy: Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Big Boy," by Jackson 5, Steeltown; (record shops backordering new "Tighten Up" album by Archie Bell and Drells, Atlantic).

LOUISVILLE: WLOU deejays Jim Dancy and Tobe Howard—Best Picks are "He Don't Really Love You," by the Delfonics, Moon Shot; "Beside You," by Jerry Butler, Mercury.

TYLER, Tex.: KZEY music director & deejay Bob Easley—Best Pick and Leftfield Pick is "Cut You Lose," by Rickey Allen, Tam-Boo (Bobby Patterson and the Mustangs, Jet Star, with their recording of "Broadway Ain't Funky No More" has the potential of being a smash here. Our most requested record).

MIAMI: WAME program director Lee Wilson—Best Pick is "Never Gonna Give You Up," by Jerry Butler Mercury; Best Leftfield Pick is (Continued on page 24)



the
American Breed
are

"READY, WILLING, and ABLE" #842
another
in the hit tradition
of



Acta Records, distributed nationally by Dot Records, a Division of Paramount Pictures Corporation, 1507 North Vine Street, Hollywood, California 90028

# PROGRAMMING AIDS

### Continued from page 22

"I'm in Need of You," by Jesse Boone, Brubon; Biggest Happening is "She's Lookin' Good," by Wilson Pickett, Atlantic; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Does Your Mama Know," by Bobby Taylor, Gordy.

MEMPHIS: WDIA program director Bill Thomas—Best Pick is "I'm Sorry," by the Delphonics. Philly; Best Leftfield Pick is "The Doctor," by Mary Wells. Jubilee; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "You Left Your Water Running," by Maurice & Mac-Chess (new on-the-air-line-up A.C. (Moohah) Williams, Robert (Honeyboy) Thomas, Bob (Fatman) Hicks, Chris (Nighthawk) Turner, Rufus Thomas).

BATON ROUGE: WXOK program/music director & deejay Steve Canyon—Best Pick is "When Johnny Comes Marching Home," by Kim Weston, MGM; Best Leftfield Pick is "You've Got to Be Carefully Taught," by the East Harlem Children's Chorus, Epic; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Cold Sweat," by Mongo Santa Maria, Columbia.

COLUMBUS, Ohio: WOKS music director & deejay Ernestine Mathis—Best Pick is "You're Good for Me," by Lou Rawls, Capitol; Best Leftfield Pick is "Look Over Your Shoulder," by O'Jays, Bell; Biggest Happening and Leftfield Happening is "A Toast to You," by Louis Curry (Winston Calloway is back at the mike at WOKS after an extended leave of absence. He takes over the noon-2 p.m. slot Monday-Friday).

BEAUMONT: KJET program director William (Boy) Brown—Best Leftfield Pick is "Open Up Your Soul," by Erma Franklin, Shout; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "I Can't Get Off My Mind," by Shirley Butler, Lu Juan.

DES MOINES: KSO music director Charley Martin—Best Leftfield Pick is "Classical Gas," by Mason Williams, WB-7 (finding great success with local college students); Biggest Happening is "The Importance of the Rose," by Franck Pourcel, Imperial.

BAKERSFIELD: KERN music director Monty Montgomery—Best Pick is "Apologize," by Ed Ames, RCA; Best Leftfield Pick is "One Way Ticket," by Helen Reddy, Fontana; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Sweet

# **DEEJAYS**

Seeking New Pastures?

Say so in Billboard's

# RADIO-TV JOB MART

A new classified ad service for radio personnel.

Reach the man who is looking for you.

Maximum exposure — minimum cost.

To make next week's issue, mail your ad TODAY!

(All information confidential, box numbers will be used.)

Radio-TV Job	y shown below (or enclosed separately) in the Mart.
	Check the number of insertions you wish:
0	ne IssueTwo IssuesThree Issues
COST: \$5.	00 per 1/2 inch per insertion (approximately 40 words)
COST: \$5. Amount er Radio-TV Job	00 per ½ inch per insertion (approximately 40 words) nclosed: \$ (Payment must accompany order) Mart, Billboard, 165 West 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
COST: \$5.	nclosed: \$ (Payment must accompany order)

Georgie Fame," by Tony Bennett, Columbia (big request response for following albums—"Small Circle of Friends," by Roger Nichols, A&M; "One of Those Songs," by Trombones Unlimited, Liberty; "Big Band," by Jimmy McGriff, Solid State; "Book Ends," by Simon and Garfunkel, Columbia. (We have decided that in order to pick up some of the school crowd, our music would vary at only one point. At 2 p.m. my show leans more contemporary, two new current sides with one from library. Library at that time being only new albums.)

TEXARKANA, Ark.: KATO music director and air personality, James Berry—Best Leftfield Pick is "Mood Indigo," by Brenda Lee and Pete Fountain, Decca; Biggest Happening and Leftfield Happening is "I Wanna Live," by Glen Campbell, Capitol (Glen Campbell is not a new artist, but being from this area originally most anything "Glen Campbell" has been selling well lately).

POMONA, Calif.: KKAR program director Gene Bush—Best Pick is "This Guy's in Love With You," by Herb Alpert, A&M; Best Leftfield Pick is "MacArthur Park," by Richard Harris, Dunhill; Biggest Happening is "Classical Gas," by Mason Williams, WB-7; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Why Say Goodbye," by Connie Prancis, MGM.

POTTSTOWN, Pa.: WPAZ music director & deejay Bill Campbell—Best Pick is "Reason to Believe," by Peggy Lee, Capitol; Best Leftfield Pick is "MacArthur Parks," by Richard Harris, Dunhill; Biggest Happening is "What a Wonderful World," by Louis Armstrong, ABC.

### COUNTRY MUSIC RADIO

TEXAS CITY, Tex.: KTLW program director Bill Vance—Best Pick is "All the Good Is Gone," by Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash; Best Leftfield Pick is "Gypsy Man," by Buddy Knox, United Artists, and "The Image of Me," by Conway Twitty, Decca; Biggest Leftfield Happening: is "Sugar From My Candy," by Ray Griff, Dot (big action this week on "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," by Tammy Wynette, Epic; "The Enemy," by Jim Ed Brown, RCA; "The Easy Part's Over," by Charley Pride, RCA; "Night Life," by Claude Gray, Decca, and "A New Way to Live," by Mickey Gilley, Paula. (Request action galore on Glen Campbell's new LP, "A New Place in the Sun," Capitol.)

NORFOLK, Va.: WCMS program director & deejay Joe Hoppel—Best Pick is "The Easy Part's Over," by Charley Pride, RCA; Best Leftfield Pick is "The Verge of Success," by Baker Knight, Reprise.

ATLANTA: WPLO air personality Hones John Fox—Best Pick is "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," by Tammy Wynette, Epic; Best Leftfield Pick is "The Enemy," by Jim Ed Brown, RCA; Biggest Happening is "Holding On to Nothing," by Dolly Parton and Porter Wagoner, RCA.

CHARLOTTE: WWOK air personality Rudy Hickman—Best Pick is "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," by Tammy Wynette, Epic; Best Leftfield Pick is "How Sweet It Is," by Jack Reno, Jab; Biggest Happening is "Easy to Love," by Stan Hitchcok, Epic; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "That Big World Out There," by Billy Parker, Decca.

GREENSBORO: WGBG program director Tom Miller—Best Pick is "With Pen in Hand," by Johnny Darrel, United Artists; Best Leftfield Pick is "Cullman, Alabam," by Roger Sovine, Imperial; Biggest Happening is "U. S. Male," by Elvis Presley, RCA; Biggest Leftfield Happening is "Soul Soul," by Johnny Duncan, Columbia.

# RADIO-TV JOB MART

RADIO-TV JOB MART
This column is published for people seeking positions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment to:

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

## POSITIONS OPEN

This offer does not happen often, but this station in a major Midwest city is searching for an exciting radio personality to perform 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. contemporary music program. Send tape, picture and resume to Box 009, Biliboard, 165 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. my11

WVKO, 100% Negro programmed, in Columbus, Ohio, needs News and Production Man. Prefer man with R & B experience. Rush resume, snapshot, tape, salary requirements to Bill Moss, P. D., WVKO Radio, Columbus, Ohio. my18

M O R Announcer, able to write copy, do production and work tight board. Peaceful spot to live, good schools, wonderful family community. Tape and resume required. KONG AM & FM, Visalia, Calif. myll

Pacific Southern Broadcasting Inc., a company of the future, is looking for contemporary air personalities and production people. If you are in a medium size market and ready to move up, this could be your opportunity. Send picture, tape and resume to Joe Kelly, WQXI, Atlanta, Georgia.

5000 watt, 24-hour modern music station in the heart of New England needs pro. Must be good and willing to work. Write Box 020, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. my25

Chicago-based company wants exannouncers, salesmen to sell radio time by telephone. Travel Midwest, no car necessary. Expenses paid, home week-ends. No experience necessary, chance for advancement. Will teach hard worker. Mr. Sax, Area Code 312; 743-5056. Roberts Adv., 2705 W. Howard St., Chicago, Illinois 50645.

## POSITIONS WANTED

BEAT BOSS RADIO HIRE JOEY REYNOLDS (203) 233-4766 Programming Consultant & lock?

I need a job. I need a Top 40 break. O.K., top 40 stations, here is your chance to grab me before your competitor does. Worked with several top 40 DJs in the past 10 years. Man, have I got experience. If you cannot use me on the air, use my experience at work in your promotion office. Let's go. Write Box 019, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

East Coast. Good M. O. R. Pop DJ with style and ability to maintain adult audience looking for larger market. 12 years broadcasting. 5 present Southern New England medium market. Growing family demands increased income. Best references. \$175 weekly minimum. Tape, resume. Write Box 018, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Currently Announcer/Program Director wants to move up. Rock or album rock. Want chance to move up into management. Have first ticket and some maintenance experience. Married, one child, draft exempt. Available June 15. Write Box 017, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

British Jock with over 6 years' experience, Top 40 or M. O. R. format, wants location Northeastern section. Worked on British Forces network, British pirate station and the most powerful station. If you want someone who is different write Box 021, c/o Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Top 50 Market Station looking for a bright Personality, with a mature sound, for a middle-of-the-road operation. Day shift offered. Station has top news operation with its own helicopter. Salary commensurate with ability and experience. Send tape and personality sketch to Chick Watkins, WCUE, Akron, Ohio 44313.

# Stan Hitchcock Show for Nets

NASHVILLE — The 30minute, color "Stan Hitchcock Show" has been syndicated, and is scheduled in leading markets across the nation later this month.

The show was scheduled for premiering Saturday (4), on WLAC-TV here.

Eddie Hill, personal manager and executive producer of the show, said he wanted to "give Nashvillians a sneak preview before full syndication."

The format for the show features Hitchcock, Epic artist, special guests, and the music of the Country Junction Boys. Special guests on the premier show were Wilma Burgess, Decca, and Red Sovine, Starday. Hill, master of ceremonies of Country Junction, will continue as Hitchcock's personal manager.

# Vox Jox

### Continued from page 22

Jeffrey M. Fleisch, station manager of KCOE at Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402, needs Hot 100 and progressive rock singles and albums. . . . Bill Quay, formerly of WEAM in Washington, has joined WWVA in Wheeling, W. Va., in a 3:30-7 p.m. slot, taking over the slot vacated by Steve Mazure, who shifted to 9-noon because Darreel Edwards was shifted to the all-night show.

# **FRANK VALLI**

(The Four Seasons)

stars on

# Coral

electric sitar



The Coral Sitar has the same neck, same action, same play strings as a guitar . . . BUT THE SOUND IS SOMETHING ELSE.

The Coral electric Sitar is manufactured by:

THE DANELECTRO CORP.
a subsidiary of MCA Inc.

211 WEST SYLVANIA AVENUE NEPTUNE CITY, NEW JERSEY

# What the world needs now.



# song by these two warm, wonderful people.

Together for the first time on any record.

Pearl Bailey and Mike Douglas. Blending their own distinctive, celebrated talents on Project 3's one-of-a-kind single, "Do Unto Others."

Pearl and Mike deliver this inspired message with an emotional impact the civilized world won't soon forget.

You won't forget them either on:

# Do Unto Others Project Pearl Bailey & Mike Douglas.

c/w Young At Heart PR 45-1335

# THE BILLBOARD RADIO PROGRAMMING FORUM

June 7-8-9 New York City **NEW YORK HILTON** 

This Forum will be the most authoritative and comprehensive study program of the radio programming function that has ever been undertaken. Have no illusions. It will be a stiff workout. But a chance to learn what's really happening in radio today. And much is happening! Whatever your job in radio here's an opportunity to extend your Horizons. This is an investment in your future!

# CONFERENCE FORUM

# THE FIRST ANNUAL RADIO PROGRAMMING FORUM

Sponsored by Billboard • New York Hilton Hotel, June 7-8-9, 1968

# FRIDAY, JUNE 7

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

SESSION 1 NEW TRENDS AND INFLUENCES IN RADIO

Management's Involvement in Radio Programming Elmo Ellis, General Manager

WSB Radio Atlanta

Radio Programming as a Force in Moving

Consumer Goods

Edward Bunker, Vice-president

Interpublic, Inc. New York City

Radio Station—Record Company Relations

Gordon McLendon, President

McLendon Broadcasting

Dallas

# SATURDAY, JUNE 8

9:00 A.M. - 10:30 A.M.

SESSION 2 MODERN COUNTRY MUSIC

Traditional Vs. Modern Country Music Jay Hoffer, Station Manager

KRAK

Sacramento

Should You Switch to Country Music—How?

Bill Hudson, President Bill Hudson Assoc. Nashville, Tenn.

WHAT'S HAPPENING IN R&B SESSION 3

How We Made R&B No. 1 Lucky Cordell, Program Director

WVON Chicago

Why R&B Stations Are Worrying About Data

Bill Summers, General Manager

WLOU

Louisville, Ky.

SESSION 4 EASY LISTENING AND HOW TO USE IT

The Changing Sounds on Easy Listening Stations Ken Gaines, Program Director

WHK

Cleveland

Forget the Hits and Play Good Music to Build an Audience

Jon Holiday, Program Director

Kansas City, Mo.

SESSION 5 PROBLEMS CONFRONTING THE ROCK FORMAT

What's Rocking Rock Ratings and How to Combat

Stanley Kaplan, President

WAYS

Charlotte, N. C.

How Soft Must You Go to Broaden Your Audience

Dick Starr, Program Director

KYA

San Francisco

SESSION 6 TRENDS IN FM

The Explosion Called FM

Abe Voron, General Manager

WQAL-FM

Philadelphia

What Format Works Best on FM and How to

Program It Walter Schwartz, President

WABC

New York

10:45 A.M. - 12:15 P.M.

SESSION 7 RADIO PROGRAMMING PERSONNEL

Hiring, Care and Feeding Your Program Group

Paul Drew WIBG

Philadelphia

How to Move Up in a Radio Career

Gene Taylor, General Manager

WLS Chicago

**HOW RATINGS WORK** SESSION 8

Lawrence Roslow, Associate Director

The Pulse, Inc.

New York City

Roger Hoeck, Vice-president in charge of Radio

Station Sales

American Research Bureau

New York City

Frank G. Stisser, President

C. E. Hooper, Inc.

New York City

## SESSION 9 THE AIR PERSONALITY

Should a Deejay Control His Own Show? Paul Berlin, Deejay KNUZ Houston-How to Pattern Records—Humor, Talk, Gimmicks Gary Stevens, Deejay

WMCA New York City

### SESSION 10 PROMOTION

Promotion on the Air Ken Draper, General Manager WCFL Chicago Promotion Off the Air Jerry Glaser, General Manager WENO Nashville

### SESSION 11 COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT FOR RADIO

Panel Mark Olds, General Manager WWRL New York City Dan McKinnon, Vice-president KSON San Diego

LUNCHEON How Much Freedom for the Deejay? Nicholas Johnson, Commissioner Federal Communications Commission

2:00 P.M. - 3:15 P.M.

### SESSION 12 PROGRAMMING COUNTRY MUSIC

Success With Part-time Country Mike Hoyer WHO Des Moines Getting the Teens With Country Bill Bailey, Program Director KIKK Houston

### SESSION 13 WHAT MAKES FOR UNIQUENESS IN R&B?

The R&B Personality and the Changing Scene Charles Derrick, Program Director WOIC Columbia, S. C. Problems in Formating R&B Enoch Gregory, Program Director WCHB Detroit

## **SESSION 14 EASY LISTENING**

Last Home of the Big Personality William B. Williams WNEW New York What Makes a Good Easy Listening Show? Bill Sanders WWDC Washington, D. C.

### SESSION 15 PROGRESSIVE ROCK

George Brewer, Program Director WIXY Cleveland How to Program Progressive Rock Full Time Ron Elz, Operations and Program Director KSHE-FM St. Louis

How to Make It on a Hot 100 Station

### SESSION 16 THE RECORD PROBLEM

The LP Cut-How Do You Find the Right One? Rick Sklar, Program Director WABC New York The Music Director's Dilemma . . . Discovering Bob Paiva, Musical Director WPOP Hartford, Conn.

3:30 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

# SESSION 17 PROGRAMMING AND RECORD PROMOTION

The Station's Problem in Record Distribution The Changing Scene in Record Promotion Woody Roberts, General Manager KTSA

San Antonio

### SESSION 18 HOW TO GET MORE NATIONAL ADVERTISING Victor Mangini, Vice-president in charge of Advertising Thom McAn

Worchester, Mass.

# SESSION 19 WHAT'S HAPPENING IN MUSIC TODAY

Felix Pappalardi, Independent Record Producer Danny Davis, A&R Director RCA

Nashville

# SESSION 20 RECORD PROMOTION TODAY

Panel Don Graham, National Promotion Director A&M Records Hollywood Lenny Salidor, National Promotion and Publicity Director Decca Records New York Neil Bogart, Vice-president and General Manager Buddah Records New York

# SUNDAY, JUNE 9

SESSION 21 THE PLAYLIST. LONG? SHORT? HOW? Bill Drake Drake & Chennault, Inc. Los Angeles Russ Bennett, Program Director KMPC Los Angeles

	THE
RADIO	PROGRAMMING
	FORUM Sponsored by Billboard

The Radio Programming Forum will acknowledge your registration immediately upon receipt and will forward all details pertaining to procedures.

Please register me for the Billboard Radio Programming Forum, June 7, 8, 9, at the New York Hilton, New York City. Check is enclosed to cover all registrants.

h	L	A	٨	٨	E	

TITLE

STATION OR COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

# REGISTRATION FEE: \$100.00 PER PERSON

(\$125 after June 1, 1968)

Fee includes attendance at all sessions, work materials and luncheon Saturday and Sunday. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS.

Payment must accompany order. Please send registra-tion and check to: Radio Programming Forum, 9th Floor, 300 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10017.

NAMES	AND	TITLES	OF	OTHER	REGISTRANTS
from you	ır sta	tion or o	om	pany	

(Additional registrants can be listed on your company letterhead)

-			Louis	- 1000	
-					
_					

Your signature and title

# SOUL SAUCE



# BEST NEW RECORD OF THE WEEK: "TRY"

Lorraine Ellison—(Loma)

### By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: James Brown, everybody's "Soul Brother No. 1," will trail his "I Got the Feelin' " giant with "America, My Home," a song that echoes one man's patriotism, which James already proved with his words to thousands on TV in Washington and in Boston last month. Another single, "Lickin' Stick," will also be released and will join "SHHHHHHH (for a Little While)," an instrumental with James on the organ, and "You've Got the Power" with Vikki Anderson-all on King Records.

The Tempo Newsletter out of San Francisco points out a "record backlash" in a recent editorial: . . . "good blues numbers by white artists are receiving little exposure" on r&b stations, and Top 40 stations are tapping only the "beat-soul" records and not the true r&b. What is r&b, brother? Does it depend, like Tempo says, "on where you live?" Write Soul Sauce and tell us what you think r&b is, and "soul," too.

Atlantic Records' Show of Stars, beginning Friday (3), at Harlem's Apollo Theater will feature Ben E. King, Solomon Burke, Eddie Floyd, Dee Dee Sharpe and the Sweet Inspirations. The show will also include Archie Bell and the Drells, who will work the "Tighten Up." . . . Aretha Franklin, otherwise known as "Lady Soul," said bon voyage to Soul Sauce and friends at New York St. Regis Hotel before turning on Europe with "Ain't No Way." King Curtis was there, as was the Sweet Inspirations, NATRA chairman Jack Walker, Del Shields, NATRA's executive secretary, and Carol Franklin, who penned "Ain't No Way." Aretha will appear in Holland, Germany, Switzerland, France and Sweden.

Minit man Aki Aleong, Liberty's new r&b wheel, is on the job with Bobby Womack's "What Is This," a breakout in Atlanta, and the Younghearts' "I'll Never Be the Same," a breakout in St. Louis and Pittsburgh. . . . Johnny Soul has signed a long-term personal management contract with Caution Enterprises, a new firm. . . . Smak Record Co., a new Los Angeles label, will bow with "Let's Go, Let's Go, Let's Go," by the Soul Believers. . . . Apo Show, Inc., will feature Wilson Pickett, Arthur Conley and Etta James in a tour of the Midwest and South, May 29 through June 24. . . . Gene Burleson of Ninandy Records is on the move with the new label's first break, "I Love You," by Sam Waymon. . . . Nina Simone opened at the Village Gate (3) and will be feted by RCA for a long string of soulful LP's.

Last week's story on NATRA's bid to unify for better conditions for r&b deejays missed mentioning the many people who, individually, attended the conference and are working for NATRA. Especially Del Shields, NATRA's executive secretary, who has been urging deejays to take part in Billboard's Radio Programming Forum at the New York Hilton, June 6-8. And praise also for the way deejays managed the airwaves with taste, energy and devotion during those troubled days after Memphis.

Sam and Dave have moved from Stax to Atlantic. Stax producers Isaac Hayes and David Porter will continue to work for Sam and Dave on Atlantic, producing their future singles as well as the duo's new one, "You Don't Know What You Mean to Me," for Atlantic. . . . Jay and the Techniques and the Bandwagon are both scoring with "Baby, Make Your Own Sweet Music." . . . The new Nancy Wilson record on Capitol, "Face It Girl, It's Over," looks like another "How Glad I Am.". . . Buzzy Willis is glad to hear that the Ohio Players not only have a side, but a breakout, too. . . . Deejays: Send your charts and thoughts to Soul Sauce and we'll grow with you.

TRAVELIN': Solid State's Jimmy McGriff to the Alpine Villa, Baltimore (9-12). . . . Atlantic's Brother Jack McDuff to the Stardust Lounge, Chester, Pa., May 27. . . . Bell's James and Bobby Purify to Frankfort, Germany (9-12). . . . Atlantic's Flip Wilson to Boston (6-11). . . . Dial's Joe Tex to the Esquire Club, Montreal (10-19). . . . Stax William Bell to The Vapors, Biloxi, Miss. (11).

Epic's Sly and the Family Stone to the Lighthouse Carnival, Montreal (16-17) and to the University of Cleveland (18). . . . Dyna-Voice's Mitch Ryder to the Cheetah, Chicago, May 23-24. . . . Date's Peaches and Herb to the Norfolk Arena, Norfolk, Va., May 25 and the Sand Beach Club, Long Beach, N.Y., May 31. . . . Stax Sam and Dave to the Venus Club, Baltimore (13-19). . . . Maxine Brown to the Pecan Grove, Charlotte, N. C. (3-11). . . . Soul's Jr. Walker and the All Stars to Bridgewater College, Va. (17) and The Mosque,

# **BEST SELLING** Rhythm& Blues LP's

★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
lboard ward	2	DOCK OF THE BAY 8 Otis Redding, Volt 419 (M); S 419 (S)
2	1	LADY SOUL
3	3	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS
4	5	I CAN'T STAND MYSELF WHEN YOU TOUCH ME
5	4	HISTORY OF OTIS REDDING
6	6	TO RUSSELL, MY BROTHER, WHOM I SLEPT WITH
7	7	WE'RE A WINNER
Û	10	REFLECTIONS
9	11	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS
10	12	THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY 6 Soundtrack, United Artists UAL 4172 (M); UAS 5172 (S)
11	9	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES GREATEST HITS, VOL. 2
12	16	FEELIN' GOOD
13	18	IN A MELLOW MOOD
14	14	PORTRAIT OF RAY Ray Charles, ABC (No Mono); ABCS 625 (S)
15	8	ONCE UPON A DREAM
(II)	19	ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS 9 Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)
W	21	STEVIE WONDER'S GREATEST HITS. 2 Tamla (No Mono); 282 (5)
⑪	50	I HAVE A DREAM
19	15	SWEET INSPIRATIONS
20	13	BEST OF WILSON PICKETT
21	17	AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE
22	24	DIONNE WARWICK'S GOLDEN HITS, Part 1
23	20	I'M IN LOVE
创	27	DANCE TO THE MUSIC
25	31	ARE YOU EXPERIENCED?

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
26	26	COWBOYS AND COLORED PEOPLE 26 Flip Wilson, Atlantic 8149 (M); SD 8149 (S)
27	29	A DAY IN THE LIFE
28	22	NO SAD SONGS
29	30	BEAT GOES ON
30	23	TELL MAMA 9 Etta James, Cadet LP 802 (M); LPS 802 (S)
31	34	GROOVIN' WITH THE SOULFUL STRINGS 24 Cadet LP 796 (M); LPS 796 (S)
32	32	FOUR TOPS GREATEST HITS
33	36	SOUL SERENADE Willie Mitchell, HI (No Mono); SHL 32039 (5)
34	37	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS74 Gordy 919 (M); S 919 (S)
35	40	REACH OUT
36	35	JAMES BROWN PRESENTS HIS SHOW OF TOMORROW
创	42	THIS IS SOUL
38	33	DRIFTERS GOLDEN HITS
39	25	DOIN' OUR THING
40	39	DOUBLE-BARRELLED SOUL
41	41	I NEVER LOVED A MAN THE WAY I LOVE YOU
42	44	BILL COSBY IS A VERY FUNNY FELLOW, RIGHT?
43	43	UP POPS RAMSEY LEWIS
44	38	WELCOME TO MY LOVE
45		DOWN HERE ON THE GROUND 1 Wes Montgomery, A&M (No Mono); LP 3006 (S)
46	-	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME 1 Madeline Bell, Philips (No Mono); PHS 600-721 (S)
47	47	RESPECT  Jimmy Smith, Verve V 8705 (M); V6-8705 (S)
48	( <del></del> 2)	THE GREAT MARCH TO FREEDOM
49	46	A MAN & HIS SOUL
50	48	LIVE AND LIVELY

Richmond (18). . . . Atlantic's Flip Wilson at the Venus Club, Baltimore (27-2).

MAKIN' SMOKE: Jimmy Delphs, "Don't Sign the Paper" (Karen). . . . Edwin Starr, "I Am the Man for You, Baby" (Gordy). . . . Younghearts, "I'll Never Be the Same (Minit). . . . Johnnie Taylor, "I Ain't Particular" (Stax). . . . O'Jays, "Look Over Your Shoulder" (Bell). . . . Roy Head, "Broadway Walk" (Mercury). . . . Les Watson and the Panthers, "A Love Like Yours" (Pompei). . . . Clarence Carter, "Funky Fever" (Atlantic).

MAKIN' FIRE: Ohio Players, "I've Got to Hold On" (Compass). . . . Jean Wells, "Try Me" (Calla). . . . Leon Haywood, "It's the Last Time" (Decca). . . . Lou Rawls, "You're Good for Me" (Capitol). . . . Roscoe Robinson, "You Don't Move Me No More" (SS). . . . Mad Lads, "What Ever Hurts You" (Volt). . . . Mary Wells, "The Doctor" (Jubilee). . . . Lamp Sisters, "Woman With the Blues" (Duke). . . . Hesitations, "Climb Every Mountain" (Kapp).

FIRE & SMOKE: Andy Kim, "How'd We Ever Get This Way" (Steed). . . Jerryo, "Dance What Cha Wanna" (Shout). . . . William Bell, "Tribute to a King" (Stax). . . . Nancy Wilson, "Let's Face It Girl, It's Over" (Capitol). . . . Temptations, "I Could Never Love Another" (Gordy).

# World-Wide Distrib Moves to Hollywood

LOS ANGELES — World-Wide Distributors, Dot Records distribution outlet, has moved its offices to Hollywood, with Lou Verzola, West Coast regional representative and branch manager, at the helm.

World-Wide's new address is 6666 West Lexington Avenue, Hollywood.

# Main Line Handles London in Pitts.

PITTSBURGH — Main Line Distributors of Cleveland has been named to handle London Records and associated labels in the Pittsburgh market. Main Line is London's distributor in Cleveland.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

All eyes are on Scepter's rising star

# B.J. THOMAS



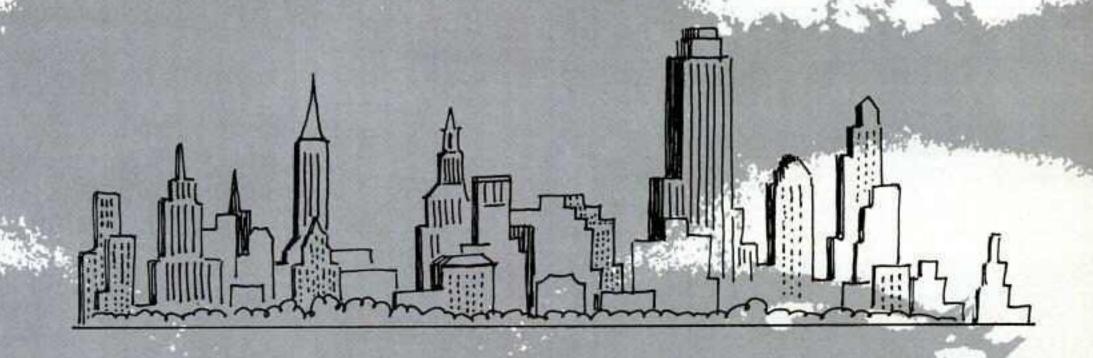
and his sparkling new single

# the eyes of a New York woman

Produced by Chips Moman

(SCE 12219)

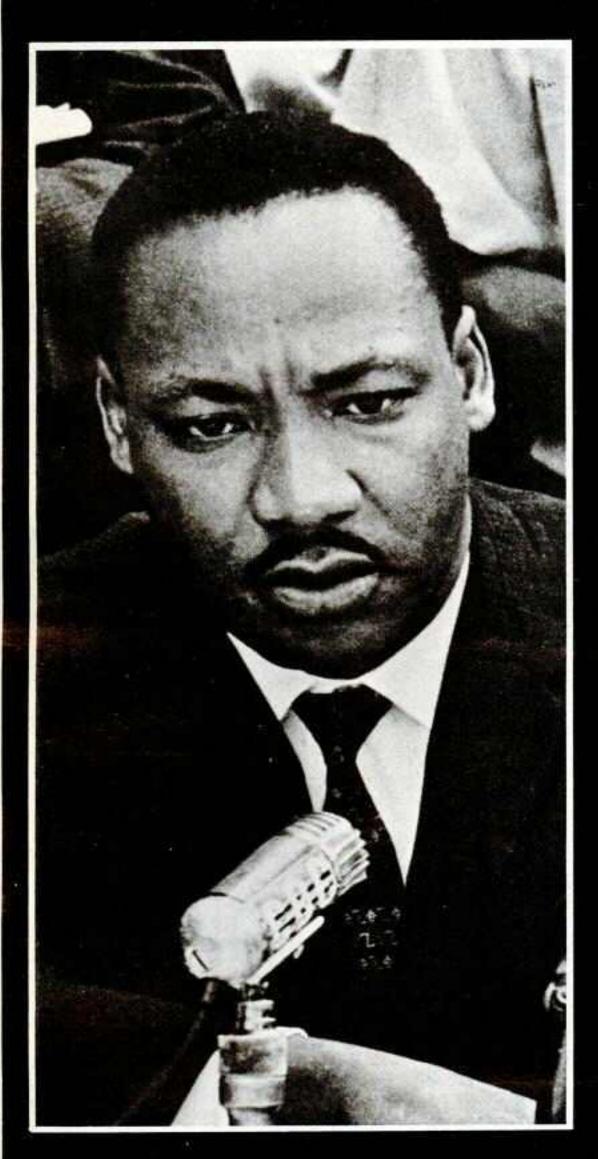
Personal Management: Paul Cantor, WAND (212) Cl 5-2170



SCEPTER RECORDS

# "REMAINING AWAKE"

(THROUGH A GREAT REVOLUTION) EXCELLO LP 8009



THE ACTUAL LIVE RECORDING BY: MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

A 56 minute soul stirring keynote speech delivered to the AME Convention held at Cincinnati Gardens in Cincinnati, Ohio, on Friday, May 8, 1964.

DISTRIBUTED BY:

EXCELLOREC MUSIC/NASHBORO RECORD CO.

1011 Woodland St., Nashville, Tenn. (615) 227-5081

**BEST SELLING** 

# Rhythm&Blues Singles

		* STAR Performer—LP's registering greates	t proportio	nate u	pward progress this week.
This	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
liboard	<b>2</b>	COWBOYS TO GIRLS	26	23	DANCE TO THE MUSIC
Û	6	TIGHTEN UP	创	30	FUNKY WALK, PART I
3	1	I GOT THE FEELIN'	28	15	(Sittin' On) THE DOCK OF THE BAY 15 Otis Redding, Volt 157 (East/Pine/Redwal,
<b>O</b>	12	SHOO-BE-DOO-BE-DOO-DA-DAY 4 Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54165 (Jobete, BMI)	29	29	I'LL NEVER BE THE SAME
Û	8	FUNKY STREET	30	45	Younghearts, Minit 32039 (Roker, BMI) HAPPY SONG (Dum Dum)
6	7	TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER	31	22	Otis Redding, Volt 163 (East-Time-Redwal, BMI) TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS (And Rock Me
7	3	IF YOU CAN WANT			for a Little While)
		Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla 54162 (Jobete, BMI)	32	32	I GUESS THAT DON'T MAKE ME A LOSER. 5 Brothers of Soul, Boo 1004 (Wilkic, BMI)
8	5	SWEET INSPIRATIONS	愈	-	DO YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JOSE? . 1 Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12216 (Jac/Blue Seas, ASCAP)
1	11	AIN'T NO WAY	34	39	NEXT TIME
10	10	SOUL SERENADE	愈	41	WHAT IS THIS
11	4	(Sweet, Sweet Baby) SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2486	36	36	HOLD ON
		Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2486 (14th Hour/Cotillion, BMI)	37	38	AS LONG AS I GOT YOU
12	13	PAYING THE COST TO BE THE BOSS 6 B. B. King, Bluesway 61015 (Pamco/LZMC, BMI)	38	40	LOVE IN THEM THERE HILLS
企	26	DOES YOUR MAMA KNOW ABOUT ME 4 Bobby Taylor & the Vancouvers, Gordy 7069 (Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP)	39	49	CHAIN GANG
14	14	IMPOSSIBLE DREAM	<b>@</b>	47	I WISH I KNEW HOW IT WOULD FEEL TO BE FREE
15	20	AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING 3 Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell, Tamla 54163 (Jobete, BMI)	1	48	Solomon Burke, Atlantic 2507 (Duane, BMI) HE DON'T REALLY LOVE YOU
16	19	SHE'S LOOKING GOOD 4	42	42	Delfonics, Moon Shot 6703 (Grocalla, BMI)  IF YOU DIDN'T HEAR ME THE FIRST
17	18	(You Keep Me) HANGIN' ON	200 days	DOM:	TIME I'LL SAY IT AGAIN
202	N20	Joe Simon, Sound Stage 7 2608 (Garpex/Alambo, BMI)	43	37	O. C. Smith, Columbia 44425 (Blue Crest, BMI)
18-	9	LA-LA MEANS   LOVE YOU	44	44	DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME 2 Ben E. King, Atco 6571 (Groovesville/ Cotillion, BMI)
1	28	TRIBUTE TO A KING	45	46	LOVER'S HOLIDAY 4
20	24	WOMAN WITH THE BLUES 6 Lamp Sisters, Duke 427 (Don, BMI)	98		Peggy Scott & Jojo Benson, SSS International 736 (Crazy King/Cajun, BMI)
21	16	I GOT A SURE THING 5	1	10TT-16	Edwin Starr, Gordy 7071 (Jobete, BMI)
22	17	FOREVER CAME TODAY Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1122	金	-	NEVER GIVE YOU UP 1  Jerry Butler, Mercury 72798 (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI)
畲	31	(Jobete, BMI)  WE'RE ROLLING ON			BABY MAKE YOUR OWN SWEET MUSIC. 1' Bandwagon, Epic 10255 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
24	25	IN THE MORNING	1	_	I'M GETTIN' LONG ALRIGHT
畲	. <del></del> )	(Pamco-Yvonne, BMI)  IF I WERE A CARPENTER	50	50	SO FINE

# RED HOT-R & B SMASHES!

"OH BABY MINE"

O. V. WRIGHT **BACKBEAT 591** 

2809 ERASTUS ST.

"SUMMERTIME"



**MALIBUS** 



**SURE SHOT 5037** 

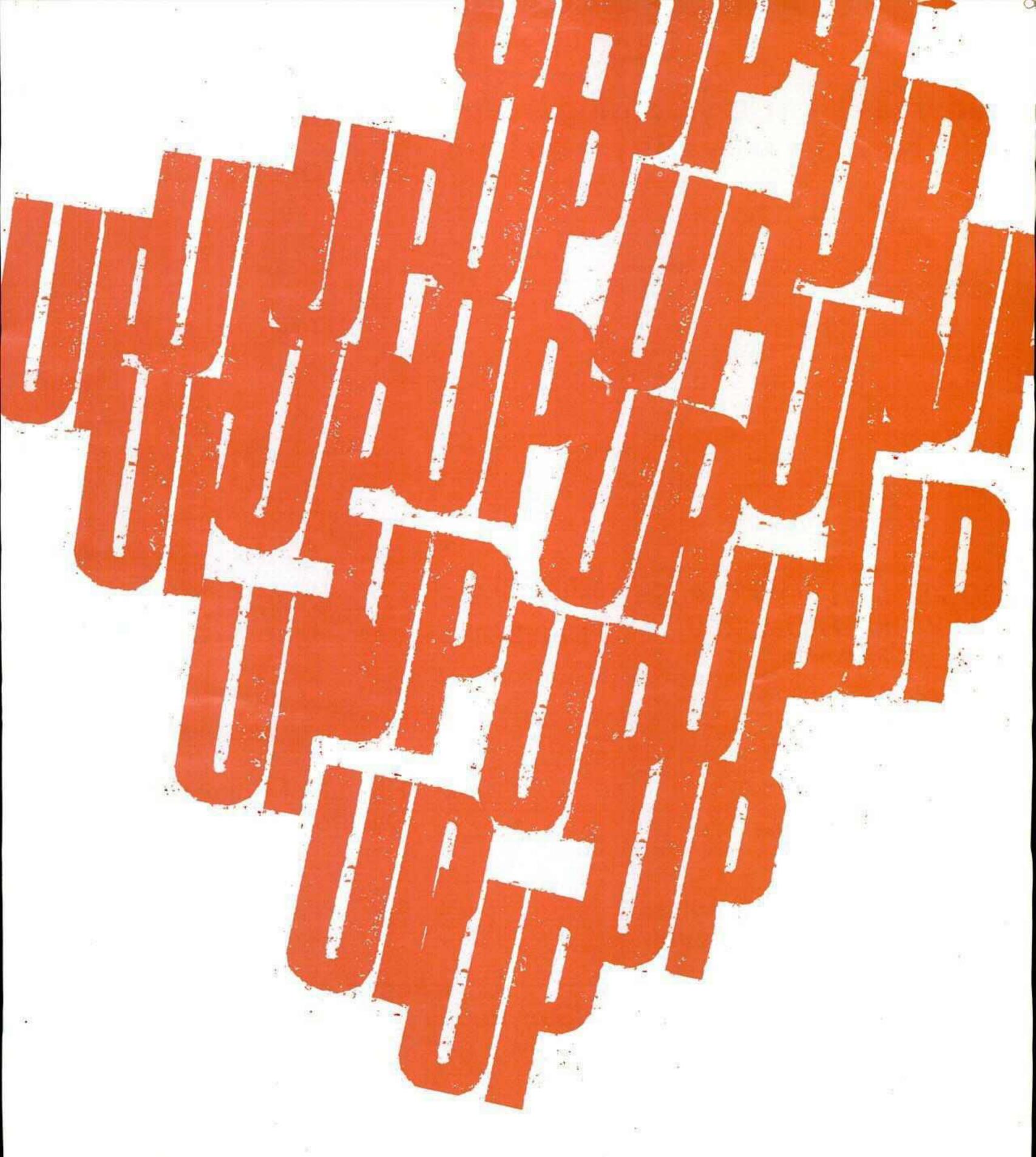
"WOMAN WITH THE

> NO. 20 WITH STAR ON R&B CHART

LAMP SISTERS **DUKE 427** 

DUKE-PEACOCK RECORDS

HOUSTON, TEXAS



Far and away the Up-iest publication in the industry. Latest Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC) figures released reveal between June 30 and Dec. 31, 1967, Billboard's world-wide paid circulation soared again to a new high of

27,755

—an increase of 1,255 copies per week in just six months.

UP — 289 copies to record dealers

UP — 304 copies to radio - TV stations

UP — 30 copies to one stops, etc.

UP — 49 copies to music publishers

UP - 217 copies to mfrs. of records

Billboard really gets you off the ground!

# Classical Music

# Odyssey's Variety Catalog Keeps The Now-Selective Buyer on Line

NEW YORK—The easy days of the budget labels are over, according to John McClure, Columbia Masterworks a&r director. However, he pointed to the success of Columbia's low-price Odyssey line, which celebrated its first anniversary a few months ago.

McClure cited Odyssey's success with the catalog of Max Goberman, historical recordings, and avant-garde music. Columbia is considering the expanding of the line beyond the classical repertoire.

The Goberman catalog, which formerly was sold on a subscription basis as the Library of Recorded Music, has been a major supplier of Odyssey's titles since the label was established in January, 1968.

Included is a Haydn symphonic series, which has reached Volume 6 and "Symphony No. 17." Plans call for all 104 Haydn symphonies to appear on Odyssey with most of these in performances conducted by Goberman. Columbia will fill in the missing symphonies.

McClure said sales of the Library of Recorded Music catalog far exceeded original projections and extended beyond the Haydn series to music of Vivaldi, Prokofiev and Wagner.

Historical recordings, issued as "Legendary Performances," include good sellers by Ljuba Welitsch, Helen Traubel and Lauritz Melchior, Walter, McClure noted. He said that, in addition to

more albums by Fritz Reiner, Casals and Walter, "Legendary Performances" will be released by such artists as Zino Francescatti, Joseph Szigeti, Eugene Ormandy, Erich Leinsdorf and David Oistrakh. The "Legendary Performances" designation on Odyssey albums have primarily meant the disks are available in monaural versions only.

More recordings also are planned in the "Music of Our Time" series. McClure said the electronic and other avant-garde material under this designation seemed especially suited for the \$2.49 list label. This series is including material being specially recorded for the line.

A William Masselos recording of two Copland piano pieces has sold more in its less than a year on Odyssey than in its some seven years on Columbia, McClure noted, indicating that Odyssey is reaching into the college market and appealing to persons who do not spend as much on recordings.

McClure said multiple sets were selling as well as single LP's on Odyssey. He also said material was being received from CBS overseas licensees for the low-price line.

"We're in a very good competitive position," McClure noted. "Odyssey has been accepted by the public. But, the easy days of budget labels are over. The consumer is becoming more discriminating in his purchases. We have to think, consolidate and plan, and to be discriminating in our choice of material."

# Steinberg Is Named **Boston Music Chief**

BOSTON — William Steinberg has been named music director of the Boston Symphony for three years beginning with the 1969-1970 season. He will succeed Erich Leinsdorf, who has cited his heavy workload as director as a reason for his resignation.

Steinberg, 68, will continue as music director of the Pittsburgh Symphony. John Angle, president of that orchestra's board of trustees, explained that Steinberg is willing to be director of the Pittsburgh for an "indefinite number of seasons to come."

Steinberg will conduct about half of the Boston's 30-week winter season, less than Leinsdorf's schedule here, and also will conduct some concerts at Tanglewood, the orchestra's summer home in Lenox, Mass.

Leinsdorf has directed the Tanglewood festival and school. while director of the Boston and will continue to do so this summer. The full extent of Steinberg's Tanglewood duties has not been spelled out.

Recording implications still have to be worked out, also. The Boston has been under contract to RCA since 1917, the longest continuous record company association for any United States symphony orchestra. The orchestra's contract with RCA is up for renewal

The Philadelphia Orchestra, which is rejoining RCA from Columbia, and the Chicago

Symphony are the other major U. S. orchestras contracted to RCA. Steinberg's most recent recordings have been for Command Records, which has the Pittsburgh under exclusive contract. He previously conducted the Pittsburgh for Capitol and the RCA Victor Symphony for that label.

Other major U. S. orchestras with record company contracts are the New York Philharmonic (Continued on page 33)

# COMISSIONA DIRECTOR OF BALTIMORE

BALTIMORE - Sergiu Comissiona has been named music director of the Baltimore Symphony effective with the 1969-70 season. Brian Priestman will be permanent conductor of the orchestra next season succeeding Peter Herman Adler, the Baltimore current music director.

In 1969 Comissiona, a native of Rumania now living in Israel, will also guest conduct the Philadelphia Orchestra, Denver Symphony and Detroit, all of which he has conducted previously, and the Minneapolis Symphony. Priestman recordings appear on RCA and Westminster, where he has specialized in Handel and Arne.

# DGG'S HIGH-FLYING PUSH ON WORK FROM '2001'

NEW YORK-Deutsche Grammophon plans a special promotion for a selection featured in "2001: A Space Fantasy" following a successful promotion on a Mozart concerto featured in another

An album cover sticker showing the film tie-in is being shipped with the DGG album, "The Blue Danube," with Herbert von Karajan and the Berlin Philharmonic. The title selection is played three times in "2001: A Space Fantasy," an MGM film.

DGG's promotion of Geza Anda's recording of Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 21," which is featured in the Swedish film, "Elvira Madigan," helped boost the pressing to the top position in the classical charts. Because of the tie-in, some dealers are displaying the concerto album in their pop album sections.

"2001: A Space Fantasy" is playing in New York, Washington, Los Angeles, Boston, Detroit, Denver and Chicago. Openings in 50 more cities are slated between May 29 and June 29.

# CONCERT REVIEW

# **Entremont Gives Flawless** Performance at Carnegie

NEW YORK - Philippe Entremont was the expert piano soloist in Leonard Bernstein's "Symphony No. 2 (Age of Anxiety)" with Leopold Stokowski and the American Symphony at Carnegie Hall on Monday (29). Entremont, who has recorded

# Out on Crossroads

NEW YORK - First listings of cello pieces by Prokofiev and Respighi are performed in a May Crossroads album. Andre Navarra is soloist with Karel Ancerl and the Czech Philharmonic in Prokofiev's "Symphony-Concerto for Cello and Orchestra" and Respighi's "Adagio and Variations for Cello and Orchestra."

Herman Krebers is soloist in two Haydn violin concertos with Andre Rieu and the Amsterdam Chamber Orchestra. This pressing was cut for CBS in The Netherlands. In other Crossroads albums, the Slavonic Chamber Orchestra plays Corelli, the Prague Chamber Orchestra performs Mozart, and pianist Klara Havlikova performs Shostakovitch.

the work with Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic on Columbia Masterworks, was flawless as he sensitively played the slower sections, such as "The Prologue (Lento moderato)" and "The Dirge (Largo)." He also deftly performed the jazzy music of "The Masque (Extremely fast)," the only fast section.

Stokowski, who last season conducted Bernstein's "Symphony No. 1 (Jeremiah)" so well, again demonstrated his understanding of the music of his New York conducting colleague. Bernstein with the Philharmonic and Stokowski conduct New York's two major orchestras, the only Western Hemisphere city with two symphony orchestras in the major classification.

Perhaps more remarkable was Stokowski's conducting of Beethoven's "Symphony No. 3," a real warhorse. The venerable maestro announced that the orchestra was dedicating the "Eroica" to the martyred Dr. Martin Luther King. Stokowski then proceeded to give the well-

(Continued on page 33)

# Series Set at Philharmonic

NEW YORK-The local recital debuts of pianists Lorin Hollander and Bruno-Leonardo Gelber, and soprano Montserrat Caballe are scheduled for the 1968-1969 "Great Performers at Philharmonic Hall" series.

Pianist Andre Watts opens the series on Oct. 13. Other piano recitalists will be Rudolf Serkin, Geza Anda, and Peter Serkin. Folk singer Judy Collins makes her first Lincoln Center appearance on May 11. Soprano Christa Ludwig and baritone Walter Berry give a joint recital on Jan. 5.

Also scheduled during the series will be sopranos Leontyne Price and Anna Moffo, and violinist Arthur Grumiaux.

# RECORD REVIEW

# Fine LP of Couperin Work in **Qualiton New Offerings**

NEW YORK-A fine recording of Couperin's "Pieces de Clavecin, Books 1 and 2" is among the five latest releases of Qualiton Records. The excellent performer is harpsichordist Jozsef Gat.

The Hungarian company is paying tribute to Zoltan Kodaly,

who died last year, with a memorial album. The monauralonly disk features comments by the late composer, mostly in

Hungarian, although there are excerpts in French and German, also. Selections dating back to cylinders are offered, but most of the material is from more upto-date Qualiton albums. The lack of English translations or an English listing of the pieces will be a drawback to U. S. consumption.

(Continued on page 33)

# DGG's Repackaged Mozart **Album Ready for Shipment**

NEW YORK — MGM's Classical Division has the new cover of Mozart's "Piano Concertos Nos. 17 and 21" on Deutsche Grammophon ready for shipment. The new cover shows Pia Degermark in the boat scene from the Swedish film "Elvira Madigan," which features the second movement

# City Opera in L. A.

LOS ANGELES—The New York City Opera Co. opens a 15-performance engagement in the Music Center, beginning Nov. 22. Repertoire includes "Le Coq d'Or," by Rimsky-Korsakov, Gounod's "Faust," Massenet's "Manon," Leoncavallo's "Il Pagliacei," Mas-cagni's "Cavalleria Rusticana," Ginastera's "Bomarzo," Offenbach's "Les Contes d'Hoffmann" and Puccini's "La Boheme."

of "Concerto No. 21" as performed by Geza Anda and the Salzburg Cama Camerata on the album.

The new cover will replace the sticker being used on the former cover. The sticker had David Stone Martin's drawing of the lovers in the film. The new cover also will include the words "Contains theme from 'Elvira Madigan' as played in the motion picture by Geza Anda."

The LP will continue to be pressed in Europe, but will be inserted into the new jacket in the U. S. The Classical Division is accepting orders for disks with the new jacket. Jackets also will be supplied to distributors, upon request, for those who wish to transfer their stocks to new covers.

New easel backs and window streamers with the "Elvira Madigan" cover are being prepared.

# Houston's Opera Season Set

HOUSTON — The Houston Grand Opera will open its 1968-1969 season on Oct. 29 with Puccini's "La Boheme." The cast will be headed by soprano Teresa Stratas and tenor Carlo Cos-

Other operas will be Richard Strauss' "Salome" with Felicia Weathers and Arturo Sergi; Rossini's "The Barber of Seville" with Sherrill Milnes, Noel Jan Tyler and Anne Elgar; Verdi's "Don Carlo" with Placido Domingo, Raina Kabaivanska and Andrzej Saciuk; and Massenet's "Don Quichotte" with Norman Treigle, Andrew Foldi and Nedda Casei. Each opera will have three performances. Walter Herbert is the season's conductor.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

32

# Werner Work On Nonesuch

NEW YORK — The first recording of Gregor Joseph Werner's "The Curious Musical Instrument Calendar" is being issued in excerpted form by Nonesuch Records. Werner's piece consists of 12 suites conforming to the 12 months. The excerpts are performed by the Vienna State Opera Orchestra under Paul Angerer.

Pianist Noel Lee plays 12 John Field nocturnes, some of which have not been recorded before. Violinist Georg-Friedrich Hendel is the soloist on a Mozart album by Karl Ristenpart and the Chamber Orchestra of the Saar. The LP is one of the last recorded by Ristenpart, who died of a heart attack on Dec. 24 in Lisbon, where he was conducting. He would have been 68 Jan. 28. Another Mozart album, Ristenpart's last recording, will be put out by Nonesuch later this year. A collection of Paraguayan melodies is being released on the Nonesuch Explorer Series.

# Steinberg New Boston Leader

• Continued from page 32

and Cleveland Orchestra with Columbia, Cincinnati Symphony with Decca, Los Angeles Philharmonic with London, Utah Symphony with Vanguard, and the Buffalo Philharmonic, which recently signed with Elektra for that company's low-price Nonesuch label. Mercury has recently issued an album with the San Antonio Symphony, while the Dallas Symphony appeared on Vox's Turnabout line last year.

Boston officials would not comment on whether Steinberg's appointment here was an interim arrangement or subject to renewal. George Szell, the Cleveland's music director, has been named interim principal conductor of the New York Philharmonic on the retirement of Leonard Bernstein.

Seiji Ozawa recently was named music director of the San Francisco Symphony succeeding Josef Krips. Ozawa will continue as music director of the Toronto Symphony, which has new releases on Columbia and RCA. Andre Previn, who will continue as music director of the Houston Symphony, has been appointed principal conductor of the London Symphony succeeding Istvan Kertesz. No announcement has yet been made on the next director of the Chicago Symphony, whose present director, Jean Martinon, is resigning.

# **Record Review**

• Continued from page 32

Two Kodaly quartets are performed by the expert Tatrai Quartet on another album. Tamas Sulyok capably conducts the Chamber Orchestra of the Budapest Philharmonic Society in a program of suites and concerto of Georg Muffat, including several first listings.

The fifth album offers alto Erzsebet Komlossy in a collection of operatic arias by Gluck, Saint-Saens, Wagner, Verdi, Mussorgsky, Kodaly and Bizet.

FRED KIRBY

# Classical LP's

Billboard Special Survey For Week Ending 5/11/68

This Week	Last Week		ks en ert	This Week	Lest Week		
ard rd		MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 17 & 21 Anda/Salzburg Comerata (Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138/783 (S)	. 14	21		ANVIL CHORUS  Mormon Tabernacle Choir/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia (No Mono); MS 7061 (S)	1000
2	- 22	VERDI: ERNANI (3 LP's)  Price/Bergonzi/Various Artists/RCA Italiano Orch. (Schippers), RCA Victor LM 6183 (M); LSC 6183 (S)	. 8	22	22	RACHMANINOFF: SYMPHONY NO. 3/FANTASY London Symphony (Previn), RCA Victor LM 2990 (M); LSC 2990 (S)	1000
3	4	BERG: LULU (3 LP's) Lear/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/Deutsche Oper, Berli (Boehm), DGG (No Mono); 139 273/75 (S)	. 3 n	23		BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 9.  Mormon Tabernacle Choir/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 6416 (M); MS 7016 (S)	36
4	- 20	GINASTERA: BOMARZO (3 LP's)		24	27	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1	92
_		3 CBS (No Mono); 32-31-0006 (S)		25		LEONTYNE PRICE—PRIMA DONNA, VOL. 2	3
5	- 1	GOLDEN AGE OF OPERETTA (2 LP's).  Joan Sutherland/New Philharmonia Orch. (Bonynge), London (No Mono); OSA 1268 (S)	± ?	26	20	BUSONI: CONCERTO FOR PIANO AND ORCHESTRA (2 LP's) Ogden/Royal Philharmonic & Male Chorus (Revenaugh), Angel (No Mono); SBL 3719 (S)	10
6		MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 8 (2 LP's) Various Artists/London Symphony (Bernstein), Columbia M2L 351 (M); M2S 751 (S)	. 66	27		BACH: MASS IN B MINOR (3 LP's)	
7		WEST MEETS EAST	. 44	28		VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: SYMPHONY NO. 6/LARK ASCENDING Bean/New Philharmonia Orch. (Boult), Angel (No Mono); S 36469 (S)	
8	-	BOULEZ CONDUCTS DEBUSSY	. 11	29	29	PENDERECKI: ST. LUKE'S PASSION (2 LP's)	2
9	1	GLORY OF GABRIELLI.  E. Power Biggs/Various Artists/Columbia (No Mono); MS 7071 (S)	. 9	30		HOLST: THE PLANETS	3
10	10	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1	. 9	31	30	PUCCINI: LA RONDINE (2 LP's)	3
11	8	BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS. New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)	. 47	32	32	ORMANDY'S GREATEST HITS, VOL. 3	1
12	12	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN	.110	33	(1) (-1)	HOMAGE TO GERALD MOORE (2 LP's)	27
		CHOPIN NOCTURNES (2 LP's)	)	34		BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5/HOW A GREAT SYMPHONY WAS WRITTEN	4:
12020	15	SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 2.  Aldo Ciccolini, Angel (No Mono); S 36459 (S)  CARTER: PIANO CONCERTO/COLGRASS: AS QUIET AS.  Lateiner/Boston Symphony (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 3001 (M); LSC 3001 (S)	2562	35	40	ML 5868 (M); MS 6468 (S)  PROKOFIEV: PETER & THE WOLF/TCHAIKOVSKY:  NUTCRACKER SUITE  New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5593	3(
16	17	VERDI: RARETIES	. <b>14</b>	36	36	(M); MS 6193 (S)  VERDI: AIDA (3 LP's)	4
17	14	VERDI: AIDA (3 LP's)	. 17	37	34	RCA Victrola (No Mono); VICS 6113 (S)  VERDI: LA TRAVIATA (3 LP's)	25
18	13	PONCHIELLI: LA GIOCONDA (3 LP's)	. 15	38	37	RCA Victor LM 6180 (M); LSC 6180 (S)  GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE  New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5412	91
19	19	STRAUSS: ELEKTRA (2 LP's) Nilsson/Resnik/Collier/Various Artists/Vienna Philharmoni (Solti), London A 4269 (M): OSA 1269 (S)		39	39	(M); MS 6091 (S)  COPLAND: ORGAN SYMPHONY/BERNSTEIN: SERENADE  Biggs/Francescatti/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein),	
20	23	MUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION/BRITTEN: YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE Chicago Symphony (Ozawa), RCA Victor LM 2977 (M); LSC 2977 (S)	6	40	38	Columbia (No Mono); MS 7058 (S)  MOZART: CONCERTO NOS. 21 & 23	

# Wunderlich on Heliodor

NEW YORK—The late Fritz Wunderlich is featured in selections from Mozart's "The Magic Flute" and "The Abduction from the Seraglio" in a new Heliodor release. Also appearing on the album are Evelyn Lear, Hans Hotter, James King, Erika Koeth and Martti Talvela, with Eugen Jochum and the Bavarian State Opera Orchestra, and Karl Boehm and the Berlin Philharmonic.

A two-record Beethoven set

by Ferenc Fricsay and the Berlin Philharmonic features the "Symphony No. 9" with Irmgard Seefried, Maureen Forrester, Ernst Haefliger, Deitrich Fischer-Dieskau, and St. Hedwig's Cathedral Choir.

A monaural-only album has Wilhelm Furtwaengler and the Berlin Philharmonic in Schubert. Rounding out the release are medieval songs by the choir of the Papal Chapel of St. Francis of Assisi.

# Classical Notes

An extra performance on Sunday (12) will conclude the Cleveland Orchestra's season, as George Szell conducts a repeat of Mozart's "Requiem" and Bruckner's "Te Deum." Soloists will be Judith Raskin, Florence Kopleff, Ernst Haefliger and Thomas Paul. The subscription performances of the program are listed for Thursday (9) and Saturday (11). . . . Ezra Rachlin has been re-signed as conductor of the Fort Worth Symphony. . . Leopold Stokowski will conduct music of Bach, Beethoven and Wagner in an all-request program of the American Symphony at Carnegie Hall on Monday (6), a repeat of the Sunday (5) concert. FRED KIRBY

# 3 1st Listings in New DGG Album of Baroque Selections

NEW YORK — Three first listings are included in a new Deutsche Grammophon album of Bohemian baroque trumpet pieces. Adolf Scherbaum and Stanislas Simek are the soloists with Paul Kuentz and the Paris

# **Concert Review**

• Continued from page 32

known work a truly heroic and stirring reading. Some other conductors have made the "Eroica" sound labored, but not Stokowski as he conducted with a vigor that belied his advanced years. The response of the large audience showed that Stokowski was the star of the evening with a symphony that has not fared so well here recently. Lamar Stringfield's "Mountain Song" was a pleasant concert opener.

FRED KIRBY

Chamber Orchestra on the LP.
Included are first listings for two composers: Pater Tolar with "Sonatas for Four Trumpets, Four Trombones, Bassoon and Strings" and Alessandro Poglietti with the "Sonata for Two Trumpets and Strings." Heinrich Schmelzer's "Sonata per Chiesa et Camera for Five Trumpets and Strings" is the other first listing. Works of Pavel Vejvanovsky and Heinrich Biber complete the disk.

Pianist Geza Anda performs
Brahms with Herbert von Karajan and the Berlin Philharmonic. Karajan and the
Berlin play two Mozart divertimenti in another album. Pierre
Fournier is the soloist in two
Haydn cello concertos with
Rudolf Baumgartner and the
Lucerne Festival Strings.
Rounding out the release is an
LP of Chopin etudes by pianist

Tamas Vasary.

# Country Music

# WWVA Jamboree Inks Ashley as Mod Booker

WHEELING, W. Va.—The WWVA Big Country Jamboree continued its swing into a modern format (Billboard, April 6) with an announcement of a contract arrangement with Leon Ashley to provide talent for the show.

Ashley, who owns a record label and publishing company, will share all profits of the Jamboree and collateral activities.

The announcement was made by Emil Mogul, president of which owns WWVA. Mogul envisions big plans for the Jamboree and for Wheeling itself. Jamboree Hall, site of the Saturday night show, is undergoing renovations, with emphasis on the sound. The stage, seating and dressing rooms are being improved.

The Jamboree has been on the air for 35 years, eight less than the "Grand Ole Opry," in Nashville. Mogul told a news conference in New York that

he intends to make the Jamboree as great if not greater than the "Opry," and to have only stars on the show.

Some Signed Some of those already signed are Ashley, his wife Margie Singleton, Johnny Cash, Chill Wills, Henson Cargill, Vern Stovall, Janet McBride, Buddy Mize, Johnny Tillotson, Webb Pierce, Hank Williams Jr., Faron Young, Max Powell, Gor-don Terry, Ferlin Husky and the Journeymen.

One artist, contacted in Nashville, said the Jamboree is now willing to pay "My going price." Heretofore many of the Nashville artists were reluctant to play Wheeling, where they received less than \$20 per show. They were willing to play for a similar price in Nashville because it was home, and because of the stature of the "Opry."

Mogul said he has plans for making the Wheeling area a

headquarters for "a new sound in country music." This, he said, will include building modern recording studios for attracting major labels, music publishing, radio and TV syndication, booking of Jamboree shows around the country, setting up a talent agency, and other collateral activities.

Gus Thomas will be co-ordinator for the Jamboree, a job he has been holding for several weeks. Jack Jackson, who in the past two years has been associated alternately with Music City News, WSM, and Tree Publishing Co., will act as coordinator between WWVR and



DISCUSSING THE MODERNIZATION of the WWVA "Jamboree" through a deal with Leon Ashley, is Emil Mogul, left, head of Basic Communications, which owns the Wheeling, W. Va., station. From left, Mogul; Don McCarty, radio sales manager of KATZ; Tom Viscardi, supervisor of spot buying for Colgate; WWVA program director Bob Finnegan, and Jack Jackson, talent co-ordinator of Ashley Records.

# **NECMI** Holds Meet Marked by Confusion, Allusion, Resolution

By BILL WILLIAMS

# Cap. Artist Louvin-Opens Shop (Disks-Music) in Tenn.

FRANKLIN, Tenn. — Capitol artist Charlie Louvin has established a record-music shop

Louvin already has 2,500 LP's and 1,000 singles on hand, and is turning all receipts into new inventory. He also is stocking guitars and instrument parts, all lines of tapes, and accessories.

The shop is manned by the Louvin family, including the artist's wife and teen-age son. The latter caters to the "school crowd."

"Eighty per cent of all my

business through the week has been rhythm and blues," Louvin said, "but on Saturday's it's 80 per cent country." He attributes this to the influx of country visitors to Nashville on week-

Louvin also has done a good mail order business, considering the fact there has been no advertising or solicitation.

The singer said his most popular single to date has been his own recording of "Will You Visit Me on Sunday?". He sold 225 in one day, autographed each one of them.

WHEELING, W. Va.—Salvaging the pieces of what had been a chaotic convention stirred only by factional fighting, the Northeast Country Music, Inc. (NECMI), chose a new slate of officers and a change of scenery.

NECMI, a regional and somewhat ill-defined group of fans, artists and business executives of country music, heard its lack of organization soundly denounced by Kapp Records' Chuck Chellman. The group responded with a standing ovation, and then elected him chairman of the board of directors.

The organization also voted not to convene here in the future. It even adopted a constitution and it incorporated.

All of these things seemed hopelessly out of reach when the 142 registrants from nine northeastern States gathered here in a city which: could get no more than 50 in any banquet room, could provide no adequate business meeting place

(although only one business meeting was planned for the weekend), and geographically was far from the region represented.

Station Ignores Event Paradoxically, the Wheeling

meeting site was chosen because of the WWVA Jamboree. The station, however, chose to ignore the whole thing. No representative of WWVA attended the business meeting (although

# 6 Raydee Songs Out on 2 Labels

NASHVILLE — Pappy Dailey's Raydee Music, based in Dallas but represented here, has had six songs cut on two labels in the past week.

The SESAC firm, just begun Jan. 1, is represented locally by Eddie Noack, author of "These Hands," who now is a SESAC writer. He also has signed a recording contract with K-Ark Records.

one official was a vice-president of NECMI), and none attended the awards banquet. Artists from the organization were conspicuously absent at the Jamboree performance on Saturday night (27).

The organization, formed in 1963, has wavered between a fan club gathering and a showcase for regional talent. Dody Varney, Fort Edward, N. Y., who founded the group, envisioned an organization which would work together to help country music grow in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. A few weeks ago Miss Varney resigned as secretary of the group. Arnie Phillips, of Northeast Music, Inc., resigned as chairman of the board, and the structure appeared on the verge of crumbling.

Factions fighting at the convention even distributed campaign cards ("Paid for by friends

(Continued on page 40)

# Gilmore Looks to Nashville As Major Artist Mgt. Spot

NASHVILLE — Nashville will become a major artist management center, according to plans of Doug Gilmore, a newly named partner in the firm of Bernard, Williams &

The company, which manages such artists as Andy Williams, Roger Miller, Bob Newhart, Mary Tyler Moore, David McCallum and others, will open offices in the Fender Building and begin at once signing new artists.

Arrangements for the office space were made by Don Williams, brother of Andy Williams, and a partner in the

"We feel Nashville has all of the potential because artists



AT THE Northeast Country Music Inc. Convention in Wheeling: left to right, Gerry Henry, WWVA promotion manager; Jim Stevens, Jamboree artist, and Penny De-Haven, Imperial Records.

here need proper management," Gilmore said. "There is a great deal we can do for them. Since we have close TV ties, they no longer will have to go through the back door to get on major TV shows. And we can be certain country music performers will be treated with dignity once they get there."

Gilmore and Williams are both friends of Bobby Russell, author of the top selling hit "Honey," and Gilmore attended a reception given by ASCAP for Russell.

# **NECMI** Awards Country Queen

WHEELING, W. Va.—The Northeast Country Music Inc. chose Imperial artist Penny De-Haven as its "Queen of Country Music" in an awards ceremony here last week.

The organization also cited the "Joey Bishop Show," the "Jackie Gleason Show" and the "Mike Douglas Show" for aiding in the promotion of country music. A trophy was presented to Lee Arnold, WJRZ, for pushing country music in "alien" country.

# Study Shows 97% of '67 'Opry' Meet Registrants From Music Industry NASHVILLE-Of the more agencies, the trade press, public

than 5,000 who registered for last year's 42d anniversary celebration of the "Grand Ole Opry," more than 97 per cent were directly connected with the music industry.

A study of the registration files of WSM discloses that 1,500 radio station personnel, primarily disk jockeys, were on hand. Music publishers ranked second.

The recording companies registered both artists and their officials, bringing the total to more than 800. Artists who registered individually rather than by their labels numbered nearly 500.

Promoters, comprised of registrants from club owners to bookers of large package shows, numbered more than 400. Other large representation came from songwriters, record manufaclicensing musicians,

relations and promotion agencies, and such organizations as the Country Music Association (CMA). No specific listing could be found for only 112 of the 5,007 registered, although it is assumed some of these fit into the listed categories.

## Rumblings Heard

This study was made by Billboard because of some "rumblings of discontent" heard from various areas concerning the size of the October convention, the makeup of those in attendance, and the cash outlay on the part of sponsors.

The study reveals, however, that the "proper" people are being reached. It was, perhaps, the most completely represented industry gathering anywhere.

Robert E. Cooper, vicepresident and general manager of WSM Radio, indicates the convention will be even tighter

this year as far as crowd control is concerned. He currently is working with select committees to set up strong preregistration procedures to assure satisfaction. Committees include an artist, disk jockey, and credentials committees. The latter may check in detail any application for registration this coming October.

It is also believed special emphasis will be given the disk jockey again this year, with plans now being formulated to bring him together with the artist, in an area of exclusivity.

Final plans were to be worked out with a special committee appointed by the Country Music Association co-chaired by Mike Hoyer, WHO, Des Moines; and George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor. This will then be presented to the board of directors of the CMA at its May 5-7 (Sunday to Tuesday) meeting in Las Vegas.

34

# TCB\* TCB\* TCB\* TCB\*

BOB HITCHCOCK

"Ain't Got Time To Be Unhappy"

5-10312

"I'm Easy To Love"

5-10307

"Where The Chilly Winds Don't Blow"

JOHNSON "Tell Me

Lie"

5-10316

LUCILLE STARR

Love?"

5-10317





means

\*Town and Country Business

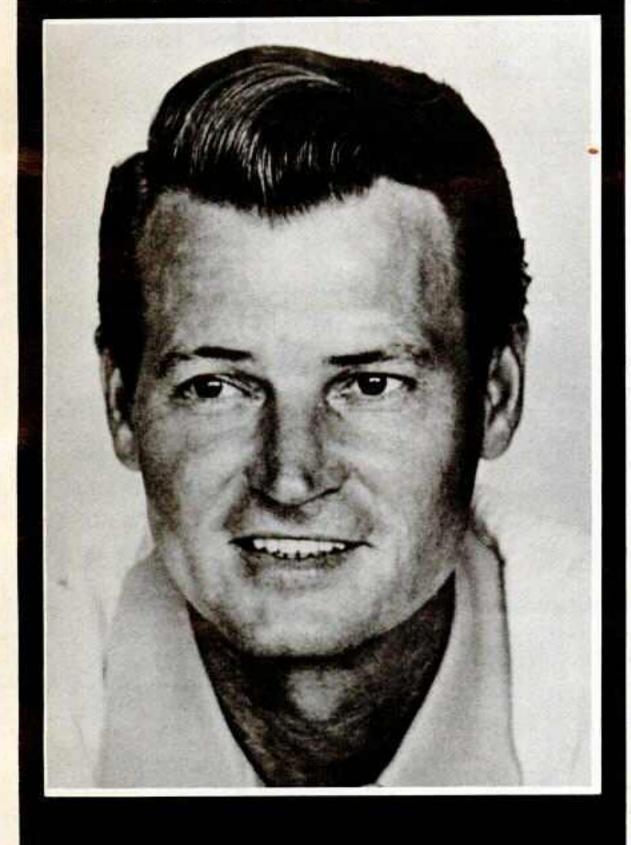
'EPIC", MARCA REG. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



#4-44504

BY

# CLAUDE KING



**BOOKING:** 

KEY TALENT AGENCY

1531 Demonbreun St. Nashville, Tenn.

COLUMBIA RECORDS

# Country Singles

This		TITLE, Artist, Label Weeks on	This	Last	TITLE, Artist, Label Weeks on
	Week	Number & Publisher Chart	Week	Week	
rd rd	▶ 2	HAVE A LITTLE FAITH	E	44	GOIN' HOME FOR THE LAST TIME 3 Kenny Price, Boone 1070 (Pamper, BMI)
2	1	THE LEGEND OF BONNIE & CLYDE	40	40	LOVE SONG FOR YOU  Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 47-9476 (Central Songs, BMI)
3	4	HONEY Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50283 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)	仚	46	REMEMBERING Jerry Reed, RCA Victor 47-9493 (Vector, BMI)
Û	6	WILD WEEKEND	企	52	LOVE IS IN THE AIR
5	5	ANOTHER PLACE ANOTHER TIME	43	45	(Wildweed, BMI)  HE'S A GOOD OLE BOY
6	7	LITTLE GREEN APPLES	44	26	(Wilderness, BMI)  WELCOME HOME TO NOTHING12
7	3	FIST CITY	45	47	Jeannie Seely, Monument 1054 (Pamper, BMI)  MAMA SEZ
Û	10	I WANNA LIVE Glen Campbell, Capitol 2146 (Windward Side,		-5440	Marion Worth, Decca 32278 (Central Songs, BMI)
9	8	YOU ARE MY TREASURE	45	51	Van Trevor, Date 1594 (S-P-R/Noma, BMI)
	22	Jack Greene, Decca 32261 (Forest Hills, BMI)	47	49	Dallas Frazier, Capitol 2133 (Blue Crest, BMI)
U		Waylon Jennings & Anita Carter, RCA Victor 47-9480 (Music City, ASCAP)	48	50	SUNSHINE AND BLUEBIRDS
11	9	THAT'S WHEN I SEE THE BLUE (In Her Pretty Brown Eyes)	49	28	MOTHER MAY I Liz Anderson & Lynn Anderson RCA Victor 47-9445 (Green Back, BMI)
企	16	THE IMAGE OF ME	100	55	Bobby Lord, Decca 32277 (Contention, SESAC)
13	13	THERE AIN'T NO EASY RUN	即	61	Ray Griff, Dot 17082 (Blue Echo, BMI)
14	11	HERE COMES THE RAIN, BABY	100	74	Ray Price, Columbia 44505 (Gramitto, BMI)
15	15	(Acuff-Rose, BMI)  SHE WENT A LITTLE FARTHER	1	68	JIMMY RODGERS BLUES
<b>\$</b>	19	Faron Young, Mercury 72774 (Gallico, BMI)  COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS, WOMAN 10	由	71	MY BABY WALKED RIGHT OUT ON ME 2 Wanda Jackson, Capitol 2151 (Party Time, BMI)
17	NES.	Jan Howard, Decca 32269 (Stallion, BMI)  THE LAST GOODBYE	55	58	Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 47-9465
18	18	Dick Miles, Capitol 2113 (Moss-Rose, BMI) SUNDOWN MARY	56	56	(Vector, BMI)  TWO SIDES OF ME
19	20	RAINBOWS ARE BACK IN STYLE 9	57	65	LIVING
20	21	Slim Whitman, Imperial 66283 (Four Star, BMI)  WILL YOU VISIT ME ON SUNDAYS? 10  Charlie Louvin, Capitol 2106 (Blue Crest, BMI)	58	60	George Morgan, Starday 834 (Starday, BMI) FOGGY MOUNTAIN BREAKDOWN
ŵ	24	MENTAL JOURNEY	59	62	Flatt & Scruggs, Columbia 44380/Mercury 72739 (Peer Int'l, BMI) (It Won't Be Long) AND I'LL BE
如	25	WILD BLOOD	35	63	Johnny Paycheck, Little Darlin' 0042 (Mayhew, BMI)
创	29	NOT ANOTHER TIME	60	62	Statler Brothers, Columbia 44480 (Tree, BMI)
位	34	SWEET ROSIE JONES	61	66	June Stearns, Columbia 44483 (Cedarwood, BMI)
25	23	FIND OUT WHAT'S HAPPENING	62	69	NOTE IN BOX #9
26	27	(Champion, BMI)  A THING CALLED LOVE Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 47-9454 (Vector, BMI)	63	64	I FEEL YOU, I LOVE YOU 4 Bobby Helms, Little Darlin' 0041
27	14	WALK ON OUT OF MY MIND	1	75	(Mayhew BMI)  HE AIN'T COUNTRY
企	35	HOLDING ON TO NOTHING	65	72	ACCOUNTS CONTRACTOR OF THE CON
29	30	47-9490 (Passkey, BMI) YOU BETTER SIT DOWN KIDS	6	-	LIKE A MERRY-GO-ROUND
30	31	Roy Drusky, Mercury 72784 (Chrismarc/Cotillion, BMI)  AN ORDINARY MIRACLE	67	67	TRUCK DRIVIN' CAT WITH NINE WIVES 7 Charlie Walker, Epic 10295 (Peach, SESAC)
_		Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50263 (South Town, BMI)	68	(100)	AIN'T GOT TIME TO BE UNHAPPY 1 Bob Luman, Epic 10312 (Gallico, BMI)
W	41	ROW, ROW, ROW  Henson Cargill, Monument 1065 (Blue Crest, BMI)	69	73	Darrell McCall, Wayside 1011 (Back Boy, BMI)
田	37	SOMETHING PRETTY 4 Wynn Stewart, Capitol 2137 (Attache, BMI)	⑩		STANDING IN THE RAIN Chaparral Brothers, Capitol 2153 (Central Songs, BMI)
33	33	Johnny Bush, Stop 160 (Pamper, BMI)	命	pile si	WORLD THE WAY I WANT IT
	42	WITH PEN IN HAND	硇	100	HOW SWEET IT IS (To Be in Love With You) 1
35	12	WORLD OF OUR OWN	亩	(15/10)	YOU'LL NEVER BE LONELY AGAIN
36	38	George Jones, Musicor 1297 (Glad, BMI)	4	_	(Gallico, BMI)  WE'LL STICK TOGETHER
37	39	EVOLUTION AND THE BIBLE	W	45-154	Kitty Wells & Johnny Wright, Decca 32294 (Wells, BMI)
38	43	COUNTRY GIRL Dottie West, RCA Victor 47-9497 (Tree, BMI)	由	-	SOMETHING SPECIAL

# WARNER MACK

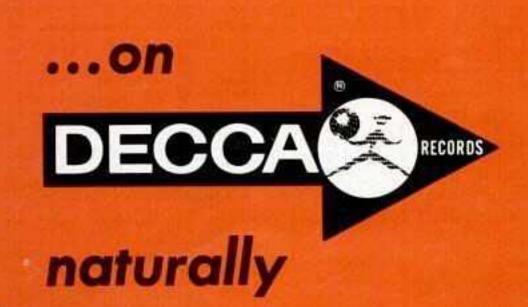
MEANS BUSINESS!!

With a Brand New Hit Single

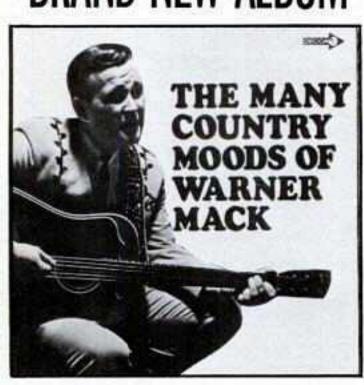
# "I'M GONNA MOVE ON"

"TELL ME TO GO"

32308



JUST RELEASED!
WARNER'S
BRAND NEW ALBUM



DL 4995(M) DL 74995(S)



Bookings:
HUBERT LONG
TALENT
AGENCY

806 16th Avenue, S. Nashville, Tenn. (615) 244-2424

For Additional D. J. Samples: WARNER MACK 411 Gallatin Road Madison, Tenn.

DECCA Records is a division of MCA, inc.

(M) MONO . (S) STEREO



\* \* \*

BUD CHOWNING

"LET'S WALK
IN THIS WORLD

TIL-FORD #1001

TOGETHER"

## DARRELL McCALL's

Got a Hit!!! on WAYSIDE "I'd Love to Live With You Again"

Wayside 1011
Distributed by
Sound of Music Inc.
Belen, New Mexico

Little Richie Johnson
Box 3, Belen, N.M. 87002
Phone (505) 864-7185



DAN McKINNON, KSON president, discusses the specialization of radio and why radio has evolved into so many varying formats for a special program on "The Growth and Development of Radio." The program will be televised over KOGO, Channel 10 television, the NBC affiliate in San Diego on May 5.

# Nashville Scene

The NECMI convention in Wheeling, W. Va., displayed some top talent from the Northeast. Unfortunately, many lack the exposure necessary to attain the top. Yet those who heard performances by such artists as Ronnie Barth, Bob Lockwood, Bobby Stephenson, Bud Cutright and scores of others know there still is much untapped talent. . . . Bobby Lord, Decca artist, has joined Key Talent for future bookings. . . . Capitol's Sonny James has concluded an in-store promotion at Little Rock, working closely with a rack-jobber. . . . Charlie Louvin has worked a discount store in Richmond, Va.... Ferlin Husky made the Playroom and Ray Kinneman's record shop in Atlanta. . . . Jimmy Payne is

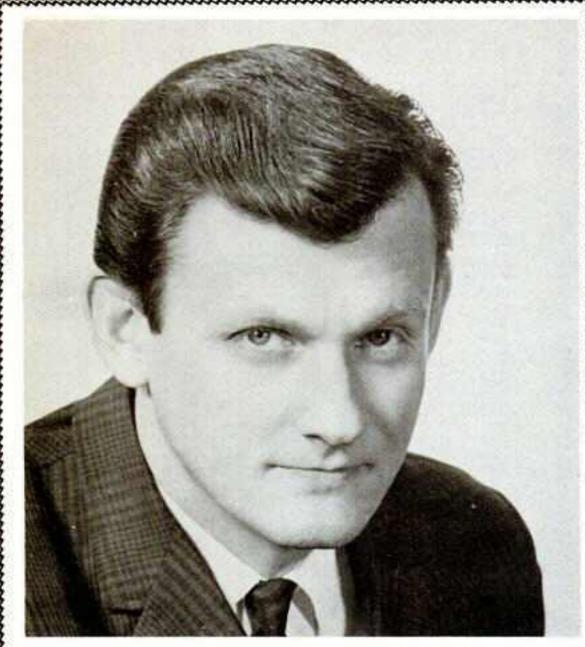
back home from a 10-week tour of the Far East. His new Epic single is titled "Boston." . . . George Hamilton IV plans to race from a series of dates at Hemis-Fair in San Antonio to the Country Music Association Board meeting in Las Vegas, and get back in time to go on with the show.

A comedy team known as the Local Yokels has cut two sides for Danrite Records. . . . Agentproducer Charles Wright has signed an agreement to produce several masters for Ebb Tide Records. . . . Bobby Parrish has cut a new single for Omar Records. . . . KGBS, Los Angeles, honors a truck driver at a Shrine Auditorium concert. Taking part will be Dave Dudley, Porter Wagoner, the Wagon Masters, Dolly Parton, Bobby Bare, Jimmy Newman, Tom T. Hall and the Sons of the Pioneers. . . . John Hartford appeared on the "Steve Allen Show" Wednesday (1).

Tompall and the Glaser Brothers are in session for a new album set for a June release. Working with Jack Clement, they also are recording a new single which will be out shortly. . . . West Wind Records has signed Tony Anderson, from Minneapolis, to its country roster. . . . Lawanda Lindsey, 15-year-old from Savannah, performed on six or eight TV shows during her recent stay in Nashville for a Chart Records session. . . . Butter Ball Paige has been named a&r director for Rose Records. He also manages the affiliated publishing company, Charayjim Music. . . . Monument's Billy Walker is readying another session. Just having finished an engagement at the Golden Nugget in Las Vegas, he is booked for a return in the fall.



CHARLIE DICK, host of the Starday Party, NECMI Convention in Wheeling, toasts visitor Johnny Owen of the Hubert Long Agency, Nashville; at right, Chuck Chellman of Kapp Records, new chairman of the board of the organization.



### MY SINCERE THANKS

To the DJ's, Distributors, Retailers, Coin Machine Operators, & the Music Industry for Your Great Support of:

# "THE LAST GOODBYE"

WATCH FOR THE UPCOMING ALBUM / #ST 2925

HUBERT LONG TALENT AGENCY 806 16th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn.



Dick Miles



# Hot For Week Ending 5/11/68 Country LP's

★ STA	R Per	former—LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.
This Week	Last Wee	
oard ard	2	PROMISES, PROMISES Lynn Anderson, Chart CHM 1004 (M); CHS 1004 (5)
2	3	THE COUNTRY WAY
Û	5	HEY LITTLE ONE
4	4	SKIP A ROPE
Û	8	TAKE ME JUST AS I AM
6	6	BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 2
7	1	EVERLOVIN' WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD
Û	12	CHANGIN' TIMES
9	9	WORLD OF OUR OWN
10	10	BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX
11	7	TAKE ME TO YOUR WORLD
企	19	THE LEGEND OF BONNIE & CLYDE
13	11	SING ME BACK HOME Merie Haggard, Capitol T 2848 (M); ST 2848 (S)
14	13	GENTLE ON MY MIND
15	. 14	IT TAKES PEOPLE LIKE YOU (To Make People Like Me) 17 Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol T 2851 (H); ST 2851 (S)
<b>B</b>	34	YOU ARE MY TREASURE
17	15	GEORGE JONES SINGS THE SONGS OF DALLAS FRAZIER 12 Musicor MM 2149 (M); MS 3149 (S)
18	16	IN LOVE THE WHITMAN WAY
19	17	SOUL OF COUNTRY MUSIC
愈	27	LIZ ANDERSON SINGS HER FAVORITE SONGS
21	21	DAVID HOUSTON'S GREATEST HITS
22	20	COUNTRY HALL OF FAME
23	24	THROUGH THE EYES OF LOVE
位	-	HONEY Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (S)
23	:—:	TOUCH OF SADNESS  Jim Reeves, RCA Victor LPM 3987 (M); LSP 3987 (S)
26	23	FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA  Johnny Cash, Columbia CL 2647 (M); CS 9447 (S)
वा	31	GENTLE COUNTRY SOUND OF GEORGE HAMILTON IV 4 RCA Victor LPM 3962 (M); LSP 3962 (S)
28	18	FOR LOVING YOU Bill Anderson & Jan Howard, Decca DL 4959 (M); DL 74959 (S)
29	25	WHAT I'M CUT OUT TO BE
30	30	BONNIE GUITAR
创	38	HERE'S CONWAY TWITTY
32	35	TOGETHERNESS Freddie Hart, Kapp KL 1546 (M); KS 3546 (S)
田	44	Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 3949 (M); LSP 3949 (S)
34	36	SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  Bonnie Owens, Capitol T 2861 (M); ST 2861 (S)
35	22	RCA Victor LPM 3565 (M); LSP 3565 (S)
36	26	Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor LPM 3942 (M); LSP 3942 (5)
37	37	THROUGH A CRACK IN A BOXCAR DOOR
		Carl Smith, Columbia CL 2822 (M); CS 9622 (S)
39	39	IF I LIVED HERE
40		NASHVILLE UNDERGROUND  Jerry Reed, RCA Victor LPM 3978 (M); LSP 3978 (S)
41	41	HEART OF HANK COCHRAN Monument (No Mono); SLP 18089 (S)
四个	-	NIGHT ON THE TOWN WITH BUCK OWEN'S BUCKAROOS. 1 Capitol (No Mono); ST 2902 (S)
A	-	WHY SO LOVELY Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor LPM 3960 (M); LSP 3960 (S)  IF I COULD JUST GO HOME
45	45	NASHVILLE GUITARS AT HOME
(8%)	1550	Monument (No Mono); SLP 18093 (S)

Copyrighted material



# NECMI Holds Meet Marked by Confusion, Allusion, Resolution

Continued from page 34

of Dusty Miller") urging the reelection of the president, with allusions to the unfitness of others to hold the job.

No Showdown

A showdown meeting originally scheduled for Friday night was postponed when it was discovered no facilities had been arranged for a meeting.

Twenty-four hours later a banquet site had to be changed when it was found that only half of those who had bought banquet tickets could be accommodated. A plan was put forth to move the other half to a highway diner, where they could keep in touch with proceedings by telephone.

Further anguish was caused when it was learned that the organization could not be incorporated under the name it had used for five years, and so was named the Montgomery County (N. Y.) Northeast Country Music, Inc. An effort will be made to change this.

It was Chellman, Kapp's pro-

motion director in Nashville, who brought a semblance of stability to the convention. Calling for the floor, he told the 83 people in attendance at the business meeting that they must (1) move the convention from Wheeling, preferably to a major market area in the northeast; (2) elect officers who would establish direction, appoint committees, take matters seriously, and work toward the goals originally established; (3) take some positive action toward adoption of a constitution (there had been only by-laws for five years) at once or the organization would disintegrate.

Chellman Chairman
Chellman, as noted, was elected chairman of the board. George Arnold, an artist from Fort Johnson, N. Y., was named president, and DJ-artist Bob Lockwood of Hackensack, N. J. was named vice-president. Hugh Clinton of WBUX, Doylestown, Pa., is treasurer, and Inge Phil-

lips of Scotia, N. Y., secretary. Other members of the board are Bob Jennings, disk jockey, Glens Falls, N. Y.; Arnie Phillips, booker, Scotia, N. Y.; Norb Payne, promoter, Buffalo; Rod Harris, artist, Providence; Barry Frask, DJ, Albany; Bob May, Country-Politan Records, Livingston, N. J.; Gil Rogers, artist, Hyde Park, N. Y.; Dusty Miller, DJ, Amsterdam, N. Y .: Claire Fratnik, booker, Schoharie, N. Y.; Bob James, artist, Dover, N. J., and Hank Rick, artist, Manville, N. J.

Chellman said in the future there would be more business meetings, more meaningful gatherings, exposure of artists, involvement of "name" artists, and a determined effort to "put the organization on the map."

The highlight of the convention was a party hosted by Starday Records, with Charley Dick in charge. In addition to the food and drink, the party afforded artists an opportunity to perform.

### Doc Williams Is Honored at Fete

WHEELING, W. Va.—Doc Williams, a regular member of the WWVA Jamboree for 31 years, was honored by civic leaders, station officials and entertainers at a special luncheon here April 27.

Mayor James L. Rogers presented Williams with a proclamation citing him as a "guiding example of good moral standards, not only as an entertainer, but also as a citizen and leader." He proclaimed the occasion "Doc Williams Day in Wheeling." Gus Thomas, Jamboree co-ordinator, presented Williams with a special citation.



## Yesteryear's Country Hits

### 5 Years Ago May 11, 1963

- 1. Still—Bill Anderson (Decca)
- Lonesome 7-7203—Hawkshaw Hawkins (King)
- 3. Act Naturally—Buck Owens (Capitol)
- 4. Is This Me?—Jim Reeves (RCA Victor)
- 5. End of the World—Skeeter Davis
  (RCA Victor)
- 6. Yellow Bandana—Faron Young (Mercury)
- 7. Walk Me to the Door—Ray Price (Columbia)
- 8. Don't Let Me Cross Over— Carl Butler (Columbia)
- 9. Not What I Had in Mind-
- George Jones (United Artists)

  10. Take a Letter, Miss Gray—
  Justin Tubb (Groove)

### COUNTRY SINGLES— 10 Years Ago May 12, 1958

- 1. Oh, Lonesome Me/I Can't Stop Loving You—Don Gibson (RCA Victor)
- 2. Stairway of Love/Just Married—
  Marty Robbins (Columbia)

  2. Week My Ping Around Your Neet
- 3. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/
  Doncha Think It's Time—Elvis
  Presley (RCA Victor)
- 4. All I Have to Do Is Dream/ Claudette—Everly Bros. (Cadence) 5. Ballad of a Teenage Queen—
- Johnny Cash (Sun)

  6. Breathless—Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun)
- 7. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On—Hank Locklin (RCA Victor)
  8. Stop the World—Johnnie & Jack
- (RCA Victor)

  9. Don't—Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)

  10. My Bucket's Got a Hole in It—
  Ricky Nelson (Imperial)



WHILE HIS FATHER (center) observes, RCA's Charley Pride runs through a new song for the benefit of some of his background voices. Producer Jack Clement stands by, waiting for the moment when he will pass on instructions. Pride's father, Mack, was in Nashville, his first opportunity to watch his son record. The three singers listening to Charley are (from the left): June Page, Dolores Denning, and (on far right) Hurshel Wiginton.

# THANKS

PAPPY DAILY-GLAD MUSIC CO., GEORGE JONES
AND ALL THE OTHER

GREAT ARTISTS
WHO RECORDED

"Walk Through This World With Me"

> Sincerely, the Writers

SEAMONS AVAGE

# Easy Listening

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank order.

20.0	8	190	190		u E
THE STATE OF THE S	Wk. A	Wks.	Wks.	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Week On Ch
Ť	1	2	2	HONEY Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50283 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)	; <b>7</b>
(2)	2	3	3	THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY Hugo Montenegro, RCA Victor 47-9423 (Unart, BMI)	Y16
(3)	4	4	10	UNICORN Irish Rovers, Decca 32254 (Hollis, BMI	8
(4)	5	12	16	I CAN'T BELIEVE I'M LOSING YOU Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0677 (Vogue/ Hollyland, BMI)	J 5
(5)	3	1	1	(6) Pel 100	22 SCAP)
(6)	8	15	15	MASTER JACK Four Jacks & a Jill, RCA Victor 47-947 (Milene, ASCAP)	3 8
$\widetilde{7}$	11	11	11	YOU'VE STILL GOT A PLACE IN MY HEART	8
(8)	10	13	25	Tom Jones, Parrot 40025	5.7 (2)
(9)	9	9	14	(Francis, Day & Hunter, ASCAP)  SHERRY DON'T GO  Lettermen, Capitol 2132 (Grey Fox, BM	
(B)	12	16	34	LILLI MARLENE	(5.6)
(1)	13	14	32	(Marks/GEMA, BMI)  DO YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JO Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12216 (Jac, AS	OSE? 4
(12)	6	6	4	SOUL COAXING (Ame Caline) Raymond Lefevre, 4 Corners of the World	14
(13)	15	19	24	(Southern, ASCAP)  CABARET  Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, A&M S	25 5
(14)	14	18	31	(Sunbeam, BMI)  TAKE GOOD CARE OF MY BABY  Bobby Vinton, Epic 10305 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	4
(15)	26	-	<del></del>	MRS. ROBINSON Simon & Gerfunkel, Columbia 44511	2
(16)	7	5	5	(Charing Cross, BMI) SCARBOROUGH FAIR (/Canticle) Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 44465	10
(17)	20	23	29	(Charing Cross, BMI) YESTERDAY I HEARD THE RAIN Tony Bennett, Columbia 44510 (Dunbar, BMI)	4
(18)	16	10	9	CAB DRIVER Mills Brothers, Dot 17041 (Blackhawk, B	13 (MI)
(19)	19	20	20	I FOUND YOU	(AP)
20	21	22	23	I WANNA LIVE. Glen Campbell, Capitol 2146 (Windward BMI)	5 Side,
(21)	33	-		LOVE IN EVERY ROOM Paul Mauriat, Philips 40530 (Northern, ASCAP)	2
22)	24	25	-	LONELY IS THE NAME. Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 0673 (Roosev BMI)	elt,
(23)		26	36	WE CAN FLY/UP-UP AND AWAY Al Hirt, RCA Victor 47-9500 (Akbestal- Luvlin/Rivers, BMI)	5
24)	18	17	17	LOVING YOU HAS MADE ME BANAI Guy Marks, ABC 11055 (Curtis, ASCAP)	NAS 6
<b>25</b> )	17	7	7	GENTLE ON MY MIND. Patti Page, Columbia 44353 (Glaser, BMI	)
26	27		_	FAITHFULLY Margaret Whiting, London 122 (Sunbeam, BMI)	2
(27)	31	-	-	LOOK OF LOVE. Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M 924 (Colgems, ASCAP)	
(28)	28	31	38	WHY SAY GOODBYE	4
(29)				APOLOGIZE Ed Ames, RCA Victor 47-9517 (Stone Canyon, BMI)	erecile a
<b>30</b>	23		-	A MAN WITHOUT LOVE. Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot 40027 (Leeds, ASCAP)	1
(31)	32	34	_	MY SHY VIOLET Mills Brothers, Dot 17096 (Pincus, ASCAI YOUR HEART IS FREE JUST LIKE	P) 1
(32)		***		THE WIND Vikki Carr, Liberty 56026 (Alta, ASCAI	3
$\cong$	34	_	_	GOIN' AWAY Fireballs, Atco 6569 (Dundee, BMI) FOLLOW ME	2 1
(34) (35)	35	36	_	Jack Jones, RCA Victor 47-9510 (Cherrybell, ASCAP)  SOUL SERENADE	3
36)	39	-	_	SLICK SLICK	2
<u></u>		_	_	(Almo, ASCAP)  MY LOVE FORGIVE ME (Amore Scusa	mi) 1
(38)	38	39	40	FACE IT GIRL IT'S OVER	5
39	_	-	_	IF YOU GO	(P)
<b>40</b>	-	277E	-	WATERMELON MAN Erroll Garner, MGM 13916 (Hancock, BA	com T
191—SI					KIVII.

Copyrighted material

# Coin Machine World



NEW MOA CONVENTION SITE. This is Chicago's famed Sherman House Hotel on Randolph between Clark and LaSalle streets in the Loop. The Music Operators of America (MOA) will convene here Oct. 11-13. The coin machine world has held conventions in the Sherman House before, but the hotel has changed considerably of late. A complete renovation with contracts running to nearly \$700,000, is now underway. A large factor exciting the MOA is the fact that the hotel offers 50,000 square feet of exhibit area all on one level. There are excellent facilities for loading and unloading, too.

# Predict Biggest MOA Show in Years; Exhibitors to View Site May 13-14

CHICAGO—The Music Operators of America (MOA) trade show at the Sherman House Hotel, Oct. 11-13, will be bigger in every way, executive vicepresident Fred Granger said last week. In preparation for the event, MOA is holding a special exhibitor meeting May 13-14. The meetings will commence each day with a noon luncheon at the hotel.

The coin machine world has long been familiar with the Sherman, site of many exciting industry meetings in the past. The hotel is centrally located and offers 50,000 square feet of exhibit space all on one level with excellent loading facilities.

At its previous hotel site, the MOA could only offer 32,000 square feet of exhibitor space, and on two levels. Often there were other conventions being held at the same time with resultant distraction.

This year's MOA show will be the only event being held in the Sherman at the time.

Other plus factors of the Sherman pointed out by Granger last week include:

 \$700,000 renovation of the hotel, including resurfacing the roof, tuckpointing and cleaning the exterior and equipping 300 guest rooms with central air conditioning.

New furniture, wall covering,

carpeting, bedding, lamps and pictures in 542 rooms and 12 special suites.

 Remodeling of public areas, including the spacious registration lobby MOA will employ on the first floor.

 Renovating and remodeling of food facilities.

 A new \$500,000 parking garage adjacent to the hotel, accommodating 60 cars. It is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

· Easy access for loading and

unloading exhibits. Elevators take exhibits directly to the convention floor.

 Exhibit area allows for easy flow of delegate traffic; visitors pass each exhibit twice, going into the show and returning.

 Central area of the Sherman, between La Salle and Clark Streets on Randolph Street, only minutes from the Dan Ryan Kennedy Expressways linking the Loop with O'Hare International Airport and Midway Airport.

# New Equipment



Chicago Coin—Rifle Gallery

Realistic electronic sound effects and a windmill-bull's-eye that gives high scores and awards a bonus of extra shots are features of Chicago Coin's new Carnival rifle gallery. Other innovations include bursting flashes of light when targets are hit, oscillating spinning targets, flashing stars that explode when hit, Jack-in-the-box targets and black lite. The inset-front cabinet, which requires less floor space, offers 10 and 25-cent plays.

### DIRECT SALES IN NEB.

## Ed Cort Elected President of COIN; Trade Group Planning Pool Tourney

GRAND ISLAND, Neb. — Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska (COIN) is moving fast in its efforts to launch a Statewide pool tournament to combat di-

### ASSN. LEADERS MEET IN OMAHA

OMAHA—The executive officers of at least four State associations of jukebox, amusement games and vending operators were to meet here May 7 to discuss pool tournaments. Leonard Schneller, sales manager, U. S. Billiards, Amityville, N. Y. was scheduled to address the 6:30 p.m. gathering at the Stork Club, in nearby Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Presidents expected, and their respective trade groups: Ed Cort, Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska; John Masters, Missouri Coin Machine Council; Jack Jeffreys, Iowa Music Operators, Inc. Gus Prell, vice-president, Kansas Amusement and Music Association was also planning to attend.

Organizing the meeting was Howard Ellis, secretary, Music Operators of America and secretary-treasurer of the Nebras-ka group. Ellis indicated several other association figures were invited. Some officers are expected to bring a group of members along.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

rect-to-location sales on equipment. Meeting here last week, the trade group elected Ed Cort, Cort Amusement Co., North Bend, Neb., as president. Cort immediately announced new plans to enlarge COIN and its influence.

As an immediate result of the meeting, COIN secretary-treasurer Howard Ellis said he planned to attend a May 5-6 meeting of the South Dakota Music & Vending Association in Sioux Falls, S. D. U. S. Billiards sales manager Leonard Schneller, scheduled to speak on tournament organization at the South Dakota gathering, was to have accompanied Ellis back to Omaha for a meeting April 7.

Ellis, owner of Coin-A-Matic Music Co. here and secretary of the Music Operators of America, the national trade group of music operators, indicated that he would invite representatives of other area associations to the Omaha gathering, during which plans for an Omaha pool tournament were to be discussed.

The Omaha gathering was scheduled for 6:30 p.m., April 7, at the Stork Club in Council Bluffs, Ia., across the river from Omaha.

Direct Sales

Cort told members at the meeting that he knew of three instances where location owners in his area had purchased pool tables. Others at the gathering reported direct-to-location sales of jukeboxes, too.

"Our best approach to this threat is to give our locations better service, step up the public relations efforts of the association and establish a better relationship with location owners," Cort told the membership.

COIN members agreed gen-(Continued on page CMW-2)

# Garwin Adds Columbia, RCA LP's

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO — Garwin Sales, national distributor for most of the available lines of Little LP's, will now distribute Columbia and RCA jukebox album product. This brings the total number of Little LP labels available from Garwin to 17. Garwin's Robert Garmisa said the firm now has over 1,500 titles available.

Six new releases were added last week: "Take Me to Your World," Tammy Wynette, Epic; "Greatest Hits," David Houston, Epic; "The Great Arrival," Doc Severinsen, Command; "A Bag Full of Blues," Jimmy McGriff, United Artists; "At the Movies," Ray Charles Singers, Command; and "Paris," Benny Goodman, Command.

Garmisa said he will shortly have the following Columbia albums available: "Book Ends," Simon and Garfunkel; "Greatest Hits," Steve Lawrence; "I Hear a Rhapsody," Jerry Vale; "Take Me as I Am," Ray Price; and "Love Is Blue," Johnny Mathis. Eddy Arnold's "Romantic World," "If You Ever Leave Me," Jack Jones and "Unfor-

World," "If You Ever Leave Me," Jack Jones and "Unforgettable," an Al Hirt package, will all be added soon from RCA, Garmisa said.

Garmisa said he will shortly

make several trips to record manufacturers in order to increase the scope of Garwin Sales product. He is also going to attend a May 13 exhibitor meeting at the Sherman House here to line up space for the Music Operators of America convention Oct, 11-13.

### Coinmen In The News

### DALLAS

Distributors planning an open house or operators' party might take a cue from Graff Vending Co. here. A recent all-day event entitled Mexican Fiesta drew operators from various points of the Southwest and manufacturers from all over the country.

Some of the prizes:

A set of Corning Ware for the operator traveling the greatest distance, Larry Ketter; Kodak Instamatic cameras to the operators in

business the greatest number of years, Earl Green and Charles Kanak; a Victor L.C. Topper unit for guessing the correct number of pennies in the machine, R. O. Steagall; in a drawing, an RCA stereo console and a Zenith television, Howard Hathaway.

Other drawing winners: Vince Addington, a six-foot sailboat; Billy Pannel, a GE up-right freezer; Joe Paquette, a Polaroid camera; Ketter, again, winning a Motorola stereo console.

(Continued on page CMW-4)

CMW-1 pyrighted material



RE-ELECTED AT A RECENT MEETING of the Nippon Amusement Machine (Manufacturers) Association (NAMA) in Tokyo were, left to right: David Rosen, chairman and managing director of Sega Enterprises; vice-chairman Michael Kogan of Taito Trading Co., and Masaya Nakamura Seisakusho, vice-chairman.



ROBERT HARDING, Wurlitzer Field Service Engineer, explains intricacies of the American II Phonograph dollar bill control box to service seminar technicians.

### Angott Hosts Two Seminars By Wurlitzer

DETROIT—Wurlitzer service seminars were recently held for technicians of Bryan Brothers in Cadillac, Mich., and Stan's Amusement Co. in Flint, Mich., both operators for Angott Distributing Co., Inc. of Detroit.

The first service school was held in Cadillac and representing the Bryan Brothers were David Thorne, Robert DuVall, Archie Cole, William Bryan, Hud Keltz and Robert Bryan.

Attending the seminar at Stan's Amusement in Flint were Melvin Rose of Central Coin Machine Co.; T. Piocrocz, Danny Devereaux and Stanley Piotrazk of Stan's Amusement; Jerry Bullock and Joe Leyanna of Eddie's Amusement and John Bailey of Angott Distributing.

# Epic Releases Four New LP's

NEW YORK-Epic Records released four Little LP's last week. Titles are "Love Themes," Doodletown Pipers; "Love Is Blue," Manny Kellem; "Take Me to Your World," Tammy Wynette and "Greatest Hits," David Houston.

### Charles Calamari Dies in Chicago

CHICAGO-Charles C. Calamari, father of Paul C. Calamari and Bob Calamari, died here April 27. Paul Calamari is sales manager, Bally Manufacturing Corp. Bob Calamari is a member of Bally's engineering staff.

# New Equipment



Bally-One Player Flipper Game

Bally Manufacturing Corp. is striking a musical note with this new 1-player flipper game called Dixieland. Among a series of new features are a zig-zag pin jungle called Basin Street. High scores can be racked up by lighting the street lamp by gaining a "Clarinet" bonus for a total score of 500. When the lamp is lighted, the two 10-point Basin Street rollovers run up the scale to 200, while the 200 rollover rings up 500. The ball can be sent in one of three surprise directions in its travels down Basin Street: escape as a free ball, return to the playfield or dive into the out-hole. Fifty points can be scored during this action. The unit, available as an add-a-ball or regulation pingame, has the "Flipper-Zipper" Bally feature, which closes the entrance to the out-hole for continued play action.

### Direct Sales in Nebraska

Continued from page CMW-1

erally that the pool tournament would serve two immediate purposes. First, to provide more services to locations, and secondly, to counteract location ownership and operation of equipment.

### Cort Plans

Cort plans to travel extensively in Nebraska in order to boost COIN's membership. He will visit six different districts. Each district is represented by at least one director.

New directors elected at the meeting were Jerry Witt, Witt Music Service, Omaha, District 6; George Ferguson, Star Service, Grand Island, Neb., District 3, and Lane Ray, Ray Mu-sic Co., Crete, Neb., District 5.

Other directors and their respective districts are Ralph Reeves, Norfolk, Neb., District 1 & 2; Gus Prell, Breman, Kan., District 4, and Harry Abramson, Omaha, District 6.

Ellis was re-elected secretarytreasurer. COIN's board will appoint a vice-president later.

Two new members joined COIN during the meeting. They are Leonard Emree, Grand Island Amusement, Grand Island, Neb., and Bill Secrest, Adams', Inc., Lincoln, Neb. This brought COIN's present membership to 30.

### Mechanic School

Also at the meeting were Robert Cooper and Fred Meyers, National Institute of Coin Mechanics, Inc., Denver, a training school for coin machine mechanics. Several COIN members indicated a need for mechanics but none said they had men they could send to Denver for the required training period.

sort of a dead end," Ellis said.

"None of us can spare men for the training period required and the school needs trainees very badly. We have to attract mechanics from outside the industry, apparently."

Distributor representatives attending the meeting were Eddie Zorinsky, H. Z. Vending & Sales Co., Inc., Omaha, Joe Blend, Philip Moss & Co., Des Moines, and Harry Gallo, W. B. Music Co., Inc., Kansas City.

The next meeting of COIN has been tentatively scheduled for July 5-6 in Omaha.

### Never Before a Gun with So Many Revolutionary Features!



CHICAGO COIN'S NEW

RIFLE GALLERY

### SYNCHRONIZED . . .

REALISTIC SOUND!

GUN FLASH!

SPECIAL **GUN RECOIL!** 

- PULSATING WINDMILL-BULLSEYE GIVES HIGH SCORES AND AWARDS BONUS OF EXTRA SHOTS
- REALISTIC ELECTRONIC SOUND EFFECTS (Adjustable For Tone Pitch and Volume)
- BURSTING FLASHES OF LIGHT WHEN TARGETS ARE HIT
- · Oscillating SPINNING TARGETS ... FLASHING STARS THAT EXPLODE WHEN HIT... JACK-IN-THE BOX TARGETS
- SPECTACULAR BLACK LITE

10c-25c PLAY

Adjustable Extended Play or Replay—Match

PROVEN PROFIT MAKERS ? Since 1931

ALL-STARS • MELODY LANE • FLEETWOOD

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV.

CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC. 7 1725 W DIVERSEY BLVD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

"The mechanic situation is

### All Machines Ready for Location

Rock-Ola 1468\$125.
AMIG 120 75.
AMIG 200 95.
AMIH 120 110.
AMI Continental 2-100 185.
AMI JAL 265.
AMI-M 465.
CC Champion Rifle 150.
Harvard Metal Typer 195.
AMI 100 & 200 Sel.
Wall Boxes 20. ea.
Seeburg 20 Selection Wall Boxes 25.
Cable: LEWJO

-ewones Distributing Co

Call, Write or Cable

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

### Jukebox Operators Join III. Vendors at Wis. IAMC Meet



MUSIC AND GAME OPERATORS involved in vending attended the recent meeting of the Illinois Automatic Merchandising Association (IAMC) at Lake Lawn Lodge, Delavan, Wis. From left: Don Hesch, AH Entertainers, Inc., Arlington Heights; Robert A. Fabian, Atlas Music Co., Chicago; Bernard Kiley, Mid-States Vending, Cicero, and Rudy Kit, Suburban Vending Service, Riverside. Kit is currently president of Music Operators of Northern Illinois.

### Joseph Elum Dead

FINDLAY, Ohio - Joseph Elum, president, Findlay Music Co. here, died recently after a long illness. He had been hospitalized in the Cleveland Clinic Hospital, Cleveland. Elum, a 34year veteran in the coin-operated equipment operating business, was 58. He became president of Findlay Music in 1944. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Mary Elum, a brother Leo Elum, also in the business here, and a sister in Akron, Ohio. Mrs. Elum will now manage the business.

The firm is typical of the widely diversified music operating companies that have expanded steadily into vending. Findlay Music operates jukeboxes, amusement machines, cigaret, cold drink, candy and coffee machines. Most locations are of the "walk-in" type, or street location. But the firm also has installations in small plants, discount stores and shopping centers.





you GIVE

**HEART FUND** 

NEW COUNCIL OFFICERS and the outgoing president. From left: Lou Capello, Interstate Vending, Chicago, vice-president; Mrs. Virginia Wittlick, Vern's Vending Service, Belleville, secretary; president Ben Montee, Cater-Vend, Jacksonville, being con-gratulated by his predecessor, Matt Cockrell, Cockrell Vending, Arlington Heights, and John K. Auld, Barrington Vending, Zurich, treasurer.





BEN MONTEE (left photo) shown outlining IAMC goals. In right photo, Bernard Kiley, Mid-States Vending, Cicero, is seen in animated discussion.

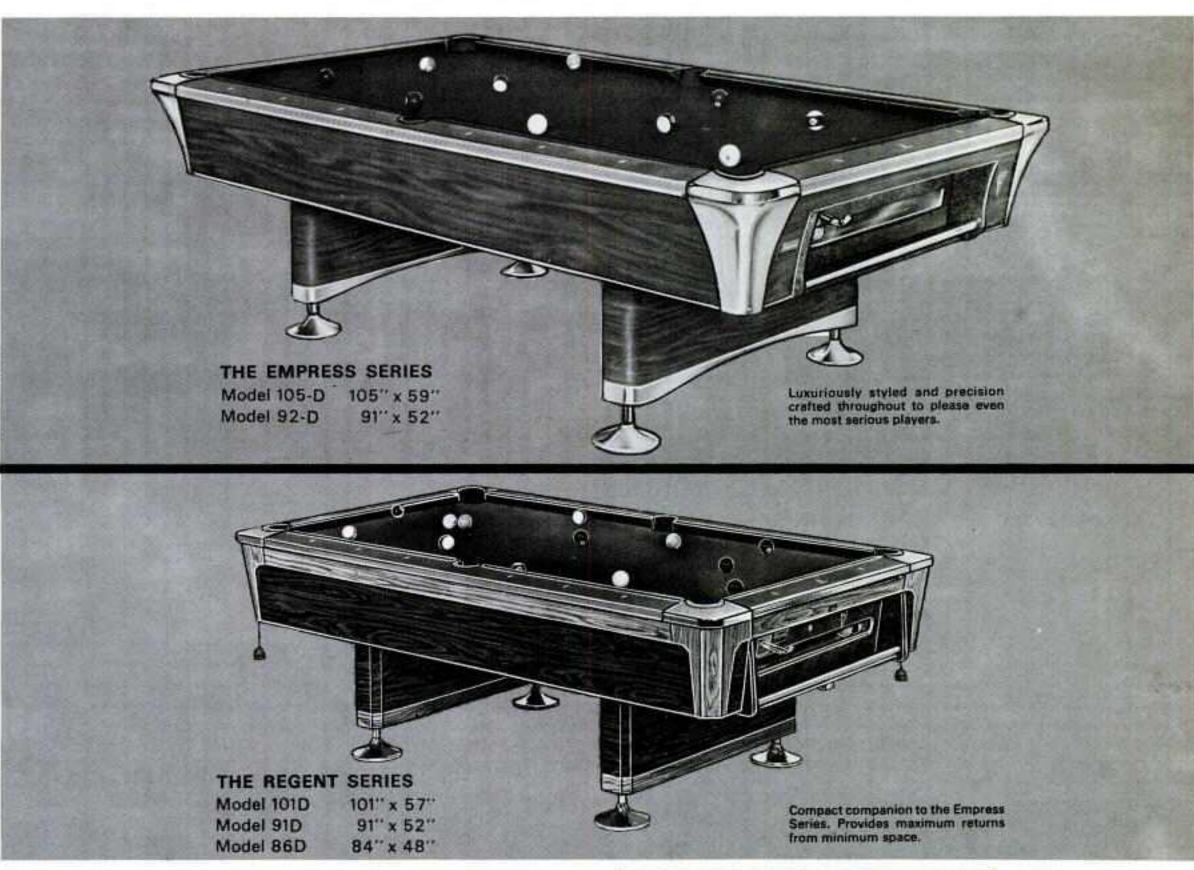




DON LINSE, Don Linse Associates (left photo), Chicago, consultant for ARA, Chicago, shown as he outlined security procedures. In right photo, a vendor rises to make a point.

# What's behind the BIG DEMAND for FISCHER?

# SOLID QUALITY!



More and more smart operators are installing Fischer tables in their choice locations. They find them to be the answer to more profitable operation. That's because Fischer tables are consistently solid quality throughout, embody all the fine features you expect from the ultimate in coin-op billiard equipment, and new advanced developments that make service problems practically a thing of the past. Got the message?



12 unit-lock clamps replace more than 50 wood screws...Wedgelock cushions locks top rail, playfield and frame together in a single, perfectly rigid unit.



See your Distributor or write for further information and prices.

Fischer MANUFACTURING CO., INC., TIPTON, MO. 65081

# Vending News

### BARGAINS

from

### KING'S One Stop

Psychedelic Pin-On Buttons \$12.00 M Rings for 1¢ Vending, 800 to bag 1.90 Filled Capsule Mixes All 250 per bag

54	Economy Mix	\$3.90
54	De Luxe Mix	5.00
5¢	Ring Mix	4.50
10¢	Hippie or Swinger .	8.00
10€	Economy Mix	7.00
10¢	De Luxe W/Lighter	8.00
25¢	Jewelry Mix, 100 to	bag V.10.00

T. J. KING & CO. INC. 2700 W. Lake St., Chicago, III. 60612 Phone: 312/533-3302

### GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢ ..... \$14.50 N.W. Deluxe, 1¢ or 5¢ Comb. ... 12.00 N.W. 10-Col. 1¢ Tab Gum Mach. 18.00 Atlas 1¢ & 5¢ 100 Ct. Ball Gum 12.00 Acom 8 Lb. Globe....... 10.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

### CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

54	All Ring Mix	.00
54	Trick & Game Mix 5	.00
	Creepy Bugs	
	Northwestern Mix 4	
	Latest Assorted Mixes 5	
	Jewelry Mix	
	Lighter Mix	
	Big Dice Mix 8	
	Assortment Mix 7	
	Western Mix	
10000		

Empty V-V1-V2 CAPSULES

Wrapped Gum—Fleers & Pal,
4M pcs. \$14.00
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 1800 per ctn. 6.50
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 1800 printed
per carton 6.65
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5250 per ctn. 8.60
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4250 per ctn. 8.60

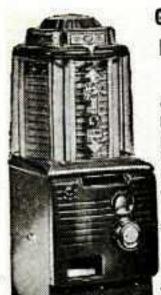
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3500 per ctn. 8.60 Maltettes, 2400 per carton .... 8.40 15 Cartons minimum prepaid on all

CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets.

Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THERE ARE BIG PROFITS IN

GET YOUR SHARE WITH <u>Northwestern</u>



**GUM VENDER** PACKAGE

This amazing vendor is a sure bet for big gum profits. A rotating merchandise drum with five columns vends a total of 95 tandard nickel packs.

"Visidome" display top attracts sales.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

### N O R T H W E S T E R N

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. 36th St., New York N.Y. 10018 (212) LOngacre 4-6467

Say You Saw It in Billboard

## See Big NVA Turnout Role in NVA Confab Talk

CHICAGO — Examining new merchandise, exploring new methods of selling, business seminars, visiting with friends and relaxation. These were the prime objectives of the nation's bulk vending businessmen assembling here last week for the annual National Vendors Association (NVA) convention and trade show. All indications pointed toward a big attendance.

The schedule of business seminar topics gave indication of some of the main concerns of the industry. "Combating direct sales to locations," was the title of one seminar subject to be handled by Arnold Goldman, Cole Distributing Co., Cranston,

At last fall's NVA board meeting, the subject of selling merchandise directly to stores that operate machines was the subject of heated discussion. The problem was not seen to be as serious this year.

### **Business Topics**

Two seminar leaders were to address the subject of operatordistributor - manufacturer relationships. Tom Theisen, Theisen Vending Co., Minneapolis, was to speak on "Obligation of the operator to the manufacturer." Tom Emms, Graff Vending Co., Dallas, was to talk on "The obligation of the distributor to the manufacturer concerning new products."

Another seminar was directed as product development. Herb Goldstein, Oak Manufacturing



### CHARM THE KIDS with Northwestern's SUPER 60 CAPSULE

VENDOR

Charms attract kids — and kids mean profits! Largecapacity globe and frontmounted plastic showcase displays charms. Up-to-date design gives you an attractive unit that's in swing with the younger generation. Proven mechanism, wide chute and foolproof coin unit makes this one A-OK. No skipping or crushing of merchandise! Start moving to profit with the Model 60 Capsule Vendor. Wire, write or phone for complete details.

2852 Armstrong St., Morris, III. Phone: WHitney 2-1300

have become a very popular part of the annual convention. A high point of the convention was to be an address by State representative Sneed High of North Carolina. He was to detail a legislative program of the Carolina Bulk Vending Association that resulted in an exemption from the State sales

Co., Los Angeles, was to head

the workshop seminars which

Reports on the continuing problem of bingo chip slugs being used in New York and elsewhere was also on the business agenda. Don Mitchell, NVA counsel, was to outline NVA's current legislative "watchdog" program now underway in Florida where the trade group is trying to obtain more equitable machine licensing laws.

Another important part of the convention was to be the election of officers.

### **NVA** Preview Of New Items

MORRIS, Ill.—The Northwestern Corp. here will display six units at the National Vendors Association convention in Chicago May 2-5. Attending will be W. R. Greiner, sales manager; W. R. Hamilton, Richard K. Bolen, and the firm's president, W. E. Bolen Jr.

The items: Vantage Professional Stand, Saturn 2000 vender, Super 60 vender, Big Case, Panel Units and Model 60 Bulk

Capacities for various Northwestern machines range from a full case of 100-count gum in the Saturn 2000, to 231/2 pounds of 210-count gum in the Big Case unit.

CHICAGO—Victor Vending Corp. will display its versatile Model 77 and 88 at the National Vendors Association convention May 2-5 at Pheasant Run near Chicago.

Victor's Selectorama consoles are available in six different combinations. Examples: 1 Model 77 Super mounted over three Model 88's; 4 Model 77's, 6 Model 88's, 2 Model 77's with 3 Model 88's, 2 Super 77's, 1 Model 77 Super with 2 Model

(Continued on page CMW-5)

CHICAGO—The role of the bulk operator, the expansion of the bulk vending business and a look at the horizon of the industry. These were among points Tom Theisen was to make during a series of business seminars at the National Vendors Association (NVA) convention last weekend May 2-5.

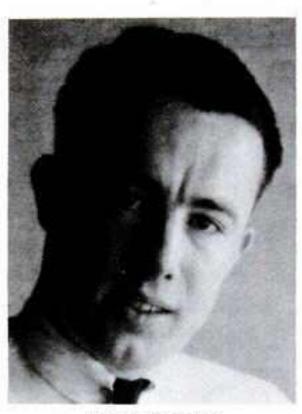
Theisen, president, Theisen Vending Co., Minneapolis, told Billboard before the convention that he would stress the importance of operators supporting manufacturers and trying new merchandise.

Theisen Vending, an 8-yearold company, has been largely involved as an operating firm. But Theisen said the direction of his company was changing somewhat and he was enlarging the scope of his distribution function.

Theisen's prime points:

- The operator should put new merchandise in several types of locations in order to judge how items might take off.
- The operator should know himself how well an item should do, and should be familiar with new products and trends in products.
- When items do not move as expected, operators should conceive mixtures of slow-moving merchandise and increase the changes of moving such product.

"If you have 100 machines and something slows up," Theisen said, "fill 10 machines with that item and try to maintain movement in that manner. Often a slow-mover can be mixed with



TOM THEISEN

whole different product appearance.

"Manufacturers look to the operator for support. When operators are buying new merchandise and giving it a fair trial, the manufacturer obtains a faster return on investment and can put more money in product research, Theisen said.

### **Business Good**

Theisen said the top items in his area during the early spring have been 5-cent jaw-breakers, 1-cent SweetTart candy and an item called "K-nocker," a 10cent vend piece.

"Twenty-five cent vending has taken off well here, too," he said. An example, 25-cent flubs in 18 varieties, which operators use as a complete fill in machines.

"Business has been good here," Theisen said. "It could be because of a rather mild winter but I think it's because we've had better merchandise. Usually, manufacturers wait until later in the spring to introduce new items. This year we've had good merchandise all through the winter."

Theisen handles Victor Vending Products and Oak Manufacturing machines. He carries Leaf and Fleer gum, Sunline, Inc. candy and a wide line of charm merchandise.

### Coinmen In The News

Continued from page CMW-1

Mark Bryant was high bidder in an auction paying \$60 for a Northwestern Model 33 unit. He traded for a black and white television. His donation of \$60 was then won by D. A. Green.

A special Make A Deal stunt found J. C. McClure unknowingly trade a burro, complete with two bales of hay, for a ladies' diamond wrist watch. Pannel won the burro in a drawing. Finis Meadows passed up a sailboat and won a \$50 savings bond.

Manufacturers representatives present included Ray Griener and Bill Hamilton, Northwestern Corp., Morris, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Rolfe Loball, Leaf Brands, Inc., division of W. R. Grace Co., Chicago; Glen Stevens, Frank H. Fleer Corp., Philadelphia; Ed Burns, Sunline, Inc., St. Louis.

### "Are you getting the most for the money you spend on coin machines!"

Now you can be sure. This expanded separate section gives penetrating coverage on every aspect of the Coin Machine Industry. Each weekly section is packed with profit making ideas for coin operators of jukeboxes, audiovideo machines, pool tables, cigarette and other vending machines.

Billboard's Bluebook

Billboard's Bluebook column gives a monthly price list of used and reconditioned coin machines. The quotations are based on averages of key distributors around the country. This complete inventory list of jukeboxes and flipper games can be worth hundreds of dollars to you.

Coin Machine Directory

Also, you get The Annual Coin Machine Directory, featuring: Jukebox Record Popularity Poll, Who's Who in the Coin World, Coin Machine Industry Survey, U. S. Manufacturer Directory, U. S. Distributor Directory, Bulk Vending, etc.

Coin Machine readers must use coupon to be assured of getting special Coin Machine World edition included in their regular Billboard. Unless coupon is used, you will receive Billboard without the Coin Machine World section.

Send no money now. Simply mail the coupon today and we'll bill you later-only \$20 for the full year. Do it today while the coupon is handy and it's on your mind. Please start my subscription to Billboard's Coin Machine World Edition and reserve my copy of The Annual Coin Machine Directory.

Bill me later for 1 year at only \$20 or 3 years for only \$45
Above subscription rates are for U. S. and Canada

ME		
DRESS		
TY	STATE	ZIP
PE OF BUSINES	Section 1	10000
ll in and mail t	0:	
Billboard.	irc Deet, 1001, 765 West	46th St.
1779011 271011	irc. Dept. 1001, 765 West New York, N. Y. 10036.	7F2575171 77555

# III. Vendors Draw Plans to Curb Burglaries, Holdups, Vandalism

By BENN OLLMAN

DELAVAN, Wis.—Burglaries, holdups and vandalism affecting vending operations was spotlighted during the recent meeting of the Illinois Automatic Merchandising Council here. The two-year-old organization now has 116 members. Nearly 200 members, industry guests and wives attended the gathering. Ben Montee, Cater-Vend, Jacksonville, Ill., was elected president.

Don Linse, Don Linse Associates, security consultant for ARA Service, Chicago, conducted a security seminar. Armed robberies, he said, have developed into a major threat to the industry. The number of routemen robbed at the point of a gun in the past year has climbed to an alarming total.

All ARA Service, Chicago, area route trucks now have been supplied with automatic alarm systems to help cut the incidence of burglaries, Linse said.

Other tactics the firm is utilizing to deter armed robbers and truck looters, according to Don Linse:

 Periodic spot checks of company trucks to make sure that alarm systems and other safety equipment is in working order.



DAVE AMBERG, Peoria, Canteen Co., left, chairman of the Illinois Automatic Merchandising Week committee, displayed a promotional banner while vice-president Lou Capello, Interstate Vending, Chicago, and past president Matt Cockrell, Cockrell Vending, Arlington Heights, looked on.

### BINGO MECHANICS WANTED

Legal Territory in Nevada.

Must Be Experienced.

State Age, Past

Experience, References.

Send Photo If Possible.

Write, Wire or Phone

UNITED

COIN MACHINE COMPANY 2621 South Highland

Las Vegas, Nevada Phone: 702 735-5000



MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

 Installation of special ignition switches designed to foil robbers who use "jumpers" to start truck motors while drivers are servicing locations.

 Routemen are instructed to find "out in the open" parking spaces for their trucks.

• Drivers are taught to be on the lookout for suspicious-appearing cars. If they feel they are being followed, drivers are advised to pull over to the curb, let the car trailing them go by and write down its license number.

• Management is varying route schedules so that the same pattern of location coverage is not predictably followed daily. Also, when possible, arrangements are made to have the last few stops covered by armed guard services.

Despite the alarming spread of truck holdups, internal theft remains the major security threat to the automatic merchandising industry, said Don Linse.

Curbing losses from employee chicanery begins with careful screening of job applicants, he contended.

"We turn down 28 per cent

# NVA Preview Of New Items

· Continued from page CMW-4

The 77 vends 100-count gum, V, V-1 and V-2 capsules. Price capabilities range from 1 to 50 cents. The 88 Model vends a wide variety of products and both V and V-1 capsules. Price capabilities range from 1 to 25 cents. The 77 Super holds 175 V-2 capsules.

OCEANSIDE, N. Y.—Mac-Man Enterprises here will begin immediate shipment of Tootsie Rolls for 1-cent vend to coincide with the National Vendors Association show in Chicago May 2-5.

MacMan will feature: "luv" links for bracelets, beads and necklaces; Leif the Lucky Viking for 10-cent vend; Crazy Daisies and Ring-a-Delics, both for 10-cent vend, as well as a number of other charms.

FREEPORT, N. Y. — Moon Man and Creepy Crawlers are some of the new items to be featured by Knight Charms Corp. at the National Vendors Association convention in Chicago May 2-5.

The Moon Man grouping can be sold in bulk for 1 cent or 5 cents, while the Creepy Crawlers, a new series, are made to vend for 10 cents. Other new Knight items include a 5-cent Casino Mix, pendants molded in all birthstone colors and a series of metal charms.

### DETROIT

Mrs. Harry Riche and her daughter Janet have just returned from a vacation at Fort Lauderdale. Harvey Dubin has been elected treasurer of the Davison Investment Co., Detroit's closest approach to a jukebox trade association, succeeding Harvey Gilbert of Gilbert Music Co. Harry Riche has been re-elected vice-president. Jake Dumpler, owner of D&P Service, long-established Detroit area game route, has been enjoying a short vacation in North Carolina.

of the people who apply for jobs," said the security expert. "A careful check is made of each applicant's prior employment record."

Here is Don Linse's profile of a potentially "good" security risk applying for a routeman or vending equipment service job:

Married man.

In his middle 20's.
Has two children.

 Has previously held jobs handling company money.

Linse also advised the venders to check out the financial situation of any prospective employee. "If he is carrying a heavy personal debt load—beware," he warned.

### Legislation

Legislative committee chairman, Bernard Kiley, MidStates Vending, Cicero, Ill., outlined the Council's priorities for the coming year.

"We must work hard for a Home Rule amendment in Illinois that can lead to a new tax revenue article for the State. This would undoubtedly remove some of the burden of taxation from the vending industry."

Kiley also told of plans to strengthen the Council's zone manager set-up under which the State is divived into eight legislative districts. Each zone is headed by a Council member who is assigned to keep in touch with political trends affecting venders on local and regional levels.

Council members were also advised to urge their legislators to support a State law classifying breaking into and burglarizing vending machines as a felony instead of a misdemeanor.

Public Relations

Lou Capello, Interstate Vending, Chicago, chairman of the public relations committee, reported considerable progress in the development of the Speaker's Bureau and Career Guidance programs.

The annual Illinois Automatic Merchandising Week promotion, Capello reported, has been scheduled to run May 5-11. Promotional banners and buttons heralding the week-long event were distributed at the meeting.

New officers were named for one-year terms. Ben Montee, Cater-Vend, Jacksonville, was elected president; Lou Capello, Interstate Vending, Chicago, vice-president; Mrs. Virginia Wittlick, Vern's Vending Service, Belleville, secretary, and John K. Auld, Barrington Vending, Zurich, treasurer.

### Coming Events

April 26-May 5 — Hannover Trade Exposition, Hannover, West Germany.

May 2-5—National Vendors Association, annual convention and trade exhibit, Pheasant Run, St. Charles, III.

May 3-4—Canadian Automatic Merchandising Association, annual convention and trade show, Hotel Bonaventure, Montreal.

May 3-4—Georgia Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Jeckell Island, Ga.

May 7—Coin-Operated Industry of Nebraska, regional meeting, Stork Club, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Continued on page CMW-7)

### Smith-Regal Event Focus Of Industry

CHARLOTTE, N. C. — The bulk vending industry will focus its attention here May 11 at an open house sponsored by Smith-Regal of the Carolinas. The event follows closely the National Vendors Association (NVA) annual convention in Chicago May 2-5.

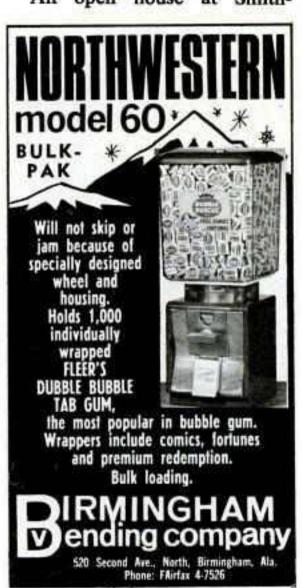
More than 200 people are expected here, including representatives from most of the U. S. manufacturers. Many suppliers will show new merchandise.

Convening here at the same time will be delegates of the Carolina Bulk Vendors Association. The association's new attorney, Carl Howard, will attend. Howard served in Washington as an executive aide and has served two terms in the North Carolina House of Representatives.

Pat Taylor, a candidate for lieutenant governor, will be guest speaker. He has served 12 years in the House of Representatives and was House Speaker in 1965.

Among many other political guests will be North Carolina Rep. Sneed High. High, who will address the NVA in Chicago during its convention, introduced an association-backed bill in the North Carolina Legislature that last year granted bulk vendors exemptions from the State sales tax.

An open house at Smith-



# CAMA, Music Operator Unity

MONTREAL—Canadian operators were expected to wrestle
with continuing problem of
changing coinage as the annual
Canadian Automatic Merchandising Association (CAMA) convention opened here last week.
CAMA's executive director, Barney Marsh, indicated before the
convention that the vendor
group may invite the participation of music operators, equally
affected by Canada's change to
all nickel coinage.

At present, coin mechanisms in Canada must accept four types of coinage: old U. S., new clad U. S., an interim Canadian coin, half silver and half nickel and the new all-nickel Canadian coin. CAMA has fought for a government subsidy to allay costs of equipment conversion but has not been successful as yet.

Regal's new building commences at 8 a.m. Lunch will be served on the premises. The association meets in the afternoon.





CMW-5

Copyrighted material

See how everything is right up front, at eye level, big as life? No more stooping, squatting or squinting for you. Just reach out and get things done. Key switches up top at eye level. Credit unit and amplifier flip down for stand-up servicing ease. So do the new hinged program holders. New "straight through" coin entrance chute with drain, new easy to read record indicator numbers, new rear controls grouping, new printed circuitry—

all make for easier service in the brand new flip-top Princess Deluxe. Plus...Rock-Ola's exclusive Mech-O-Matic 33½-45 RPM changer. And this mini works with all optional accessories: receiver, money counter, remote volume control, Phonette wall box and wall speakers (LP feature optional). All this, and the new Princess Deluxe measures just 46-24-31! You can't help but make your rounds faster and your wallet fatter.



money making music makers for every location

# ROCK-OLA

# Our new "mini" flips her lid for you!



Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. • 800 N. Kedzie Ave. • Chicago, III. 60651

### Coin Machine News

# JUKEBOX RECORD REPORT

For the week ending May 11, 1968

### METRO MARKETS

Most played singles on jukeboxes in the 25 largest U.S. metropolitan markets, based on playmeter readings.

	This Week		eks on art	Last Week		Weeks on Chart
1	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro	5	#	6	Cry Like a Baby, Box Tops
2	2	Young Girl, Union Gap featuring Gary Puckett Calumbia 44450	3	937¢	7	Shoo-Be-Doo-Be-Doo-Da-Day, Stevie Wonder 1 Tamla 54165
-	3	The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly, Hugo Montenegro	1	_	8	Do You Know the Way to San Jose, Dionne Warwick
5	4	Lady Madonna, Beatles	. 3	-	9	Beautiful Morning, Rascals
_	5	Tighten Up, Archie Bell & the Drells	1	-	10	Unicorn, Irish Rovers 1 Decca 32254

Most promising new record: Mrs. Robinson, Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 44511.

### REGIONAL MARKETS

Most-played singles on jukeboxes in six U.S. geographical regions, based on playmeter readings from both rural and urban locations.

### WEST COAST

Last Week	This Week	Week on Char
5	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro
3	2	Young Girl, Union Gap featuring Gary Puckett : Columbia 44450
_	3	Cry Like a Baby, Box Tops
-	4	Lady Madonna, Beatles
i des	5	Tighten Up, Archie Bell & the Drells
		and the second Mark Dallers Co.

Most promising new record: Mrs. Robinson, Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 44511.

### MOUNTAIN

Last Week	This Wee	k Wee	k
55	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro	1
-	2	Young Girl, Union Gap featuring Gary Puckett Columbia 44450	1
-	3	Wanderin' Mind, Margie Singleton	1
<b>1</b> 1	4	Kiss Me Goodbye, Petula Clark	
-	5	I Wanna Live, Glen Campbell Capitol 2146	1

Most promising new record: L. David Sloane, Michele Lee, Columbia 44413.

### CENTRAL

Last Week	This	Week Or Cha	1
1	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro	5
-	2	United Artists 50283 Unicorn, Irish Rovers Decca 32254	1
	3	Cry Like a Baby, Box Tops	1
-	4	Lady Madonna, Beatles	1
=0	5	Young Girl, Union Gap featuring Gary Puckett	1

Most promising new record: Mrs. Robinson, Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 44511.

### SOUTH

	This Wes	
1	1	Lady Madonna, Beatles
2	2	Cowboys to Girls, Intruders
3	3	Love Is All Around, Troggs
4	4	The Mighty Quinn, Manfred Mann
5	5	Jennifer Eccles, Hollies

Most promising new record: The Happy Song (Dum Dum)/Open the Door, Otis Redding, Volt 163.

### SOUTHEAST

Last Week	This Week		Week on Char	۰
5	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro	!	5
-	2	Tighten Up, Archie Bell & the Drells Atlantic 2478		
7	3	Take Time to Know Her, Percy Sledge Atlantic 2490		
-	4	Beautiful Morning, Rascals	•••	١
_	5	Cry Like a Baby, Box Tops	)	١
1500				

Most promising new record: Master Jack, 4 Jacks & a Jill, RCA Victor 9473.

### NORTHEAST

Last	This	
1	1	Honey, Bobby Goldsboro
2	2	Young Girl, Union Gap featuring Gary Puckett 3 Columbia 44450
-	3	Lady Madonna, Beatles
=	4	Scarborough Fair/Canticle, Simon & Garfunkel 1 Columbia 44465
5	5	Cab Driver, Mills Brothers 5 Dot 17041

Most promising new record: Love Is All Around, Troggs, Fontana 1607.

# New Equipment



Gottlieb-1 Player Flipper Game

Spinning targets and a rotating arrow create an innovation in scoring and sound effects for Funland, a new one-player D. Gottlieb & Co. flipper game. Ten "Shooting Gallery" ducks are scored by hitting eight rollovers and two targets, while hitting all of the ducks relights any one of 10 numbers for a special score. In addition, spinning targets rotate the "whizzer" arrow to score lit ducks and specials when all ducks have been hit. Specials can be scored from a total of 20 positions.

## Coming Events

• Continued from page CMW-5

May 10-11—National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional management conference, Gideon Putnam Hotel, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

May 17-18—National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional management conference, Marriott Motor Hotel, Chicago.

May 17-19 — Pennsylvania Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Host Farm, Lancaster.

May 24-25—Ohio Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Sheraton-Columbus, Columbus.

May 24-25—National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional management conference, Marriott Motor Hotel, Atlanta.

May 24-26—Automatic Vendors Association of Virginia, Inc., semiannual meeting. Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke.



Exclusive Rowe AM1 Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

### David Rosen in

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: |215 | CEnter 2:2900 May 24-26—Florida Amusement and Music Association, annual convention, Newport Resort Motel, Miami Beach.

May 28-June 3—Paris Coin Machine Fair, Parc des Expositions, Porte de Versailles, Paris, France.

May 31-June 2—North Carolina Vending Association & South Carolina Automatic Merchandising Association, annual meeting and trade exhibit, Ocean Forest Hotel, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

June 1—South Carolina Coin Operators Association, Ocean Forest Hotel, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

June 2—Missouri Coin Machine Council, site to be announced, Columbia, Mo.

June 6-8—New York Automatic Vending Association, Inc., annual meeting, Lido Beach Hotel Lido Beach, Long Island.

June 7-9—Minnesota Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Quadna Mountain Lodge, Hill City, Mich.

June 14-15—Alabama Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Willow Point, Kowaliga Beach on Lake Martin, Eclectic.

June 14-15—New Jersey Automatic Merchandising Council, annual meeting, Holiday Inn, Atlantic City.

June 22-23—Kansas Amusement and Music Association, Lawrence. July 20—Montana Music Operators Association, site to be an-

nounced, Glazier Park.

July 20—Montana Music Operators Association, site to be announced, Glazier Park.

Sept. 13-15—Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association, annual meeting, Leland Hotel, Springfield.

Sept. 14-17—National Automatic Merchandising Association, annual convention and trade show, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.

Oct. 11-13—Music Operators of America, 18th annual convention and trade show, Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.

Nov. 20-22—Music Operators of Virginia, annual convention, Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke.

### **SCOPITONE**

AMERICAN MACHINE
MODEL 450
BRAND NEW
DISPLAY ROOM MACHINE

\$1,500

36 FILMS INCLUDED

Box No. B-339

### SUTHERLAND DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1920 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo. HA 1-7446

BOWLERS	SHUFFLE ALLEYS
United Alamo 16' 175.00	United Dolphin 100.00
Futura 16' 275.00	Kick A Poo 390.00
Falcon 13' 150.00	Pyramid 385.00
Holiday 16'175.00	Pacer295.00
Matador 16' 450.00	Bank Pool 75.00
Polaris 16' 375.00	Lightning150.00
C.C. Cadillac 16' 325.00	C.C. Bowl Master 175.00
Grand Prize 16' 225.00	. Championship 150.00
Classic 16'190.00	Pro 6 Game 150.00
Preview 16' 535.00	Red Dot 149.00
Princess 16' 425.00	Triple Gold Pin335.00
Bally Deluxe 64-16' 375.00	Midway Cobra 695.00
Pan Am 16'325.00	Club Shuffle . 175.00
Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balar	nce Sight Draft or C.O.D.

# Approved for License IN CHICAGO, DETROIT, NEW YORK





### FITS IN PINBALL SPACE

Only 31 in. wide, 55 in. long, 37 in. high, WORLD CUP fits wherever a pinball game fits, goes where pinballs don't go, lives longer on location than a pool table, earns bigger, faster money, month after month and year after year, than any other equipment outside of the bingo class.

# Players charge opponent's goal, dribble back for strategic play and k-i-c-k to left and right!

WORLD CUP is The Soccer Game, the soccer game with built-in flexibility which permits players to match every maneuver of real soccer. Straight drives. Forward passes. Lateral passes. Field goals. Corner kicks. Sometimes actually skull kicks! Players run in both directions. Kick right and left while running either way. Or while standing still. The ¾ in. solid Lucite ball, white

for maximum visibility on the green, brightly illuminated field, insures the positive impact action that keeps the play at a fast and thrilling pace. Small size of ball in relation to 3 in. tall lifelike players adds to the realism and quick response to every sudden decision of the contesting players. WORLD CUP is the world's finest, simplest, fastest soccer game. WORLD CUP is soccer.

### **VISIBLE CONTROL**

panel, at convenient hand-rest level, eliminates "feel and fumble" and player fatigue, permits players to keep their eyes on their teams without glancing down to locate desired control, adds to play appeal.

### ADJUSTABLE PLAY TIME

Play continues until one player scores maximum of 19 goals or play period expires. Standard 1½ minute play time gives players an exciting work-out, stimulates repeat play. But play time is easily adjusted up to 5 minutes in ½ minute intervals. Operator can tailor the play and profit to requirements of location, time of day, season or other factors.

### OPTIONAL PLAY PRICING

Single deposit permits two to play in competition. Available for 2 Nickels per Game, 2 Dimes per Game, 1 Quarter per Game, and coins of all nations.

### A dozen words

are all the instructions WORLD CUP needs. "Player moves in direction handle is moved. Press handle down to kick." Goalie control dial, which moves Goalie left and right across goal, is too obvious for words.

Win the big money cup! Get WORLD CUP today!

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

When Answering Ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

# The only jukebox with a built-in Slide Show.



**Recording Artists Series** 



**Beautiful Girls Series** 



Scenic America Series



**Sports Series** 









Revolutionary RoweVue automatically displays a series of full-color slides, at 15-second intervals, on a bright 6" x 9" screen. Locations can use Rowe's wide library of slide sets . . . recording artists, scenic America, beautiful girls, many others. Each Music Master comes equipped with a colorful slide show. Or locations can make their own slides.

### Other Music Master exclusive features:

- · New Rowe Alarm System
- · Change-A-Scene front panels

- New 2-Wire Systems for remote volume and cancel control
- · New, simplified Dollar Bill Acceptor
- 3-in-1 programming (Change from 200 to 160 to 100 selection)
- · Patented Stereo Round sound
- · Easy "Lift-Off" front door

See your Rowe distributor for all the money-making details.





# New Album Releases

☐ ARC

DOUG CROSLEY-Let the Heartaches Begin; BOB FRANCIS AT the San Jeronimo Hilton; AC 5015

☐ ATLANTIC

PERCY SLEDGE-Take Time To Know Her; SC. 8180

AUDIO GOSPEL

HAROLD BOWEN-Counting My Blessings; CASSOETTA GEORGE Sings In Stereo "Walk Around Heaven"; AGS 1009

☐ BELL

THE WAILERS-Walk Through the People; 6016

☐ CANAAN

DIXIE ECHOES-Exciting & Inspiring; CAS 9649 LP

CAPITOL

GLEN CAMPBELL-A New Place in the Sun; DICK MILES-The Last Goodbye; ST 2925 NED MILLER-In the Name of Love; ST 2914 LINDA RONSTADT STONE PONEYS & FRIENDS Vol. III; ST 2863 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Super Soul-Dees Vol. 2;

STBB 2911 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Super Oldies Vol. 3; STBB 2910

☐ COLUMBIA

BANJO BARONS/CHORUS & ORCH.-George M!; CS 9643 CARL BUTLER & PEARL-Our Country World; CS 9651 CHARLIE BYRD-Hit Trip; CS 9627 LITTLE JIMMY DICKENS/Big Man in Country Music; CS 9648

ANNE GORDON Sings Country Gospel Favorites; CS 9650 LONZO & OSCAR-Mountain Dew; CS 9587 ORIGINAL CAST-George M!; KOS 3200 An Evening In Dublin With MILO O'SHEA;

GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP; CS 9664 JERRY VALE-I Hear a Rhapsody; CS 9634 ETHEL WATERS; CL 2792

☐ ELEKTRA ARS NOVA; EKS 74020

STEVE NOONAN; EKS 74017

☐ FANTASY

PAUL MAURIAT-Paris By Night; 8380

☐ HELIODOR

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 9 "CHORAL" -Seefried/Forrester/Haefliger/Fischer-Dieskau (Fricsay); HS 25077-2

Medieval Songs of Praise-Choir of the Papal Chapel of St. Francis of Assisi (Del Ferraro); HS 25076 FRITZ WUNDERLICH Sings Mozart; HS 25075

☐ IMPERIAL

The Moon Without Earth; LP 12381

**□ JAY JAY** 

LIL WALLY-There's More To a Wedding;

LIBERTY

50 GUITARS OF TOMMY GARRETT-EI Hombre; LSS 14042 TOMMY STEELE-Sixpenny Millionaire; LST VENTURES-Flights of Fantasy; LST 8055

☐ LITTLE DARLIN'

JOHNNY PAYCHECK-Country Soul; LD 4010, SLD 8010

☐ MENORAH

☐ MERCURY

EPSTEIN BROTHERS ORCH. & THEIR CHAS-SIDIC BRASS; EB 100

REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR .- In Search of Freedom; SR 61170

☐ MGM

ERROLL GARNER-Up in Erroll's Room; E 4520, SE 4520

☐ MINIT

JIMMY McCRACKLIN-Let's Get Together; LP 24011

☐ MONITOR

THE FREEBORNE-Peak Impressions; MPS THE LATVIAN FOLK ENSEMBLE OF N. Y. Vol. 2; MFS 495 PIANO MUSIC OF MENDELSSOHN-Anton Kuerti; MCS 2128

☐ PHASE FOUR

RONNIE ALDRICH-For Young Lovers; SP 44108 The Golden Trumpet of HARRY JAMES; SP 44109

☐ PHILLY GROOVE

THE DELFONICS-La La Means I Love You; LP 1150

☐ QUALITON

ARANY JANOS-Kodaly; LPX 1363 MUFFAT: SUITES & CONCERTO — Budapest Philharmonic Chamber Orch. (Sulyok); LPX 11324, SLPX 11324

☐ RANWOOD

MYRON FLOREN-New Sounds; R 8005

☐ RCA CAMDEN LACKAWANNA & ERIE EXPRESS BAND -

Chattanooga Choo Choo; CAL 2227, CAS LIVING STRINGS-Music From Fiddler on the Roof; CAL 2234, CAS 2234

PETER NERO-If Ever I Would Leave You; CAL 2228, CAS 2228 ORGAN MASTERS-Charmaine & Other Beautiful Songs; CAL 2229, CAS 2229
ROSEMARY RICE-Minnie, the Tired Trolley Car; CAL 1098, CAS 1098

☐ RCA VICTROLA

SCHUBERT: DIVERTISSEMENT A LA HON-GROISE-Demas/Badura/Skoda; VIC 1329, VICS 1329

☐ RCA VICTOR

The Best of BOBBY BARE Vol. 2; LPM 3994, LSP 3994 HARRY BELAFONTE — Belafonte Sings of Love; LPM 3938, LSP 3938 DUKE ELLINGTON & HIS ORCH,-And His Mother Called Him Bill; LPM 3906,

JOHN GARY/John Gary Swings; LPM 3992, LSP 3992

DON GIBSON-The King of Country Soul; LPM 3974, LSP 3974 People Get Ready for GROUP THERAPY; LPM 3976, LSP 3976 Unforgettable AL HIRT; LPM 3979, LSP 3979 HOMER & JETHRO-There's Nothing Like an Old Hippie; LPM 3973, LSP 3973

CHARLEY PRIDE-Make Mine Country; LPM 3952, LSP 3952 GEORGE REVERLY SHEA-Be Still My Soul; LPM 3945, LSP 3945 PORTER WAGONER-The Bottom of the Bottle; LPM 3968, LSP 3968

The Artistry of JORGE MOREL; LPM 3953,

☐ SIDEWALK

SOUNDTRACK-The Wild Racers; ST 5914

☐ SPECIALTY

LITTLE RICHARD'S Grooviest 17 Original Hits1; SP 2113, SPS 2113

☐ TOWER

ETERNITY'S CHILDREN; ST 5123 JAN HOWARD-The Real Me; DT 5119

☐ TRAIL

THE ROSS FAMILY At Their Best; TSRC

☐ TURNABOUT

DERUSSY: PETITE SUITE/EN BLANC ET NOIR/FAURE: DOLLY SUITE-W. Klien/B. Klien; TV 34234

☐ UNART

DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. - In the Struggle for Freedom & Human Dignity; 5 21033

☐ UNITED ARTISTS

SERENDIPITY SINGERS-Love is a State of Mind; UAL 3619, UAS 6619 The New Exciting Voice of SOL ZIMEL; UAL 3658, UAS 6658

☐ WORLD PACIFIC

PAUL HORN In India Ragas for Flute; Veena & Violin; WPS 21447 RAVI SHANKAR In San Francisco; WPS 21449

### Yesteryear's Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's charts at that time.

### POP SINGLES—5 Years Ago May 11, 1963

1. | Will Follow Him-Peggy March (RCA Victor)

2. Puff (The Magic Dragon)— Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)

3. If You Wanna Be Happy-Jimmy Soul (S.P.Q.R.)

4. Pipeline—Chantays (Dot)

5. Can't Get Used to Losing You-Andy Williams (Columbia)

(Scepter) 7. Surfin' U.S.A.—Beach Boys

6. Foolish Little Girl-Shirelles

(Capitol)

8. He's So Fine—Chiffons (Laurie) 9. Reverend Mr. Black—Kingston Trio

(Capitol) 10. Losing You-Brenda Lee (Decca)

### POP SINGLES—10 Years Ago May 12, 1958

1. All I Have to Do Is Dream/

Claudette-Everly Bros. (Cadence) 2. Witch Doctor-David Seville (Liberty) 3. Twilight Time—Platters (Mercury)

4. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/ Doncha' Think It's Time-Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)

5. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands-Laurie London (Capitol)

6. Return to Me-Dean Martin (Capitol)

Book of Love-Monotones (Argo) 8. Tequila—Champs (Challenge)

9. Oh, Lonesome Me/I Can't Stop Loving You-Don Gibson (RCA Victor)

10. Looking Back/Do I Like It?-Nat King Cole (Capitol)

### R&B SINGLES—5 Years Ago May 11, 1963

1. Baby Workout—Jackie Wilson (Brunswick)

He's So Fine—Chifons (Laurie) 3. I Will Follow Him-Peggy March

(RCA Victor) 4. Don't Say Nothin' Bad About My

Baby—Cookies (Dimension) 5. If You Wanna Be Happy—

6. Love of the Man—Theola Kilgore (Serock)

Jimmy Soul (S.P.Q.R.)

7. On Broadway-Drifters (Atlantic)

8. South Street—Orlons (Cameo) 9. Can't Get Used to Losing You-

Andy Williams (Columbia) 10. Puff (The Magic Dragon)-Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)

### POP LP'S-5 Years Ago May 11, 1963

1. Days of Wine and Roses-Andy Williams (Columbia) 2. West Side Story—Soundtrack

(Warner Bros.) 3. Moving-Peter, Paul & Mary

(Warner Bros.) 4. Songs I Sing on the Jackie Gleason Show-Frank Fontaine (ABC-Paramount)

Kingston Trio #16 (Capitol) 6. It Happened at the World's Fair-Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)

7. I Wanna Be Around—Tony Bennett (Columbia)

8. Lawrence of Arabia—Soundtrack (Colpix)

Moon River and Other Great Movie Themes—Andy Williams (Columbia)

10. Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)

### OUR THANKS! P.D.'S, D.J.'S & T.V. HOSTS

# NOW

LISTEN TO THE NEWEST RELEASE BY

# THE SHORT KUTS

**ANOTHER HAYES & PORTER HIT** 

# "LOOSEN UP"

Get It From Your

PEPPER DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

ALBANY ......JS REC. DIST. ATLANTA .....SOUTHLAND BOSTON .....MUTUAL DIST. BUFFALO .....BEST DIST. CHARLOTTE .....F&F ENT. CHICAGO .....SUMMITT CLEVELAND .....SEAWAY DIST. DALLAS .....BIG STATE DENVER ......DAVIS SALES DETROIT .....JAY KAY DIST. EL PASO ......M. B. KRUPP HARTFORD .....SEABOARD DIST. HOUSTON ......H. W. DAILY LOS ANGELES .... REC. MERCHANDISING MADISON .....TELL MUSIC MEMPHIS .....MEMPHIS DELTA MIAMI .....CAMPUS DIST. MILWAUKEE .....TELL MUSIC MINNEAPOLIS .....HEILICHER BROS. NASHVILLE .....SOUTHERN NEWARK .....APEX-MARTIN NEW ORLEANS ......DELTA DIST.

EAST PUB.-PRODUCED BY **MARTY LACKER** BMI - 2:30 LOOSEN UP O/L/S/ON OF PEPPER - TANNER, INC.

FOR ALL THE AIRPLAY ON THE SHORT KUTS

"YOUR EYES MAY SHINE"

NEW YORK .....BETA DIST. OKLAHOMA CITY .....B&K DIST. PHOENIX .....ARC, INC. PHILADELPHIA .....UNIVERSAL PITTSBURGH .....LABEL REC. DIST. SAN FRANCISCO....INDEPENDENT MUSIC SEATTLE .....CONSOLIDATED SHREVEPORT .....STAN'S ST. LOUIS .....ROBERTS DIST. WASH. D.C. .....SCHWARTZ BROS. WICHITA .....PIONEER

PEPPER RECORDS, P. O. BOX 4006, CROSSTOWN STATION, MEMPHIS, TENN. (901) 274-6674

# Album Reviews





LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

PUCCINI: TOSCA-Maria Caniglia Beniamino Gigli, Armando Borgioli/Rome Opera Chorus & Orch. (de Fabritiis). Seraphim 1B 6027 (M)

This classic recording, waxed in 1938, is given new life in this two-record set. With Maria Caniglia as an effective Tosca and Beniamino's sterling tenor performance as Cavaradossi, this opera recording should find extremely good sales among classical dealers. Armando Borgioli plays Scarpia.





GOSPEL

BE STILL MY SOUL-George Beverly Shea, RCA Victor LPM 3945 (M); LSP 3945 (S)

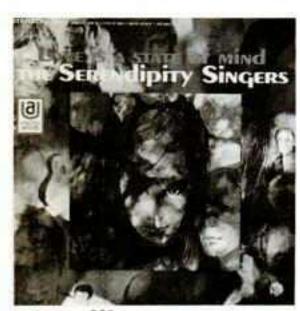
Any new album by George Beverly Shea is guaranteed to inspire as well as sell. The gospel market can't seem to get enough of him and he continually fills its needs. Once again, his songs of faith are applicable to the times and will have special meaning for many.





ARS NOVA-Elektra EKS 74020

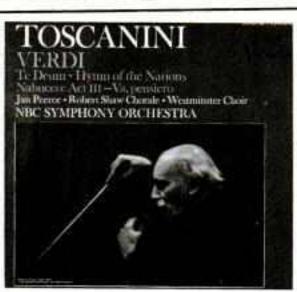
Ars Nova, a new group with a polished, professional sound, combine a technically masterful LP with a carefully structured rock rhythm. The group's harmony and orchestra accompanying "Fields of People,"
"Pavan for My Lady" and especially, "Al-bum in Your Mind," are the type of topnotch progressive rock winning play on both AM and FM stations. Ars Nova, with its superior musical designs, is sure to catch onto the charts.





LOVE IS A STATE OF MIND-Serendipity Singers, United Artists UAL 3619 (M); UAS

The Serendipity Singers, long a choral folk group, have thrown over minstreling for the diversity of pop music. With tunes by Neil Diamond ("Love to Love" and "The Boat That I Row") and Cashman, Pistilli & West, the Serendipitys make a solid pitch to the pop market with their rejuvenated sound. "Love to Love," "Sign of Love" and "Love Is a State of Mind."





LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

VERDI: TE DEUM/HYMN OF THE NATIONS/NABULLO (Excerpts) — Peerce/Robert Shaw Chorale/Westminster Choir/NBC Symphony (Toscanini). RCA Victrola VIC 1331 (M);

VICS 1331 (S) Here's a triple treat: "Te Deum," Robert Shaw Conductor, the Shaw Chorale, in a sparkling version from a 1954 broadcast; Verdi "Nabucco," with the Westminster Choir led by a brilliant Toscanini, and Jan Peerce in "Hymn of the Nations."

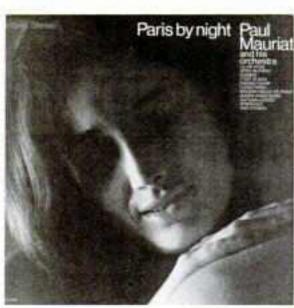




INTERNATIONAL

AN EVENING IN DUBLIN WITH MILO O'SHEA-Columbia CS 9647 (S)

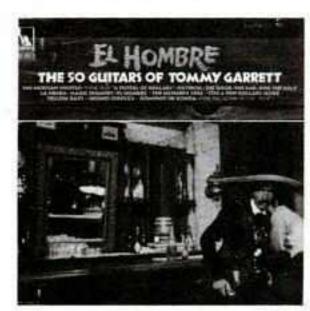
O'Shea's talents as a comic, music hall singer and fine dramatic actor are not to be denied. The gifted Irishman reads Joyce and Shakespeare with the same faculty that he satirizes the foibles of his countrymen. Particularly moving is his reading of the Proclamation of the 1916 Rebellion,





PARIS BY NIGHT-Paul Mauriat, Fantasy 8380 (5)

A bunch of everygreens such as "C'est Si Bon," "I Love Paris" and "Autumn Leaves" to capitalize on his current success. The mood is relaxed and pleasant enough to please anyone. Other tunes include "April in Paris" and "Poor People of Paris."





POP

EL HOMBRE-50 Guitars of Tommy Garrett, Liberty LSS 14042 (5)

Musical trips south of the border have proved so popular for Tommy Garrett he's making the journey again . . . and in fine style with saucy versions of "El Hombre" based on a popular Latin folk tune, "Yellow Days" and "The Mexican Shuffle." Excellent LP.





LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

MOZART: THE TWO AND THREE PIANO CONCERTOS-Various Artists, Seraphim S 60072 (5)

A unique disk-the Menuhin family with the London Philharmonic and Bath Festival Orchestras performing Mozart's two and three-piano concertos, conducted by Yehudi Menuhin, The record is loaded with style and virtuosity and commemorates a historic musical occasion.





INTERNATIONAL

RECITAL/Manitas De Plata. Connoisseur Society C5 2006 (5)

De Plata, in a follow-up live recital album to his recent flamenco jam session album, plays with impact. Joe Reyes joins him on a couple of the songs, such as "Taranto Gitana," but De Plata's guitar carries full weight on most of the album; the flamenco sparkles on "Fandangos Poetica." "Rumba Gitana" is sort of a flamenco joke.





GAZPACHO-Brass Ring, Dunhill DS 50034 (S)

High among a clique of instrumental groups whose popularity rallies with each new release, the Brass Ring have packaged a Latin-oriented album sizzling with topflight productions. Included are such standards as "Granada" and "Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White" as well as the newer "Yellow Days," Gazpacho" and other Spanish tunes.





THE GOLDEN TRUMPET OF HARRY JAMES-Phase 4 SP 44109 (S)

The big band sound of Harry James and the unforgettable James trumpet come across even better with the recording techniques of today. James does the big ones of another age, including his classic "Ciribiribin" and "Cherry." He still has the touch.

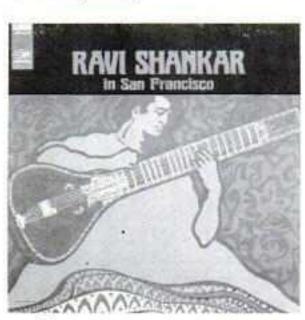




LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

SMETANA: FESTIVE SYMPHONY Czech Philharmonic (Sejna). Crossroads 22 16 0192 (5)

This first recording of a major Smetana work was released by the Czech Supraphon label and is issued here under the CBS-Supraphon agreement, It's a moving work, brilliantly performed. It's amazing that it hasn't been performed or recorded more often. It probably will.





POP

RAVI SHANKAR IN SAN FRANCISCO-World Pacific WPS 21449 (5)

A Ravi Shankar performance at the San Francisco Civic Auditorium has been captured with full impact for this package. Shankar's sitar is given excellent support by Alla Rakha's table and Kamala's tamboura on the Indian rhythms that have attracted wide following.





ETERNITY'S CHILDREN-Tower ST 5123 (S)

Tower Records' latest push group is a talented quartet of Southerners, who feature flower-style easy rock. "Mrs. Bluebird," set to be the group's first single, is included as are nine other good tunes such as "Again Again," "My Happiness Day" and "Sunshine Among Us."

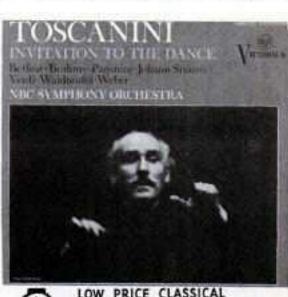




CLASSICAL

FRITZ WUNDERLICH SINGS MOZART-Various Artists. Heliodor HS 25075 (S)

This LP shows the rare and striking talent of the late tenor in two of his famous roles. He's absolutely brilliant as Tamino in "The Magic Flute" selections, and as Belmonte in these excerpts from "The Abduction From the Seraglio." Evelyn Lear and Hans Hotter shine also in the "Flute" pieces. Boehm conducts "Flute"; Jochum the "Abduction."



LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

INVITATION TO THE DANCE-NBC Symphony (Toscanini). RCA Victrola VIC 1321 (M); VICS 1321 (5)

Here's another gem to add to the Victrola Toscanini series. The material, recorded from 1939 to 1953, includes four Brahms' "Hungarian Dances" and Weber's "Invitation to the Dance." For a light Mittel Europa program, it's difficult to top.





FLIGHTS OF FANTASY-Ventures. Liberty LST 8055 (5)

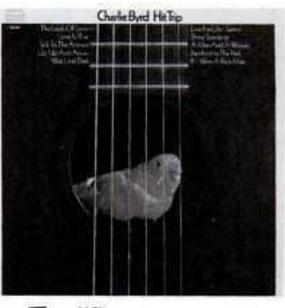
Always assured of sales with their unbeatable guitar work, the Ventures work over instrumentally some current chart favorites, including "Mighty Quinn," "Cry Like a Baby," "Summertime Blues," "Scarborough Fair" and "Soul Coaxing." The combo's established manner of redoing the hits of the day and winning spins with their sheer ability to spark new life is the reason why the Ventures are a pop landmark.





PEOPLE GET READY FOR GROUP THERAPY—RCA Victor LPM 3976 (M); LSP 3976 (S)

This new rock quintet makes the most of a blend of r&b and psychedelic overtones. They bring their own identifying mark to pop hits like Jimi Hendrix' "Foxy Lady" and Holland-Dozier's "Come See About Me" as well as the more standard of Ernest Gold's "Exodus Song." The "People Get Ready" cut should get them air pay.





HIT TRIP-Charlie Byrd. COLUMBIA CS 9627 (S)

While Charlie Byrd still retains his status as a top jazz guitarist, this album should have its broadest appeal in the pop market. The repertoire is largely hit film themes and show tunes-"A Man and a Woman," "Talk to the Animals," "If I Were a Rich Man," etc.-and the treatment is more pop than jazz.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD Copyrighted material the new SUPER FABEL TE

THE ONLY RECORD PRESS WITH ALL TRANSISTORIZED THERMOCONTROL BRAIN

the new

THE BEST PRE-PLASTIFIER EVER DESIGNED MOUNTED AS ONE MONOBLOC MACHINE

# SUPER FABRISTE

All automatic, 140 tons press.

Cycles controlled by three independant and adjustable temperatures.

### NO REJECTED RECORDS

Double thermostat with plug-in system for easy maintenance, silicon transistors, printed circuits.

Patented 1 sec locking, Sinclair-Collins valves

ALL INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS

# FABELMIX 117

Left, right or top mounted directly on any type of press.

Tubular construction entirely welded for longer life.

Screw and cylinder Tenifer processed.

Gives 45 grams in 12 seconds; accepts all kinds of materials. Steam heated on the whole screw lenght, no temperature regulation problem.



MORE THAN FOUR RECORDS PER MINUTE FOR EACH PRESS **EVERY OTHER RECORD MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENTS** 

30 YEARS RESEARCH BY OUR LEADING ENGINEERS TEAM

MAKE RECORDS EVERY DAY IN 5 CONTINENTS - MORE THAN 100 FACTORIES IN 40 COUNTRIES - MORE THAN 200 PRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES.

WANTED: Efficient General Agencies for USA and some other countries.

FABELDIS S. A. 4-10 rue Sainte Marie, Bruxelles 8 (Belgium) Tel. 25.65.01 - 26.83.17 Cable addr. FABELDIS Bxl.



FABELAL, automatic pre-heating oven

Copyrighted material

# Album Reviews

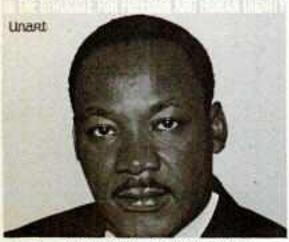


ET'S

LET'S GET TOGETHER—Jimmy McCracklin, Minit LP 24011

Jimmy McCracklin's rhythm brand of blues sparks his r&b sound with a gospel flavor, a soulful music with lyrics to dig as well. His gritty compositions, "Pretty Little Sweet Thing," "How Do You Like Your Love" and "Dog" highlight his latest r&b effort. McCracklin scores by his talent to sing in different bags, borrowing from the sounds of Ray Charles and Joe Tex and

### DR.MARTIN LUTHER KING,JR.



LOW PRICE SPOKEN WORD

IN THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM & HUMAN DIGNITY— Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Unart S 21033 (5)

The moving speech of Dr. Martin Luther King, shortly after he had received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1964, has even more impact today than when it was delivered, and the release of the record at a budget price (it was originally issued by Sue Records) should arouse considerable interest.

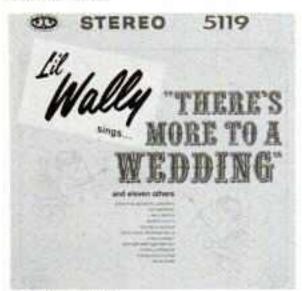




GOSPEL

Exciting & INSPIRING-Dixie Echoes. Canaan CAS 9649 LP (S)

The gospel message delivered by the Dixie Echoes is strong and sure. The group's harmony techniques are deft and their range is broad as witnessed by their tender treatment of "How Great Thou Art" and their rousing send off for "I'll Shake the Hand of the Lord." In all, a top item for gospel plays and sales.





POLKA

THERE'S MORE TO A WEDDING
-Lil Wally, Jay Jay 5119 (S)

Another happy polka collection from this most popular artist. Including the title selection, this album contains such bouncy marriage-oriented charmers as "Get Married," "Ding Dong, Wedding Bells" and "I Am a Priest," This LP is a natural for Polish wedding receptions where a live ensemble is not available.

### SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

### POPULAR

BELAFONTE SINGS OF LOVE—Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LPM 3938 (M); LSP 3938 (5)

Belafonte turns to the soft love ballad to whip up a present for all his fans. "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" will provide the best programming element for radio, followed by "Once in My Lifetime" and "Each Day (I Look for Yesterday)." Solid entertainment by Mr. Belafonte.

FOR YOUNG LOVERS — Ronnie Aldrich. Phase 4 SP 44108 (S)

This LP leads off with a solid treatment, complete with strings and Aldrich's fine piano, of "Ode to Billie Joe" that sets the lush swinging pattern of all the tunes. The London Festival Orchestra gives more than backing; they really add a soft touch.

GEORGE ME!—Banjo Barons/Chorus & Orch. Columbia CS 9643 (S)
Well produced, and brightly arranged and conducted, this LP contains 12 Cohan Oldies from the successful "George M!" B'way musical. The Banjo Barons are the royalty of the banjo strumming field, and the chorus packs a nostalgic wallop.

### ALBUM REVIEW RANKING



Cream of the week's new releases in their respective categories. Albums which are expected to reach the upper half of the Top LP's chart, any position on Bill-board's special survey charts, or have long term sales.



CHART SPOTLIGHTS

Albums which are expected to have sufficient sales to reach the Top LP's chart or have long term sales.

4-STARS

Moderate sales potential albums which may not reach Billboard's LP chart but which should have enough sales activity to warrant their being stocked by most dealers, rack jobbers and one-stops handling that category.

SPECIAL MERIT
New releases of outstanding
merit which deserve exposure and which could have
commercial success within
their respective categories
of music.

SIXPENNY MILLIONAIRE — Tommy Steele. Liberty LST 7566 (S)

Two big films ("Half a Sixpence" and "The Happiest Millionaire") combine to form the title of this album featuring the bright, cheerful singing star of the two films. This album presents Steele in a collection of 12 Broadway songs and he delivers them well from "I Talk to the Trees" to "There Once Was a Man."

ETHEL WATERS—Columbia CL 2792 (M)
Here's the brilliant Negro star of the 1920's
to 1940's in a whopping 16 tunes that
range from "Heat Wave," cut in 1933, to
her famous "Cabin in the Sky," waxed in
1940. These originals will be a collector's
treasure. Very few will ever forget her
"Stormy Weather" and "Taking a Chance
on Love," also included here.

LET THE HEARTACHES BEGIN-Doug Crosley. Arc 266

Doug Crosley deserves some exposure. He has a deft, sure touch with a ballad such as the title tune of "Let the Heartaches Begin." Another tune that rings throughout is "The Last Waltz." He has the stuff; a little mellowing could turn Crosley into a name factor.

### COUNTRY

THE REAL ME-Jan Howard. Tower DT 5119

Jan Howard is one of the few women in the record field with real soul and she puts soul into every song. Best on this LP is "The Real Me." But also good are "Example of a Fool" and "Get It Off Your Mind."

### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

DEBUSSY: PETITE SUITE/EN BLANC ET NOIR/FAURE: DOLLY SUITE—W. Klien/B. Klien. Turnabout TV 34234 Walter Klien, the talented Austrian pianist.

Walter Klien, the talented Austrian pianist, is joined by his wife, Beatriz, in duo piano performances of light and delicate works by Debussy and Faure. The result is a whimsical performance that soothes and relaxes. The Kliens catch the spirit of the works in fine form.

### R&B

LITTLE RICHARD'S GROOVIEST 17 ORIGINAL HITS!—Specialty SP 2113 (M); SPS 2113 (S) Repackaged material of Little Richard's that will never grow old. His original hits of "Long Tall Sally," "Good Golly, Miss Molly," "Slippin" and Slidin" and "Lucille" are classics item.

# Action Records

### Albums

### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

MONKEES—The Birds, the Bees, & the Monkees . . . Colgems COM 109 (M); COS 109 (S)

Colgems COM 109 (M); COS 109 (S)

HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS— Beat of the Brass . . . A&M (No Mono); SP 4146 (S)

### \* NEW ACTION LP's

MURRAY ROMAN — You Can't Beat People Up and Have Them Say I Love You . . . Tetragrammaton (No Mono); 101 (S)

WAYNE NEWTON—Walking on New Grass . . .

MGM E 4523 (M); SE 4523 (S)

Uni 3024 (M); 73024 (5)

FEVER TREE . . .

MASON WILLIAMS—Phonograph Record . . .

Warner Bros.-Seven Arts (No Mono); WS 1729 (S)

FUGS-Virgin . . . ESP Disk 1038 (M); 1038 (S)

CAMARATA/MIKE SAMMES SINGERS— Songs From Dr. Dolittle . . . Disneyland DQ 1325 (M); STER 1325 (S)

GENE & DEBBE-Here & Now . . . TRX LP 1001 (M); LPS 1001 (S)

ACE CANNON—Incomparable 5ax . . . Hi (No Mono); SHL 32043 (S)

MARTHA REEVES & THE VANDELLAS— Riding High . . . Gordy (No Mono); 7070 (S)

RICHARD HARRIS-A Tramp

Shining . . . Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50032 (S)

TEMPTATIONS—I Wish It Would Rain . . . Gordy (No Mono); 7072 (S)

### Singles

### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THERE ARE NO NATIONAL BREAK-OUTS THIS WEEK.

### \* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

MECHANICAL WORLD . . .

Spirit, Ode 108 (Hollenbeck, BMI)
(Miami)

OH, I'LL NEVER BE THE SAME . . .
Younghearts, Minit 32039 (Lenoir/
Roker, BMI) (Pittsburgh)

LOVE AIN'T EASY . . . Clique, Scepter 12212 (Press, BMI) (Houston)

More Album Reviews on Pages 42 & 65

### **★★★★ 4 STAR**

### POPULAR \*\*\*

Duke Ellington & His Orch, RCA Victor LPM 3906 (M); LSP 3906 (S) NEW SOUNDS-Myron Floren, Ranwood R

UNFORGETTABLE AL HIRT-RCA Victor LPM

3979 (M); LSP 3979 (S)
THE MOON WITHOUT EARTH—Imperial LP
12381 (S)

THE ARTISTRY OF JORGE MOREL — RCA Victor LPM 3953 (M); LSP 3953 (S) WALK THROUGH THE PEOPLE—Wailers. Bell 6016 (S)

### LOW-PRICE POP \*\*\*

MUSIC FROM FIDDLER ON THE ROOF— Living Strings. RCA Camden CAL 2234 (M); CAS 2234 (S)

the Music of IRVING BERLIN — Melachrino Strings, RCA Camden CAL 2220 (M); CAS 2220 (S)

### COUNTRY \*\*\*

OUR COUNTRY WORLD—Carl Butler & Pearl.
Columbia CS 9651 (5)

MOUNTAIN DEW—Lonzo & Oscar, Columbia
CS 9587 (5)

### GOSPEL \*\*\*

COUNTING MY BLESSINGS—Harold Bowen.
Audio Gospel AGS 1008 (5)
ANNE GORDON SINGS COUNTRY GOSPEL
FAVORITES—Columbis CS 9650 (5)

### RHYTHM & BLUES \*\*\*

SUPER SOUL-DEES, VOL. II—Various Artists. Capitol STBB 2911

### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

THE NEW EXCITING VOICE OF ZOL ZIMEL

-United Artists UAL 3658 (M); UAS

# BEST SELLING LP'S

This Week	Last Week	t TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks en Chart
Billboard Award	1	A DAY IN THE LIFE	
2	3	THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS	
3	4	BEST OF WES MONTGOMERY Verve V 8714 (M); V6-8714 (S)	23
4	6	LOOK AROUND	8
5	5	LADY SOUL Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 8176 (M); SD 8176 (S)	
6	7	GLORY OF LOVE	
7	2	GROOVIN' WITH THE SOULFUL STRINGS Cadet LP 796 (M); LPS 796 (S)	
8	8	NEFERTITI Miles Davis, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9594 (S)	6
9	11	UP POPS RAMSEY LEWIS	************
10	10	BURT BACHARACH: REACH OUT	
11	9	ELECTRIC BATH  Don Ellis & His Ork, Columbia CL 2785 (M); CS 958	2 (3)
12	12	MUSIC FROM MISSION IMPOSSIBLE Lalo Schifrin, Dot DLP 3831 (M); DLPS 25831 (S)	
13	14	MR. SHING-A-LING	
- 14	15	RESPECT Jimmy Smith, Verve V 8705 (M); V6-8705 (S)	
15	20	PORTRAIT OF RAY Ray Charles, ABC (No Mono); ABCS 625 (5)	2
16	16	Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz (No Mono); ST 20131 (S)	15358163
17	18	BLACKJACK Donald Byrd, Blue Note (No Mono); BST 84259 (S)	
18	13	THE NEW ONE Buddy Rich Big Band, Pacific Jazz PJ 10126 (M); ST 2	10126 (5)
19	-	DOWN HERE ON THE GROUND	meretalent l
20	-	EVERYWHERE Gerald Wilson, Pacific Jazz (No Mono) ST 20132 (S)	(4.4(4)4(4)4(4)
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week En	



REPRESENTATIVES of Decca Records, Ltd., London, England, who distribute Monument Records' product in the United Kingdom, were in Nashville this week (April 29, 30) to confer with Monument officials. From left, seated, are Mimi Trepel, of New York, USA representative for Decca Ltd.; Fred Foster, president of Monument Records, and Geoff Milne, of London, of Decca Ltd. Standing, from left, are Jack Kirby, Monument vice-president, and Bobby Weiss, of Los Angeles, Monument vice-president in charge of the International Division.

### Meaux Sets Label In Southern Mart

CLINTON, Miss. — Heauy Meaux, independent record producer, has started a new label—Copyright Records—to use for releasing new product in the South. First record is "Papa Thibodeaux," by Rod Bernard.

Product that begins to break on the label will be sold to major record labels. ABC Records just bought a Meaux master by Rosemary Taylor of "Mercy, Mercy" b/w "I Really Got It Bad for My Baby."

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

DEJAMUS LONDON ENGLAND

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

STEPHEN JAMES IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE SECURING OF THE RIGHTS FOR RELEASING RECORDINGS BY MASSIEL IN THE U.S.A. THE FIRST OF WHICH IS THE WINNER OF THE 1968 EUROVISION SONG CONTEST 'HE GIVES ME LOVE/CLA LA LAD, WHICH IS NOW A HIT THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE OF EUROPE.

THIS RECORDING IS ISSUED ON BELLCBELL 7250 PENDING THE SETTING UP OF THE NEW D.J.M. LABEL, AND IS PUBLISHED BY DICK JAMES MUSIC INC.,

THIS FINE ARTIST IS A BIG SMASH IN EUROPE AND SOUTH AMERICA.
AND I HOPE SHE WILL EMULATE THE SAME SUCCESS IN THE U.S.A.

REGARDS STEPHEN JAMES.

# MASSIEL

# "HE GIVES ME LOVE"

(LA - LA - LA)

**BELL 725** 

(A "THIS" PRODUCTION)

### DICK JAMES MUSIC INC.

Suite 1200, 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Music Manager: Leonard Hodes

WATCH OUT FOR THE NEW D.J.M. LABEL!

# International News Reports

# Epic to Bow In U. K. Under Its Own Logo

LONDON - Epic label will be launched under its own logo here later this year by CBS. Until then, Epic product will be released under the CBS banner. And product from the Okeh subsidiary label will be released on the Direction label, which was launched by CBS last year, aimed at the r&b market. Previously, Epic and Okeh material has been issued here by EMI on the Columbia label. The deal expired at the end of March.

The first Epic single to be released on CBS features Bobby Vinton's current American record, "Take Good Care of My Baby," which has been a chart entry here for Liberty's Bobby Vee. British recording acts, such as the Hollies and Lulu, who are released on Epic in the U. S., remain with their present recording outlets here.

# 'Weather Man' Takes Fest in Canary Isles

MADRID—"El Hombre del Tiempo" ("The Weather Man") written by Morell and Ceratto and sung by Los Mismos (Belter), won the \$715 first prize in the 3rd Song Festival of the Atlantic held at Puerto de la Cruz in the Canary Islands on April 18, 19 and 20. The winning song is published by Belter.

The second prize of \$350 went to "Guitarra de mi Pueblo" ("Guitar of My Village") written by Ramos and Cabrera, published by Belter and also sung by Los Mismos.

"Si Dios Quiere" ("If God Wants"), written by Jeantal and Ceratto, sung by French singer Robert Jeantal and published by Editorial Hispania, took the third prize of \$215.

The festival concluded with a gala featuring Los Stop, Michel and British singer Cleo Laine and compered by Marisa Medina and Tico Medina.

PRAGUE—The Golden Clef

Pop Song Contest, organized

for three years by Intervision

(East Europe TV Corporation)

for the member states of this

organization, has been changed

to the International Pop Song

Contest, open to both Intervi-

sion and Eurovision countries.

22 at Karlova Vary (Karlsbad)

within the framework of Fifth

International TV Festival held

there. Each participating TV

company sends one song inter-

preted by one singer (or a duo)

The following entries have

and one member of the jury.

The contest takes place June

Golden Clef Festival

Open for All Europe

# Make Czech Pop Fest Debut

By LUBIMIR DORUZKA

BRATISLAVA—The Third Song Festival here to be held June 13-16, introduces American singers Gene Pitney and Alan Jeffers. Other attractions from the West are Cliff Richard, Julie Driscoll and the Brian Auger Trinity (United Kingdom), Easy Beats (Australia), Millie (Jamaica), Ornella Vanoni (Italy), Jan Claude Pascal (France), and Annie Andersen (Belgium). East Europe will be represented by Radmila Karaklajic (Yugoslavia), Zsuzsa Koncz (Hungary), Czeslaw Niemen (Poland), Margareta Pislaru (Rumania) and Lily Ivanova (Bulgaria). Representatives of both German States are not yet known, however, Polydor may send Freddy Quinn.

The Festival consists of four concerts. The first half of each of the first three concerts is given to the National Czechoslovak Contest ("Bratislava Lyra") for the best pop song. These songs will be interpreted by Czech and Slovak artists only, and judged by several independent juries consisting both of professionals and laymen. The second half of each concert is a non-competitive international gala, with guests from West and East, for which the singers choose their own material.

All concerts are videotaped and most are featured at later dates by all East European TV stations. The fourth concert is a non-competitive gala with top artists from abroad as well as from Czechoslovakia.

One wing of the Festival Palais where the concerts take place is being rebuilt into fairgrounds where music publishers and recording companies from abroad may hire booths, exhibit their music and hold press conferences and promotional shows. More than 100 representatives of the music industry and trade newspapers from West and East Europe will come.

# 3d Hungarian Fest Trimmed To 398 Entries

BUDAPEST — Of 1,220 songs submitted for the 3rd Hungarian Song Festival, the Commission of Dance Music and Songs has selected 398 to be placed for final selection before the editorial commission.

Sixty songs will be selected for the three semi-final concerts which will be held on July 20, 27 and August 3. The final of the Festival will be held on August 18 before an international jury and the Qualiton label will record those songs which are considered to have hit potential.

Songwriters here, however, are voicing some dissatisfaction over the fact that two executives of the Hungarian Radio-Television Corp. are members of the editorial commission. These two executives are the only two on the commission who were able to see all the manuscripts, bearing the names of the composers, originally submitted to the R-TV Corp.

### Record Merchandisers 1st Meet

LONDON-The first business meeting of the new racking company, Record Merchandisers, formed by Decca and EMI, took place Thursday (2).

The new company will have a six-man board with EMI Records represented by its managing director Ken East, sales and distribution general manager John Fruin and financial controller Reg Palmer. Decca director W. W. Townsley, sales and marketing chief Colin Borland and controller Arthur Cullis will represent their company on the board of Record Merchandisers.

Ken East said the company plans to increase its outlets from the present 100 to 200 within a year. As a result of EMI's 18-month test rackjobbing plan, the company already knows the towns where it wants to put racks, and its team in the field will now be seeking high traffic locations in these towns as site for the racks.

He said that EMI's decisions on rack jobbing in no way stemmed from the possible future activi-

ties of American distributors who will be setting up in competition such as RCA which is due to set up its own distribution when its Washington New Town factory becomes fully operative a year from now.

East said, "We have to attract more consumers into the record buying habit and this is why racks had to come. To make our racks move viable we wanted to offer a broader range of product and this is why EMI has made this deal with Decca."

He emphasized that EMI would not contemplate cutting the price of its racked records. The company was increasing its efforts in supporting the industry case for maintaining minimum prices on records which will be heard by the Restrictive Practices Court in 1969. East added that on the evidence EMI's staff and the lawyers working on the case had already accumulated, he was convinced that the industry would prove its case that maintaining prices was in the interests of the public.

### BB'S HENNESSEY SHIFTS TO U.K.

LONDON - Mike Hennessey, Billboard's European editor, has shifted his headquarters from Paris to Billboard's office at 7 Welbeck Street here. The move was made to speed transmission of European news to Billboard's main editorial office in New York. Hennessey is in charge of a dozen European correspondents, operating from major cities on the Continent. Joining Billboard as Paris correspondent is Michael Way, 61 rue Daguerre, Paris 14. Way is a British journalist who works for the French news agency, AFP. 

# Venezuela Distributor to Make And Market Compatible Records

CARACAS — Ernesto Aue, president of El Palacio de la Musica, local distributor of United Artists, A & M, Command, Project 3, ABC, Seeco, Roulette, Tico, Musicor, Peerless, Falcon and Westminster product, has announced that his company will manufacture and market compatible recordings. The change to compatible records is only on instrumental and more sophisticated music, which includes artists such as Tom Jones, Engelbert Humperdinck and their like.

"First compatible releases include the latest recordings by Al Caiola, Claudine Longet, Ferrante & Teicher, Eddy Barclay

German Federal Republic,

two singers representing two

different TV companies (Rex

Gildo and Alexandra); Belgium

( Paul Louka ); Switzerland

(Paula del Medico); Finland

(Irina Milan); Yugoslavia (Vice

Vukov); Hungary (Gyorgy Kor)

Republic and, of course, Czech-

oslovakia have confirmed their

participation, but not yet nom-

inated their representatives,

while the Soviet Union, Poland,

Rumania and Spain have shown

interest but not yet announced

The change from a closed

Austria, German Democratic

and Bulgaria (Dimitrov).

their decision.

and Mireille Mathieu," said Aue. "The change to compatible is not justified in artists which only sell monaural product."

The company is the third to turn to this system, and shows a definite trend, although complete elimination of monaural records is still in the distance.

Circulo Musical, the country's foremost record club, and Siemena Venezolana, distributor of the Atlantic, Philips and Polydor labels, have already made a complete shift to compatible. "We expect some of the big labels to follow suit," added Aue, who will send out a special bulletin to the three hundred and odd retailers in the country explaining the advantages of the system (single inventory being the most important) and the arguments to use with the buying public, besides including a special leaflet in each record to "educate the consumer on the use of compatible records."

Compatible records are cur-

Intervision contest to an event

open to both parts of Europe

rently being sold at stereo price (\$2.67 at the manufacturer level and \$3.35 at retail, against \$2.22 and \$3.11, at the manufacturer and retail price of monaural records). The price hike has generally been accepted by regular stereo buyers but there is some resistance on the part of those who are used to acquiring monaural records, thus the "educational campaign" that El Palacio de la Musica will soon

Latin Fest Delayed -Mexico New Site

By ELGAZAR LOPEZ

MEXICO CITY — The First Latin Song Festival originally scheduled for Buenos Aires, last month, with the participation of 50 singers from 25 countries (20 Latin-American and five Latin-European countries) and five (including musical directors Franck Pourcel, Aldemaro Romero and Lucio Milena), has been postponed until next year. The Festival will now take place here, March 19-23, 1969.

"The reason for the change," said Piero Bonino, organizer of the event, "is that the channel that was supposed to transmit the event live offered to do so in the form of video tapes which of course I did not accept."

Bonino added that the

change to Mexico would be "highly beneficial" insofar as that country has geographical and artistic advantages over Argentina, as well as other advantages that derive from its importance as of its record and music publishing market. "All the record companies

that had signed to be represented in the Festival this past April should have received a special bulletin issued and mailed from Mexico asking them to please confirm the new place and date of the Festival," said Bonino. "These companies have also a chance to make changes in the artists or songs that will participate if they notify our office (Via Vallazze 91, 20131, Milan, Italy) before June 30, 1968."

music scene.

signifies another step towards open competition and a common market in European pop music. It is characteristic that such negotiations could not have begun between Eurovision and Intervision on official level, but arose from the private initiation of Czechoslovak TV which is now the sole organizer of this new contest on the European pop

### MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

been received:



BILLBOARD's Polish correspondent Roman Waschko presents Czeslaw Niemen with the Billboard Top Native Artist of Poland award, at the Musicorama concert in Warsaw.



SPREADING THE NEWS about the recently formed Different Class production company in London are, left to right, Phil Coulter, Larry Page and Bill Martin, partners in the project. The company will produce masters recordings for release on the Page One label. Coulter and Martin penned last year's Eurovision winner "Puppet on a String" and this year's runner-up "Congratulations."



GEORGE MARTIN receives a silver disk for "Hello Goodbye" from EMI (Dansk-Engelsk) A/S managing director S.L.G.Gottlieb. At right, is Mrs. George Martin.



LUIGI CAMPI, left, Campi Music-Record Group managing director, with Roy Berry, center, and Reginald Munns, Campbell-Connelly directors, in Rome to sign an agreement with Campi's Fulginea Music for exploitation of the Campbell-Connelly catalog on a sub-publishing basis.

### EMI TO BOW IMPULSE LOGO IN U.K. IN JUNE

LONDON—Impulse label, ABC's jazz outlet, will be launched here under its own logo by EMI next month. The initial release features six albums spearheaded by an LP recorded in London, "Waiting Game," with Zoot Sims. The other LP's included in the program are "Expression," by John Coltrane; "The Further Adventures of El Chico," by Chico Hamilton; "Swing Low, Sweet Cadillac," by Dizzy Gillespie; "Roll 'Em-Shirley Scott Plays the Big Bands," and "The Sorcerer," by Gabor Szabo. ABC product continues to be issued by EMI on its Stateside label.

### 3 Radio Veronica Staffers Team to Launch a Company

AMSTERDAM — Radio Veronica disk jockey Joost den Draayer, producer Fred Haayen and songwriter Peter Koelewijn have joined forces to launch a new record production, promotion and artists' management company, Red Bullet Nederland N. V. with headquarters at Hilversum.

The new company's first record production was the Dutch version of "Come To My Bedside" by Egbert Douwe for the

Philips label.

As well as Philips, Red Bullet has production and promotion contracts with Polydor and Iramac. The company is working in co-operation with a number of freelance specialists such as Bob Rooyens for its film and TV production and with Philips'

Jerry Voisin for press and publicity.

Red Bullet is also handling promotion for Polydor of the Atlantic and Marmalade cata-

On the artist management side it is handling the Golden Earrings, the Shoes, Bojoura, Sandy Coast, Bonny St. Clair and Frans Mijts. During a recent visit to the USA, Red Bullet managing director Fred Haayen negotiated an American tour in October for the Golden Earrings with the William Morris Agency. The group will also tour Italy in June and July together with the Shoes.

To handle publishing activity, Red Bullet has established Dayglow Music under the same

management.

### Ster Starts Ebony, an R&B Jazz Label, in South Africa

JOHANNESBURG — Ster Record Industries here has started a jazz and r&b label, Ebony. The product, which will be pressed in 45 and 78-r.p.m., will be distributed throughout the southern part of the African Continent, primarily in the rural areas.

U. S. product will appear under the Ebony logo. Deals have already been set up for release of material by artists from Calla, Back Beat, Peacock and Sureshot.

According to Harold Judin,

Ster president, the project is based on the identification of the South African black population with the U. S. Negro.

In other actions, Ster signed distribution deals with Ekipo of Barcelona and Astor of Australia. Under the Australian agreement, Astor product will be released here under the Ster logo, while product under the Scope and Go! labels will also be released here. First Ekipo release here is an album by Ramon Calduch.

### Massiel of Winning 'La, La, La,' Given a Lulu of Dinner Party

MADRID — Zafiro - Novola and the Spanish TV authority gave a gala dinner party on April 24 to celebrate the victory

### Tapes Made in U. K. For King Debuts

LONDON—The first 4-track CARtridges produced locally for King Stereo has been released. The King company will absorb the purchase tax imposed by the recent budget, and will keep its cartridge price at \$5.40.

The first domestic release, manufactured for King by Rediffusion at its Orpington custom duplicating plant, features repertoire from Pye's labels, including material issued here under license.

It consists of three cartridges by Herb Alpert, and others by Ramsey Lewis, the Sandpipers, Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66, Tony Hatch, and Sounds Orchestral. Also included are four classical cartridges by the Halle Orchestra under Sir John Barbirolli. of the song "La La La," sung by Massiel in the Eurovision Song Contest.

Heading the dinner were the Spanish Minister of Information and Tourism, Manuel Fraga Iribarne, and Zafiro - Novola managing director Esteban Garcia Morencos.

Guests, in addition to the guest of honor, Massiel herself, included Jesus Aparicio Bernal, managing director of Spanish Television, Luis Ezcurra, assistant general manager of Spanish Television and the general secretary, Juan Jose Roson; Eugenio Fontan, general manager of the Spanish Radiodiffusion Co., Ramon Varela, assistant general manager, and program chief Manuel Rodriguez Cano; and Zafiro-Novola executives Antonio Ortega (public relations), Joaquin Merino (international manager) and Carmen Grau (a&r manager).

About 100 persons including leading disk jockeys and music specialists of press, radio and TV, attended and heard Massiel congratulated in speeches by Esteban Morencos, Jesus Bernal and Manuel Iribarne.

# MCA to Issue Classical Line

LONDON—MCA has scheduled its first classical albums on the British market for release next month. The company's classical division is being managed by John Robinson, who recently joined the company.

Segovia is featured with an album called "Mexicana." The other albums are Mendelssohn's "Symphony No. 5 in D Major" and Berwald's "Symphony in C Major," played by the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Max Rudolf; Henry Purcell works by Sylvia Marlow, and "Ruggiero Ricci Plays Bach." Future product on MCA will include Paganini's "Second Violin Concerto" and Sylvia Marlow playing Bach's "Fifth Brandenburg Concerto."

### Zel Releases 3d Mini-LP

LONDON — Zel Records, specializing in mini-LP monthly covers of current hits, has just released its third record retailing at \$1.02. The company has also issued its first single on the Inter-Zel label featuring Jenny Maynard singing "He Gives Me Love (La La La)" and "Something Here in My Heart," which sells at the normal price of \$1.

Zel plans a racking operation in sweet shop multiples, and is already exporting or pressing under license in Holland, Norway, Malawi and South Africa. The label is a division of Zackariya Enterprises, and the directors are M. Zackariya and agent Bunny Saunders.

### Hazlewood Cuts 5 U.S. Musicians In Paris Studio

PARIS—Lee Hazlewood concluded a three-week promotional visit to Paris by flying five musicians from the States to record an album in the CBE studios here.

The musicians were Hal Blaine, drums, James Burton, guitar, Chuck Berghofer, bass, Don Owens, rhythm guitar, and Don Randi, piano.

Also at the recording session, which was filmed for the TV show "Bouton Rouge," were singer Michel Polnareff and disk jockeys Hubert, of Europe No. 1 and Gerard Klein of France Inter. Klein did a direct transmission from the session.

During his stay here, Hazlewood met Danyel Gerard, Marie Laforet, Hugues Aufray and Nicoletta. Danyel Gerard will record four Hazlewood songs for his next EP.

### Get 'Sloane' Rights

NEW YORK — The L. F. Music Group has assigned publishing rights to "L. David Sloane" to Screen Gems in the United Kingdom and Austria, to Fonior in the Benelux countries, to Stig Anderson Music in Scandanavia, to Rolf Buddle in Germany, and to RCA Italiano in Italy.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

### **AMSTERDAM**

Dutch group the Cats from Volendam has had its local No. 1 hit "Sure He's a Cat" released in Japan. . . . The Count Basie-Georgie Fame concerts at Rotterdam April 21 were both sell-outs. . . . NCRV TV starred the Lewis and Clark Expedition April 23. The group's "Freedom Bird" released by Inelco on RCA is selling well. . . . Tim Buckley was here recently for interviews and taping radio and TV spots. . . . Inelco managing director Willem Brandsteder visited Britain on business. . . . Co-operation between Negram-Delta and the Arthur Howes Organization in London fixed promotional visits here for the Status Quo and David Garrick. Similar trips are in line for the Kinks and the Association. . . . Philips has released its first single by Cilla Black for the Dutch market entitled "Step Inside Love." . . . The Moody Blues played Amsterdam concerts and taped TV show appearances.

Phonogram is boosting the American group Blue Cheer via the single "Summertime Blues." . . . Eurovision winner Massiel was here April 20 for promotion on "La La La" released by Philips. "Diary of a Band," in two LP's by John Mayall's Bluesbreakers, has been released in a box. . . . Dutch Philips soul singer Davy Jones has cut two singles for release here and in Germany, France, Italy, Britain and probably America. . . . The first French record in the Dutch charts this year is "C'Est Cinq Heures, Paris S'Enveille," by Jacques Dutronc on French Vogue.

CNR managing director Hans van Zeeland is on a three-week

business trip in the U.S. . . . Christine Deutekom, the Dutch opera singer who appeared at the New York Metropolitan Opera in January in Mozart's "The Magic Flute," has had her first album released on the Iramac label. The album, containing six Mozart arias, was produced by Willem Duys and Iramac is negotiating world-wide release. . . . Each month Melodia Records in Moscow is inviting two record dealers, chosen by lottery, to Moscow for an evening at the Bolshoi Theater. Dutch dealers receive one lottery ticket for every order of 10 Melodia albums. The label is distributed in Holland by CNR. . . . Quizmaster Lou van Burg has recorded "Mame" and the Al Martino song "More and More" for Iramac's Relax label. . . Iramac has launched the Delmark line in Holland with releases by Sleepy John Estes, Big Joe Williams, Junior Wells and Roosevelt Sykes. . . . CBS-Holland released the Kilima Hawaiians album "Rhythm of the Islands." Karin Kent has recorded "Lang zal ze Leven," a Dutch version of Britain's Eurovision song "Congratulations" for Philips. Dutch lyric is by Jay Ferne. . . . CBS released Bloch's "Sacred Service," by the New York Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Leonard Bernstein, and Honegger's "Joan of Arc," by the London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Seyji Ozawa. . . . Philips re-leased "Drinking on My Bed," by Rob Hoeke. BAS HAGEMAN

### BARCELONA

Tony Ronald (Odeon) has reformed his backing group. The

### Sadler's Wells Opera Moves To New Site; 'Giovanni' Set LONDON — The Sadler's

Wells Opera Co. is moving after 37 years from Finsbury to the London Coliseum in St. Martin's Lane which seats 2,400. The first production at the new location will be Mozart's "Don Giovanni," directed by Sir John Gielgud, opening Aug. 21.

The total cost of the move is \$360,000, and the project was in jeopardy, being \$132,000 short at one stage. Then the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation contributed \$120,000, and Sir Robert and Lady Mayer made up the required total with a further \$12,000.

The move will give Sadler's

Wells an extra 1,000 seats per night. It will continue its policy of employing only British singers and presenting opera in English.

During the first week there will be productions of Offenbach's "Orpheus in the Underworld," Wagner's "Der Meistisinger" and "Don Giovanni."

The repertoire before Christmas will include new productions of Wagner's "The Valky-riex" and Rossini's "Italian Girl in Algiers," plus revivals of "La Boheme," "Traviata," "Rigolet-to," "Samson and Delilah" and "La Belle Helene." The Christ-mas production will be "Hansel and Gretel."



SHEILA (PHILIPS) receives Billboard's Top Native Artist Award for France from European editor Mike Hennessey. At right is Sheila's manager, Claude Carrere.

new group made its debut on Radio Barcelona. . . . Odeon released Cliff Richard's Spanish version of "Congratulations." Chacho (Odeon) has recorded rhumba-style treatments of "La La La" and "Congratulations." . . . Victor Escardo has joined the Lone Star group (Odeon). . Los Stop (Belter) have revived the old Spanish hit "Yo te dare" (I Will Give You) with a modern beat for their latest single. . . . Discophon re-released the LP, "Johnny Mathis' Greatest Hits," which has been on the Bilboard LP charts for 480 weeks. . . . The Odeon group Los Salvajes have disbanded. . . . Belter re-leased new EP's by Lola Flores and Juanito Valderrma. . . . La Paquera de Jerez has returned to the record scene after a long absence with a new EP of original songs for Ekipo. . . . Discophon released the first Manitas de Plata album in Spain.

RAFAEL REVERT

### BRUSSELS

Ardmore & Beechwood has acquired the Belgian rights of the Yugoslavian Eurovision entry "Jedan Dan," and has acquired the catalog of Ediciones Musica de Espana, which includes most of the songs of Raphael. Other acquisitions by Ardmore & Beechwood include the Canadian copyrights "Say Shalom" and "Everything That Touches You," by the Association. . . . Kichiji Terajima, managing director of Nippon Columbia, visited Palette's Felix Faecq and Roland Kluger to conclude an important deal involving tape cartridges. Terajima was introduced to Palette artists Jess and James, Luigi, Jo van Wetter, Claude Lombard, Freddy Zegers and Digno Garcia during his visit and showed interest in the 10album Palette stereo series, "Color in Dance," which Nippon Columbia will release in Japan. Terajima was also invited to the first showing of a promotional film for Digno Garcia's latest release, "La Felicidad." . . . World Music has acquired Belgian rights to "Ever-lasting Love," "Bend Me, Shape Me," "Valleri," "Jenifer Juniper," "Congratulations," "La Tramoun-tana," "Suddenly You Love Me" and "Just Dropped In."

Inelco released Vivi's "Thank You My Love" and "Vergeef Me," on the RCA label, and the Amanda album "Brass Non-Stop," by Papa Santana's Orchestra. . . . Radio Antwerpen is staging a show at the Koningin Elizabethsaal in Antwerp Friday (10) featuring Paul Severs and the Criminals, Brian and the Hi Five, Euson and Stax and Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich.

The National Song Festival at the Boudewijnpark, St. Michiels Sunday (12), sponsored by Humo magazine, will feature Jess and James, the J. J. Band, Rita Deneve and Brian and the Hi Five. . . . Belgian group the Pebbles have signed a contract for release of their records in the U. K. by the Beatles' company, Apple, follow-ing a meeting between John Len-non and Pebbles' agent and manager Louis de Vries.

JAN WALDORP

### BUDAPEST

The Bartok String Quartet will follow up their recording for the French label, Erato, of the six string quartets of Beethoven in the fall. The contract was nego-

### **Association Makes** Overseas Scene

LOS ANGELES - The Association, Warner Bros. group, appear at the Rome Pop Festival Tuesday (7) and the Top of the Pops awards in London Thursday (9).

While in Europe, the group has been booked for a concert and two TV appearances in Great Britain and TV appearances in Belgium, Sweden and Germany. The Association also will tape a TV special in Paris.

tiated by Interkoncert, Budapest. This summer the Bartok Quartet will tour South America for the first time. . . . A 35-piece gypsy band led by Jozsef Pecsi and the Qualiton folk artists, Apollonia Kovacs, Klementina Horvath, Ferenc Beres, and Imre Bujtor left for a four-month tour of Australia and New Zealand. The company will give concerts in Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Perth, Wellington, Auckland and Christchurch. . . . Singer Sarolta Zalatnay left for a six-month stay in Britain to study the music scene. . . . The independent French production company, Editions Micro, is recording Zsuzsa Konez singing four songs in French. . . . Negotiations are under way for an American-Canadian tour by the Budapest Operetta Theater in January and February 1969. PAUL GYONGY

### DUBLIN

MGM promotion man Des Brown flew in from London for two days to meet members of the Irish musical press. His host was EMI's information officer Anthea Joseph. . . . The Hohnstons returned from London, where their first album was cut for Nathan Joseph's Transatlantic. They shortly will record a contemporary folk LP for the label. And a Marble Arch set of their earlier sides for Target and Pye is on the way. . . . The Bee Gees play Dublin, Cork and Belfast this month. . . . Pye issued "A Mixed Bag of Doonican," an EP of previously unissued material. . . . Dickie Rock's cover of "Simon Says" has been joined by a late version by the College Boys, a Northern showband, on Dolphin.

Alma Carroll got a peak plug for her National Song Contest number, "Give Me All Your Love," when she sang it on Gay Byrne's "Late, Late Show" on Irish TV. Bob Barratt produced her version of the song in Dublin recently.
... Phil Coulter, co-writer of "Congratulations," guested on new BBC Northern Ireland discussion and light entertainment program, "Kate at Eight.". . charter Danny Doyle did a brief British promotional tour, stopping at Croydon, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle and Glasgow. . . . The Emmet-Spiceland, who topped the chart with "Mary from Dungloe," switched labels from Inset to Gael-Linn, for an Irish-language single featuring "Baidin Fheidhlimi.". . . Four originals by trumpeter Tommy Swarbrigg, and published by Midland Music, will be included on Joe Dolan and the Drifters' debut album, being cut at Eamonn Andrews Studios.

KEN STEWART

### LONDON

EMI is releasing a special al-bum next month with all royalties to be donated to UNICEF. It features 16 EMI artists including Cliff Richard, the Hollies, Paul Jones and Acker Bilk, and is called "Star Spectacular." . . . Dusty Springfield and her manager Vic Billings are ending their

(Continued on page 50)

### MEXICAN GOVT. CITES RAPHAEL

MADRID — A gold medal inscribed "From the Tourism Department of the Mexican Government to Raphael, with acknowledgement of his artistry and his efforts for a closer relationship among the peoples of the world" was presented to Spanish singer Raphael by the Mexican Tourist minister, Agustin Salvat, on April 25. It is the first medal of this kind to be awarded by the Mexican government. Meanwhile, Odeon announced here that a new record by Raphael, "Ave Maria," will be released this month and will be distributed by EMI in 48 countries.

### Dalida Waxes 'Blue' in Italian

MILAN — The French-originated international hit "Love Is Blue" has been covered in Italian by Dalida. The Italian sub-publisher is Edizioni Alfiere, and the Italian title is "L'Amore E' Blu."

Dalida is under contract with the French company Disques Barclay, distributed here by RCA-Italiana. She is popular in Italy, where she has had several hits during the last six months, including "Mama," "L'Ultimo Valzer" (The Last Waltz), "Aranjuez, Mon Amour" and "Dan, Dan, Dan."

Besides Philips orchestra leader Paul Mauriat's record, other versions are those by EMI-Italiana's the Renegades, Belldisc's Santo & Johnny, Capitol's Al Martino, Pathe's Franck Pourcel, Durium's conductor Marcello Minerbi and CBS-Italiana's trumpet soloist Al Korvin.

### Mass Will Mark Reinhardt's Death

PARIS — Samois-sur-Seine, where gypsy guitarist Django Reinhardt died on May 15, 1953, is combining with the French Academie du Jazz and the ORTF to honor the memory of Reinhardt with a special mass on Sunday, May 19, the 15th anniversary of his death.

After the mass a commemorative plaque in Reinhardt's house in Samois will be unveiled; later French and American jazzmen will join in a jam session.

The ceremonies will be filmed by French TV for retransmission in the "400 Coups" program and in a special feature program on the life of Reinhardt.



JOHN BALDING, right, editor of Ireland's entertainment journal, "Showcase" admires the Billboard trophy presented by Irish correspondent Ken Stewart to Pye's Irish chief John Woods, left, who received it for Capitol Showband singer Johnny Kelly, whose "Black Velvet Band" was the country's top disk in 1967.

DEJAMUS LONDON

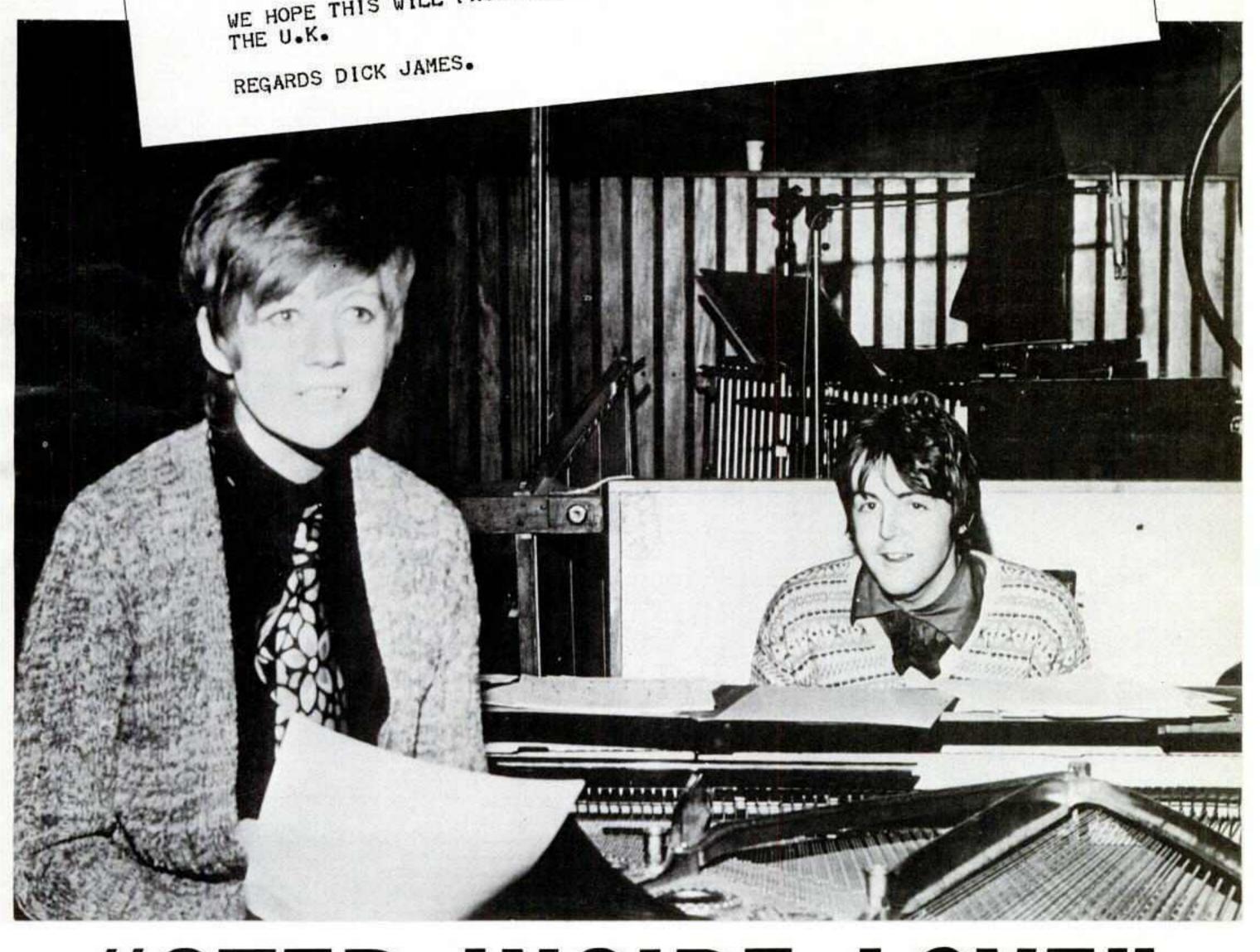
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

DICK JAMES IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE SECURING OF THE RIGHTS TO THE RELEASE OF CILLA BLACK MASTER RECORDINGS IN THE U.S.A. THE FIRST OF WHICH IS THE SMASH HIT FROM ENGLAND ISTEP INSIDE LOVE

PAUL MCCARTNEY WROTE THIS SONG ESPECIALLY FOR CILLA, AND GEORGE

MARTIN PRODUCED THIS FABULOUS DISC. THIS RECORDING IS ISSUED ON BELL (BELL 726) PENDING THE SETTING UP OF THE NEW D.J.M. LABEL, AND IS PUBLISHED BY MACLEN MUSIC INC., A SUBSIDIARY OF NORTHERN SONGS LIMITED.

WE HOPE THIS WILL PROVE AS BIG A SMASH IN THE U.S.A. AS IT IS IN



# "STEP INSIDE LOVE" CILLA BLACK

**BELL 726** 

Maclen Music Inc. c/o Dick James Music Inc. Suite 1200, 1780 Broadway New York, New York 10019 Music Manager: Leonard Hodes

Watch Out for the New D.J.M. Label

### From The Music Capitals of the World

### Continued from page 48

five-year business association. Billings will continue until the end of the singer's "Talk of the Town" stint on August 3, and then her agent Harold Davison will look after her business affairs until a new manager is appointed. . . . RCA has signed the Breakaways, the girl trio which back many hit artists on their records. It is cutting an LP with arranger-producer Mike Leander, and a single called "Santo Domingo" will be released May 13 to coincide with their opening backing Cliff Richard at the Talk of the Town. . . Sir William Walton has received the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters from Sussex University. . . . The BBC 2 TV channel has contracted Andy Williams, Cilla Black, Val Doonican, Count Basie, Georgie Fame, Rolf Harris, Cliff Richard and Phyllis Diller, among others for its "Show of the Week" series beginning this month. The same channel has also signed Bobbie Gentry for a series of six color shows to be screened in the fall. . . . Southern Music's Spark label has released "Lake Country Cotton Club" and "It's You," by Carl Perkins acquired from the American Dollie label. Perkins is touring here with the Johnny Cash-June Carter package. . . . CBS released a double album by Bing Crosby called "Bing Crosby in Hollywood" featuring material recorded between 1930-1934.

Publicist Dave Cardwell has set up Sure Management to handle the hit-parading Paper Dolls and Pinkertons. . . . Page One's first Irish repertoire release is an LP by the Orange Pipe Band and "Traditional Irish Style," by Sally McNulty. . . . Walt Disney Production managing director Cyril James presented a check to the Stars Organization for Spastics President Leslie Crowther representing royalties from the album "The Music of Walt Disney," soundtrack excerpts released as a tribute to Disney which have sold over 20,000. . . . Lorna Music's Alan Paramor visits Copenhagen May 13, and then goes on to New York, where he will be staying at St. Moritz Hotel. He will meet with Paul Simon and other business associates there, and then travels to see Norman Petty in Clovis, N. M., followed by visits to Las Vegas and Hollywood. . . . The Showstoppers' "Ain't Nothin' But a Houseparty" has been released in Germany on Ariola and France on Barclay. This Beacon record is set for issue in Scandinavia, the Benelux countries, Austria, Italy, Japan and New Zealand, and the song itself has launched three labels, Showtime, Heritage and Beacon. NIGEL HUNTER

### LOS ANGELES

Tommy Bruce and Bobby Hart, A&M artists, recorded two singles, "Goodbye Baby" and "I Wonder What She's Doin' Tonight," in French, German and Italian. The records will be issued abroad in advance of an upcoming international promotion tour. . . . Ray Charles, national chairman of the Sickle Cell Disease (blood disease) Research Foudation, has donated receipts from his concert at Florida A&M University to the Foundation. . . Attarack Corp. and Lee Karsian to handle Sonny James' management. . . . World Showplace Music to guide promotion and public relations for Eric Burdon and the Animals. . . . Composer David Rose forms David

Rose Foundation, with goal of establishing music scholarships. . . . Kirk Douglas sings six songs in "The Adventures of Gulliver," a feature film.

IV APPEARANCES: The Pillory, A&M artists, signed for recurring roles in "Peyton Place."

... Serendipity Singers will do four holiday TV specials, including Christmas, Independence Day, Memorial Day and Halloween....
The 5th Dimension on the "Ed Sullivan Show" May 19, Oct. 20 and Dec. 15; "The Grammy Awards Show," Wednesday (8), and the "Polly Bergen Special" May 25. Paul Anka on "Kraft Music Hall" June 17.... Nancy Sinatra on the "Jackie Gleason Show" Oct. 11.

CONCERT DATES-OPEN-INGS: Joanie Sommers will be at the Adriatic Sea in San Jose for 10 days, beginning Thursday (16). The Cream will be at the Anaheim Convention Center Friday (17). . . . Bobbie Gentry plays the Mississippi Arts Festival. . . . Sandler and Young continues at the Century-Plaza Hotel. . . . Patti Page will be at Disneyland for six concerts, beginning July 22. . . . Steppenwolfe, Dunhill group, begins first Eastern concert tour May 18, with stops in Chicago, New York, Philadelphia, Boston and St. Louis. . . . Don Ho will be at Grossingers for the Labor Day weekend. . . . Ray Charles continues on 31-city, 56-day concert tour, which ends at the Anaheim Convention Center June 4. . . . Tennessee Ernie Ford plays the Calgary Stampede July 11-13. . . . Bobby Darin will be at the Latin Casino in New Jersey, Feb. 17-March 2, and the Frontier Hotel in Las Vegas next March 6-26. BRUCE WEBER

### MADRID

Massiel (Novola-Zafiro), whose song "La La La" won the Eurovision Song Contest, has been awarded the Ribbon of Isabel la Catolica, one of the highest civil distinctions given by the Spanish Government. . . . Fonogram released new albums by the Bee Gees, the Cream and Jimi Hendrix. . . . White Whale executive Ted Feigen arrived in Madrid April 22 for a four-day visit. He met executives of Columbia Espanola, which distributes White Whale products in Spain. Robert Mellin arrived in Madrid April 23 for a visit to Robert Mellin Iberica, a company associated with Augusto Alguero. . . . Engelbert Humperdinck (Columbia-Espanola) is due in Madrid May 13-15 to film a TV show.... Los Brincos (Novola) go to Milan on Saturday (11) for a TV show. . . . Fonogram released an LP by Augusto Alguero recorded in London and featuring six of his own songs. . . . Maria Dolores Pradera (Zafiro) began a Mexican and South American tour on April 26. . . . Hispavox has signed with French producer Claude Carrere to distribute the records of Sheila in Spain. First single will be "The Kilt" and "Quand Une Fille Aime Un Garcon." . . . French singer Eric Charden (Columbia-Espanola) is due in Madrid for a TV show this month. . . . Los Bravos (Columbia-Espanola) completed their second movie, "Los Bravos 2," in which they sing 10 songs. . . . Hispavox has released a single in Spanish by Sandie Shaw featuring "No has cambiado nada" (You've Not Changed) and "Ojos gitanos" (Gypsy Eyes). . . Sonoplay is releasing a new single by Los Pop

Tops which couples two themes of Bach with lyrics written by the group's lead singer, Phil. Titles "La voz del hombre caido" (The Voice of the Fallen Man), dedicated to the Rev. Martin Luther King, and "Somewhere." Ediciones Quiroga signed with Sidney Bron to sub-publish the Lulu song, "Me the Peaceful Heart" in Spain. . . . Hispavox released new albums by Sandy Nelson, Miriam Makeba, Ferrante and Teicher, Frank Sinatra with Duke Ellington and five albums from the Blue Note catalog. . . . Ediciones Quiroga signed with Prosadis of Paris to sub-publish the Sacha Distel song "Le Sifflet" in Spain. RAFAEL REVERT

### MANILA

The Lettermen (Capitol) will make their Philippine debut at the Araneta Coliseum in Quezon City in June. "Up, Up and Away" is the group's current single release here. . . . "Congratulations," which won second place in the recent Eurovision Song Contest in London, has been released in two versions, Cliff Richard on Parlophone and the Californians, on London. . . . "Every Single Day," first single in the Philippines of the Two of Each (London), is a recent release. . . . Home Industries Development Corp. has re-released "It's Getting Harder All the Time," by the Mindbenders (Fontana), this time as an A-side, to tie up with the movie "To Sir, With Love," which has been showing here for weeks now. The song was first released as B-side for the Mindbenders' "The Letter," last December. . . . Ebb K. Harrison, president of Golden Records of Los Angeles, has acquired three masters from Juan P. Lozano, JPL Records head in Manila. The songs are "She Wears My Ring," by the Atoms; "One Little Packet of Cigarets," by the Sunflower Children, and "Two Little Roses," by the Three Dymenshuns. Harrison has also acquired publishing rights of "Two Little Roses" and "Sweet Little Mmm," both written by Sonny Nicolas, from Lozano.

Peter Elderfield, international manager of Pye Records, Ltd., has advised James Dy, president of Dyna Products, Inc., of the Foundations' scheduled visit to the Philippines, July 1. . . . Copies of "Lady Madonna," by the Beatles (Parlophone), have been issued in EP's by Electro-Sound Center.... Filipinas Record Corp. has placed in the market two albums on RCA Victor of nightclub singer Mercy Molina and the Saint and Sinners. "Mercy Molina Sings" carries 12 adaptations popular of which are "This Is My Song," "Free Again," and "Now I Know." The Saint and Sinners album is a repertoire of Hawaiian songs. . . . Recent singles of Super Electrical Service and Supply Co. are "Honey," by Nick Curtis with the Raymonde Singers (London), and "The Unicorn," by the Bachelors (London). "Half a Sixpence," by Tommy Steele (RCA Victor) will tie in with the showing of the movie of the same title. . . . The Mauds (Mercury) and the Spencer Davis Group (United Artists) are marking their album debuts in the Philippines with the release of "The Mauds Hold On," and "The Spencer Davis Group Greatest Hits." The Mauds' first singles in the Philippines are "Knock on Wood," "You Must Believe Me," and "C'mon and Move." The Davis Group had "Gimme Some Lovin," "Somebody Help Me," and "I'm a Man." OSKAR SALAZAR

### **NEW YORK**

Larry Coleman, managing director of the Columbus Circle Group, a division of the Richmond Organization, is on a 10-day trip to London and Paris to scout material and talent. . . . The Fifth Dimension, who open at the Royal Box Tuesday (14) are set for Ed Sullivan's CBS-TV show May 19. . . . Kim Weston, MGM artist, is due here for a promotion tour Friday (10). . . . Herb Bernstein did the arrangements for the Dreams and Illusions on Verve. . . . Bunky & Jake will play one week at the Unicorn, Boston, beginning May 21. . . . Charlie Fox is set to arrange a new album for the Paupers on Verve. . . . The Doodletown Pipers and comedian Georgie Kaye are at the Latin Quarter. . . . Singer Luba Lisa, Charles De Forest and the Ray Sterling Trio opened at the Apartment Monday (6).

Music publisher George Wiener goes to London Tuesday (7) to attend the opening of "Cindy," musical making its European debut in London Monday (13). . . . RCA's Lana Cantrell begins a three-week engagement at the Fairmont, San Francisco, Thursday (9). . . Chris and Peter Allen will be featured on the local telecast of the New York State finals of the "Miss Universe Pageant" on ABC-TV Saturday (11). . . . The Modern Jazz Quartet is at Byrd's Nest, Silver Spring, Md., until Saturday (18). . . . Jackie Cain and Roy Kral are at Paul's Mall in Boston until Saturday (18). . . . Linda Ronstadt & the Stone Poneys, Capitol group, are set for a June 20-29 date at the Marco Polo Restaurant, Vancouver, B.C. . . . Atlantic's Leslie Uggams will appear at the Pines Hotel, South Fallsburg, N. Y., June 1. . . . The Dear Love Corporation, creators of mod paper products, will present its first annual "Love Ball" at Cheetah June 10.

Dick Dodd, lead singer with the Standells, joined Green Grass Productions as a recording artist. . . . Len Levinson has joined the Solters & Sabinson public relations office. . . . David Hanni and John Rowe (two members of the Joyful Noise) and the group's manager Charles Helmer have joined ASCAP. . . . Erroll Garner is appearing in concerts and on radio and TV in Paris, Copenhagen and London. . . . Steve Duboff has been signed as an exclusive writer to Artie Kornfeld's Luvlin Music. . . . Paul Revere and the Raiders, Columbia Records group, on a three-week tour of one-nighters that winds up May 23 in Richmond, Va. . . . The New Colony Six, Mercury group, are on a 45day tour of one-nighters through Illinois, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania and New York.

Miriam Makeba will participate in the worldwide promotion program for the United Nation's Food and Agriculture Organization by cutting a special single, "The Ship of Love."... On commission from the Friends of the Theatre and Music Collection of the Museum of the City of New York, Chappell & Co. has prepared a limited facsimile edition of the song "Hi-Ho!" by the Gershwin brothers to commemorate a special exhibition -"Gershwin: George the Music/ Ira the Words," opening Tuesday (7) at the Museum. . . David the Red Sea Singer and Miriam Makeba have been held over at the Cafe Sahara.

### PARIS

MIKE GROSS

Claude Carrere is planning an international career for Billboard Top Native Artist of 1967 award winner Sheila. First steps are deals with Hispavox and London for the release of Sheila's records in Spain and Canada respectively. Sheila will shortly begin recording in Spanish and German. . . . Philips has released an album package of themes from top French TV series, featuring Anna Karina, Johnny Hallyday, Herve Vilard, Jean-Paul Cara, Franck Fernandel, Serge Gainsbourg and others. . . . New releases in Barclay's recently launched Classic series include Stravinsky's "Oedi pus Rex," with the Czechoslovakian Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karel Ancerl and a selection of works by Corelli, Giuliani and Jean-Baptiste Loeillet played by Patrice Fontanarosa, violin, and Michel Dintrich, 10string guitar. . . . Pathe-Marconi is promoting a new album by the Orchestre de Paris, currently touring Russia. The album features works by Olivier Messiaen conducted by Serge Baudo. . . . The Centre d'Information et de Documentation du Disque, created by the French record industry as a public relations and information service, has published a 12-page booklet, "The ABC of the Record," containing statistical and technical information which has

been sent to all French newspapers and magazines. The Centre is now preparing a "Who Releases What?" information sheet listing all the French record companies and the labels they distribute in France. Turkish singer Toulai is recording in English and Italian for Philips. . . C.E.D. has released three new albums of contemporary music on the Erato label - works by Olivier Messiaen played by Yvonne Loriod, piano, and the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Vaclav Neumann, works by Ivo Malec and Maurice Ohana played by the Philharmonic Orchestra of the ORTF conducted by Charles Bruck and works by Andre Jolivet played by Jeanne Loriod (Ondes Martenot) and Lily Laskine, harp, with the Philharmonic Orchestra of the ORTF conducted by Andre Jolivet. . . . Ronnie Bird will record songs by Mickey Jones and Tommy Brown in English for Philips. . . . Pathe-Marconi released an album by Jacqueline Maillan recorded live at the Olympia. . . . Juliette Greco recorded "Deshabillez-moi" and "Le Pays s'Endort" in German, Italian and English for Philips. . . . Dany Marco has recorded "Vive l'Amour," a French version of the German Eurovision song, "Ein Hoch der Lieber" for Philips.... A Marmalade package of Brian Auger's Trinity with Julie Driscoll, the Blossom Toes, Chris Barber, Gary Farr and Gordon Jackson played a Europe No. 1 Musicorama show at the Olympia. Julie Driscoll and Brian Auger also made two TV appearances and were filmed for a newsreel feature which will be shown in France and Belgium. . . . Jacques Brel will star in the French production of "Man of La Mancha" at the Theatre des Champs-Elysees in December. . . Gilbert Becaud has been signed to appear in the Festival d'Aix-en-Provence on July 27. MIKE HENNESSEY

### PRAGUE

Supraphon artist Helena Vondrackova, Marta Kubisova and Vlacav Neckar have left for a one-month season at the Paris Olympia. . . . Panton artist Josef Laufer recorded two titles for Cornet in Cologne, and was a guest on the TV show "Studio B" in Hanover April 22. . . . the Four Freshmen's tour in Czechoslovakia was successful with critics and public, but a financial failure because of high-priced tickets. Foreign name tours remain a problem because the artists are seldom known and popular enough here to cover fees on a Western scale. . . . The Czechoslovakian Composers' Guild will hold a conference before Christmas as a result of the change in the political at-mosphere. . . . Josef Vobruba, second conductor of the Czechoslovak Radio Dance Orchestra, has been named chief a&r man by Supraphon. The label is inaugurating an unprecedented plan of record producers receiving financial income according to the sales of records they produce. . . . German Ariola recorded its first Czech LP here called "Original Bohemian Brass Band Music" conducted by Anton Votava. German brass bands have scored with Czech repertoire, and this is the first attempt to introduce Czech brass talent on the German market.

### SYDNEY

Frankie Davidson has recorded an answer to Johnny Farnham's "Sadie the Cleaning Lady," which sold over 100,000 copies in Australia. It's called "Hector the Trash Collector." Davidson obtained permission to use the "Sadie" tune and wrote the lyrics himself. . . . Astor Records promoted the Sandpipers' "Rice Is Nice" by giving disk jockeys bags of rice and copies of rice recipes. The Orpheus is first in Australia with the Boston sound by releasing their "Can't Find the Time" for Philips. . . . The dance scene, dormant for years, is suddenly booming here. The biggest, the Tempest, in Ashfield, is now operating on Friday nights as well as Saturdays. The record trade has

LUBOMIR DORUZKA

(Continued on page 51)

More will



the more you GIVE

**HEART FUND** 

# HITS OF THE WORLD

### **ARGENTINA**

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) \*Denotes local origin

### This Last Week Week

- 1 MI GRAN NOCHE/DIGAN LO QUE DIGAN—Raphael (Odeon)—Fermata
- THE BALLAD OF BONNIE
  AND CLYDE—George
  Fame (CBS)—Johnny
  Hallyday (Philips); \*Barbara
  & Dick (Vik); Franck
  Pourcel (Odeon)—Edami
  CANZONE PER TE—
  Roberto Carlos (CBS); Sergio
  Endrigo (Fermata); \*Violeta
  Rivas (RCA)—Fermata
  LOVE IS BLUE—Paul
  Mauriat (Philips); Franck
  Pourcel (Odeon); Andre
  Popp (Music Hall); Beat
  Groove (Groove)—Korn 2 THE BALLAD OF BONNIE

- Groove (Groove)—Korn
  ESTOY CELOSO/CORAZON
  CONTENTO—Palito Ortega (RCA)—Clanor SUDDENLY YOU LOVE ME —The Tremeloes (CBS);
- \*Christine (Odeon)—Korn
  LA LA LA—Massiel (RCA);
  \*Los Nuevos Mac Ke Mac's
  (Ariel); \*Elio Roca
  (Phonogram)—Edami
  SOY COMO TU ME DESEAS
- \*Luis Aguile (CBS); Mina LA LLORONA-Raphael (Odeon); Cuco Sanchez
- (CBS) PATA PATA-Miriam Makeba (Reprise-MH); Los 4 Brillantes (CBS); Zaima Beleno (Odeon)-Korn

### AUSTRALIA

(Courtesy Modern Melbourne) \*Denotes local origin

- LADY MADONNA-Beatles
- (Parlophone)—Northern LOVE IS BLUE—Paul Mauriet Orch. (Philips)—World Artists) DELILAH—Tom Jones (Decca)—
- CINDERELLA ROCKEFELLA— . Anne & Johnny Hawker (Astor)— Rondor Music
- MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR—
  Beatles (Parlophone)—Northern
  SKY PILOT—Eric Burdon (MGM) -Belinda
- LEGEND OF XANADU-Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich (Philips) UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES—
- Johnny Farnham (Columbia)— Chappell VALLERI-Monkees (RCA)-
- Screen Gems SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruit Gum

Company (Astor)

### BELGIUM (WALLOON)

(Courtesy Humo Magazine)

### This Last Week Week

- BABY, COME BACK-Equals
- (President)—Primavera
  I'M COMING HOME—Tom
  Jones (Decca)—Francis Day
  AM I THAT EASY TO
- FORGET—Engelbert
  Humpedinck (Decca)
  ALL MY LOVE—Cliff
  Richard (Columbia)—World Music LES ROSES BLANCTES— Les Sunlichts (Vogue)—
- Southern Songs OH CLOWN—Marc Dex
- (Arcade)
  MOVE—Jess & James
  (Palette)—World Music
  HELLO, GOODBYE—Beatles
  (Parlophone)—Ag. Musicale
- Int.
  GIVE AND TAKE—Brian
  (Ronnex)—Primavera
  LAAT ONS GOEDE
  VRIENDEN ZIJN—Marva
  (Cardinal)—Granata Music

### BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retailer) \*Denotes local origin

### This Last Week Week

- 1 WONDERFUL WORLD-Louis Armstrong (HMV)—
  Valando (Bob Thiele)

  3 SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruitgum
  Co. (Pye)—Mecolico (Katz/
  Kasenetz/Chiprut)

  10 LAZY SUNDAY—\*Small
- Faces (Immediate)-Immediate (Marriott and

- Lane)
  4 IF I ONLY HAD TIME—
  \*John Rowles (MCA)—Leeds
  (Mike Leander)
  6 CAN'T TAKE MY EYES
  OFF YOU—Andy Williams
  (CBS)—Ardmore/Beechwood
  (Nick de Caro)
  2 CONGRATULATIONS—
  \*Cliff Richard (Columbia)—
  KPM—(Norrie Paramor)
  26 MAN WITHOUT LOVE—
  \*Engelbert Humperdinck
  (Decca)—Valley (Peter
  Sullivan) Sullivan)
- 7 JENNIFER ECCLES—\*Hollies (Parlophone)—Gralto (Ron Richards)
  CAN'T LET MAGGIE GO
- -Honeybus (Deram)-Ambassador (F. Blumson)

  5 DELILAH-\*Tom Jones (Decca)-Donna (Peter
- Sullivan) SOMETHING HERE IN MY HEART—\*Paper Dolls (Pye) Welbeck/Schroder (Tony Macaulay)

- 12 22 I DON'T WANT OUR LOVING TO DIE—\*Herd (Fontana)—Lynn (Steve Rowland)
- 13 11 AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE PARTY—
- Showstoppers (Beacon)—
  Milton Apple (Drew Stewart)
  WHITE HORSES—\*Jacky
  (Philips)—Gerrard (Derek
  Lawrence) CRY LIKE A BABY-Box
- 31
- Tops (Bell)—London Tree (Dan Penn)
  YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap (CBS)—MCPS (Jerry Fuller)
  CAPTAIN OF YOUR SHIP—
  Reparata and Delrons (Bell)
  —(S. and B. Jerome)
  VALLERI—Monkees (RCA)—
  Screen Gems (Monkees)
  SOMEWHERE IN THE
  COUNTRY—Gene Pitney
- COUNTRY—Gene Pitney (Stateside)—Mellin (Cymbal/
- Tobin)
  32 HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists)—MCPS
- (Bob Montgos)
  18 LADY MADONNA—Beatles \*(Parlophone)—Northern (George Martin) ITTLE GREEN APPLES— Roger Miller (Mercury)—
- Peter Maurice (Jerry
- Kennedy)

  20 HELLO, HOW ARE YOU?—
  Easybeats (United Artists)—
  Feldman (Easybeats/Mike
- Vaughan)
  42 RAINBOW VALLEY—\*Love
  Affair (CBS)—Cyril Shane (Mike Smith)
  - 17 IF I WERE A CARPENTER

    —Four Tops (TamlaMotown)—Robbins (Holland/
- Pozier)

  9 DOCK OF THE BAY—Otis
  Redding (Stax)—Tee Pee
  (Jim Stewart)

  14 STEP INSIDE LOVE—
  \*Cilla Black (Parlophone)—
  Northern (George Martin)

  28 FOREVER CAME TODAY—
  Diana Ross and the Diana Ross and the
- Supremes (Tamla/Motown)
  —Carlin (Holland/Dozier)
- -Carlin (Holland/Dozier)

  21 CINDERELLA
  ROCKEFELLA—Esther and
  Abi Ofarim (Philips)—
  Rondor (Ofarim/Semet)

  24 LOVE IS BLUE—Paul
  Mauriat (Philips)—
  Shaftesbury (Paul Guiot)

  34 THIS WHEEL'S ON FIRE—
  \*Julie Driscoll (Marmalade)
  —Feldman (Giorgio
- -Feldman (Giorgio Comelsky) ROCK AROUND THE
- CLOCK-Bill Haley (MCA) -Kassner JUMBO/SINGER SANG HIS
- SONG—\*Bee Gees (Polydor)
  —Abigail (Stigwood/ Bee Gees) PEGGY SUE/RAVE ON-35
- Buddy Holly (MCA)— Southern (Norman Petty) LA, LA, LA—\*Massiel (Philips)—Dick James (This
- 47 I GOT YOU ON MY MIND
- —\*Dorian Gray
  (Parlophone)—Maribus (Des
  Champ/Roger Easterby)
  WONDER BOY—\*Kinks (Pye) -Dauray-Carlin (Ray
- JOANNA—\*Scott Walker (Philips)—Welbeck (John Franz)
- 41 SUMMERTIME BLUES— Eddie Cochran (Liberty)— Cimertonic
- SLEEPY JOE—Herman's
  Hermits (Columbia)—Carter
  Lewis (Mickie Most) RICE IS NICE-Lemon Pipers
- (Pye)-Kama Sutra (Paul
- (Pye)—Kama Sutra (Fau.
  Leka)

  48 SHE WEAR MY RING—
  Solomon King (Columbia)—
  Acuff-Rose (Pete Sullivan)

  27 LEGEND OF XANADU—
  \*Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky,
  Mick and Tich (Fontana)—
  Lynn (Steve Rowland)

  37 BLACK MAGIC WOMAN—
  \*Fleetwood Mac (Blue
  Horizon)—King (Mike
  Vernon)
- Vernon)
  49 I THANK YOU—Sam and
- Dave (Stax)—Teepee (David Porter) JENNIFER JUNIPER—
- \*Donovan (Pye)—Donovan
  (Mickie Most)
  WHEN WE WERE YOUNG
  —\*Solomon King (Columbia)
  —Donna (Peter Sullivan)
  ANY OLD TIME—
  \*Foundations (Pye)—
  Welbeck Schroeder (Tony
  Macauley)
- Macauley)
  VALLEY OF THE DOLLS—
  Dionne Warwick (Pye)—
  Robbins (Bacharach/Davis)
- BABY COME BACK-\*Equals (President)-Kassner (Edward Kassner)

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(Courtesy Melodie) \*Denotes local origin

### This Last Week Week

- 3 LE ROSSIGNOL ANGLAIS— \*W. Matuska (Supraphon)— Suprahon
  - DOBRA ZPRAVA—\*V. Neckar (Supraphon)—
- Supraphon
  ARTISTA—\*J. Laufer
  (Supraphon)—Supraphon
  I'M COMING HOME—\*K.
  Gott (Supraphon)—Donna
- Music-Supraphon

  NECHTE ZVONY ZNIT—

  M. Kubisova (Supraphon)—
- Supraphon SUPER GIRL—•V. Neckar (Supraphon)—Patricia Music-Supraphon
- THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH - \*K. Gott (Supraphon)

- HEJ PANE ZAJICI— \*H. Vondrackova, M. Kubisova (Supraphon)— Supraphon
- GLI OCCHI MIEI—
   H. Vondrackova (Supraphon)—Ricordi-Supraphon
- STUJ OBCANE-\*K. Cernoch, Juventus (Supraphon)-Supraphon

### FRANCE

\*Denotes local origin

- This Last
- Week Week 2 QUAND UNE FILLE AIME UN GARCON—\*Sheila (Carrere)—Carrere
- RIQUITA—\*Georgette Plana (Vogue)—Beuscher LADY MADONNA-Beatles
- (Odeon)-Tournier DELILAH-Tom Jones (Decca)-Francis, Day &
- Hunter 4 J'AI GARDE L'ACCENT—

  \*Mireille Mathieu (Barclay)
- -Banco I'LL NEVER LEAVE YOU—
   Nicolle Croisille (Riviera)—
- La Compagnie
  6 NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN
  —Moody Blues (Deram)— IF I WERE A RICH MAN-
- Roger Wittaker (Impact)— Chappell LA SOURCE-Isabelle Aubret (Polydor)—Tutti DES QUE JE ME REVEILLE 10

-\*Enrico Macias (Philips)-

### GERMANY

(Courtesy der Musikmarkt) \*Denotes local origin

### This Last

- Week Week 4 DELILAH—Tom Jones (Decca)—Francis, Day &
- LADY MADONNA—Beatles (Odeon)—Budde CONGRATULATIONS—Cliff 2
- Richard (Columbia)—Gerig DELILAH—Peter Alexander (Ariola)—Francis, Day &
- Hunter 7 CINDERELLA ROCKEFELLA—Esther &
- Abi Ofarim (Philips)-Aberbach
  MIGHTY QUINN—Manfred
  Mann (Fontana)—Budde
  MAMA—Heintje (Ariola)—
- Sikorski THE LEGEND OF XANADU Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky,
- Mick & Tick (Star-Club)-Minerva WORDS—Bee Gees (Polydor)
- -Slezak
  10 PICTURES OF
  MATCHSTICK MEN-Status Quo (Deutsche Vogue) -Gerig

### HOLLAND

(Courtesy Radio Veronica and Platennieuws) \*Denotes local origin

- This Last Week Week 3 CONGRATULATIONS—Cliff
- Richard (Columbia)-Basart
- 2 DELILAH—Tom Jones
  (Decca)—Francis Day
  1 CINDERELLA
  ROCKEFELLA—Esther &
  Abi Ofarim (Philips)—
  Ed. Rondor Music-Basart
  6 IF I WERE A CARPENTER
  —Four Tops (Tamla-
- -Four Tops (TamlaMotown)—Ed. Melodia

  KOM UIT DE BEDSTEE
  M'N LIEFSTE—\*Egbert
  Douwe (Philips)—Ed.
  Altona-Mogull

  LADY MADONNA—Beatles
  (Parlophone)—Ed. LeedsResert)
- Basart)
  7 ROSIE—Don Partridge
  (Columbia)— Ed. Essex-
- Basart
- I'VE JUST LOST
   SOMEBODY—\*Golden
   Earrings (Polydor)—Ed.
   Impala-Basart
   JUMBO—\*Bee Gees (Polydor)
- -Basart THE DOCK OF THE BAY—
  Otis Redding (Stax)—Ed.
  Arena-Holland N.V.

### ITALY

(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan) \*Denotes local origin

Week Week 1 BALLATA DI BONNIE & CLYDE—Georgie Fame (CBS)—Ariston
2 GIMME LITTLE SIGN—

Brenton Wood (Belldisc)-

- Telstar

  VENGO ANCH'IO . . . NO,
  TU NO—\*Enzo Jannacci 4 IL VOLTO DELLA VITA-
- Caterina Caselli (CGD)-R. R. Ricordi LA BAMBOLA—\*Patty Pravo
- (Arc)—Mimo AFFIDA UNA LACRIMA AL VENTO—Adamo (VdP) —VdP 8 CHIMERA—•Gianni Morandi (RCA)—RCA 10 COME UN RAGAZZO—
- Sylvie Vartan (RCA)— Melody

- 9 LADY MADONNA—Beatles (Parlophon)-Ritmi e
- Canzoni LA TRAMONTANA—Antoine

AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET—Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)

PHILIPPINES

3 SUSAN—Buckinghams (CBS)—Mareco, Inc.

4 NEVER MY LOVE-

Mareco, Inc.

1 IT'S HARD TO BELIEVE-

2 GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD/ CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU—Lettermen

(Capitol)-Mareco, Inc.

Association (Valiant)-

5 PLEASE LOVE ME FOREVER—Bobby Vinton (Epic)—Mareco, Inc.

7 SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)—Mareco, Inc.

Mareco, Inc.

APARTMENT NO. 9—
Tammy Wynette (Epic)—
Mareco, Inc.

DAYDREAM BELIEVER— Monkees (RCA)—Filipinas

Record Corp.
FREE AGAIN—Jack Jones
(Kapp)—Mareco, Inc.

SINGAPORE

(Courtesy Radio Singapore)

2 MIGHTY QUINN—Manfred Mann (Fontana) 1 WORLD—Bee Gees

(Polydor) LOVE IS BLUE—Claudine

Longet (A&M)
LEGEND OF XANADU—
Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky,
Mick & Tich (Fontana)
WITH EVERY LITTLE
TEAR—Jackie Trent (Pye)
FIRE BRIGADE—The Move

(Regal Zonophone)
ADY MADONNA—Beatles

(Parlophone)
KEEP THE BALL ROLLING

—Jay & the Techniques
(Philips)
CONGRATULATIONS—Cliff
Richard (Columbia)
ME, THE PEACEFUL
HEART—Lulu (Columbia)

SWEDEN

8 MIGHTY QUINN—Manfred

Mann (Fontana)—Sonora
MINNS DU DEN SANGEN—
Anita Lindblom (Philips)
JAG VAR SA KAR—Agnetha
Faltskog (Cupol)—Sonora
TWO FACES HAVE I—
New Generation (Sonet)—
Sonora

Sonora

2 JUDY IN DISGUISE—
John Fred and Playboy Band
(California)—American Songs

3 LYCKLIGA GATAN—AnnaLena Lofgren (Metronome)
—Soner Music

10 WORDS—Bee Gees (Polydor)

-Sonora TIOTUSEN RODA ROSOR-

Bee Gees (Polydor)-Sonora

Jan Hojland (Polydor)— 7 SUDDENLY YOU LOVE ME

-Tremeloes (CBS)-Felix Stahl

6 SPICKS AND SPECKS-

GETTIN' TOGETHER— Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)—

Monkees (RCA)—Filipinas Record Corp.

This Last Week Week

This Last

This Last

Week Week

Week Week

BEND ME, SHAPE ME— American Breed (Stateside)

THANK YOU FOR LOVING ME—Jackie Trent & Tony Hatch (Pye)

- (Vogue)—Arion WORDS—Bee Gees (Polydor)
- -Senza Fine

- O PER LEI—\*Camaleonti
  (CBS)—Suvini & Zerboni
  LOVE IS BLUE—Paul
  Mauriat (Philips)—Alfiere
  UN UOMO PIANGE SOLO
  PER AMORE—\*Little Tony
- (Durium)—Durium/

### Ariston 11 CASA BIANCA—\*Marisa Sannia (Cetra)-El & Chris

### JAPAN

(Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.)
\*Denotes local origin

### This Last

- Week Week
- 1 HANA NO KUBIKAZARI/ GINGA NO ROMANCE— Tigers (Polydor)—Watanabe 4 MASSACHUSETTS—Bee Gees (Polydor)—Aberback-
- Tokyo

  KOI NO SHIZUKU—\*Ito
  Yukari (King)—Watanabe

  KAMISAMA ONEGAI—
  \*Tempters (Philips)—Tanabe

  YUBE NO HIMITSU— \*Ogawa Tomoko (Toshiba)--
- Berb 12 KANASHIKUTE YARIKIRENAI (UNBEARABLY SAD)-\*Folk Crusaders (Toshiba)
- —Pacific

  AMAIRO NO KAMI NO
  OTOME (ON THE WINDY
  HILL)—\*Village Singers
  (CBS)—Seven-Seas

  DAYDREAM BELIEVER—
  Monkees (RCA)—Shinko
  ANOTOKI KIMI WA
  WAKAKATTA—\*Spiders
  (Philips)—TOP

  SAKARIBA BLUES—\*Mori
  Shin-ichi (Victor)—Watanabe
  HOSHIKAGE NO WALTZ—
  \*Sen Masao (Minoruphone) -Pacific
- Sen Masao (Minoruphone) NAMIDA NO KAWAKUMADE—\*Nishida Sachiko (Polydor)—
- Watanabe ISEZAKI-CHO BLUES-\*Aoe Mina (Victor)—Ai Pro AME NO GINZA— \*Kurosawa Akira & Los
- Primos (Crown)—Crown

  10 TAIYO NO HANA—\*Bunnys
  (Seven-Seas)—Terauchi

  15 KOKORO NO NIJI (Blue
  Rainbow)—\*J. Yoshikawa &
  Blue Comets (CBS)—
- Watanabe SATSUMA NO HITO—
- \*Kitajima Saburo (Crown)-Crown - BARA NO KOIBITO-18
- wild Ones (Capitol)— Watanabe OTARU NO HITO YO—
   \*Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku)
   DAITOKAI NO

# KOIBITOTACHI—\*Enatsu Keisuke/Sakai Wakako (Columbia)—Columbia

MALAYSIA

### (Courtesy Radio Malaysia)

- This Last Week Week 1 EVERLASTING LOVE-
- Love Affair (CBS)

  LEGEND OF XANADU—

  Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky,

  Mick & Tich (Fontana)

  KISS ME GOODBYE—Petula
- Clark (Pye)
  MIGHTY QUINN—Manfred
  Mann (Fontana)
  FIRE BRIGADE—Move
  - (Regal Zonophone)
    DAWN, GO AWAY—Rocking
  - Berries (Pye) LOVE IS BLUE—Paul Mauriat (Philips)

# From The Music Capitals of the World

Continued from page 50

welcomed the boom because it give exposure to local talent.

The Valentines, Perth's top pop group, plan a month's visit to Sydney in May. They have a similar lineup to the Melbourne Twilights, who have two lead singers. . . R. Black and the Rocking Vs are giving a series of half-price concerts in Sydney's Op Pop discotheque on Sunday after-noons. . . . Ivan Dayman's Bowl booking agency here is back in business. He quit some months ago and gave his business to Peter Congyngham's Nova agency. . . . Paul Wayne has quit CBS to sign up with Philips in Australia. His first Philips release, which he wrote, is "This Time It's Over."

. . . The Atlantics, probably the

oldest Sydney group, have put out "A Girl Like You" on their own

Ramrod label and distributed by

the Australian Record Co., local agents for CBS.

The Executives have released their first LP, called "The Executives.". . . Lloyd's World pop group has gone into limbo until its new record is released. Then they plan to reappear with a giant promotion campaign. . . . Phil Jones, formerly the star performer of Phil Jones and the Unknown Blues, has turned soloist, and the future of the Blues is uncertain. The group had a hit over a year ago with "If I Had a Ticket," but now only one member of the original group is still with them and Jones decided he could develop better as a soloist. . . . Because of a copyright muddle, both Festival and RCA have released the South African "Master Jack" by the Four Jacks and a Jill. RCA rush released a pressing to confirm their claim to the material.

JOCK VEITCH

# Musical Instruments

### Yamaha Stresses Ear-Training In Pre-School Music Classes

This is the third in a series of articles on the learning experience involved with musical instruments.

CHICAGO — Yamaha, as a music course, provides instruction in the basic principles of rhythm, melody and harmony for preschool children, with major emphasis on ear training.

The children, ages four and five, meet one hour a week for two years in a group class of approximately 10 students. During the course, the child learns to read in treble and bass clefs while acquiring an understanding of the essential make-up of the keyboard. Many Yamaha students are actually composing some simple pieces by the time they graduate.

Although the course is keyboard oriented, the stress is on musical development that can apply to any musical instrument. While many children advance to a study of the piano or organ, others choose a wide variety of instruments.

Jaycees Select Vox to Equip Battling Bands

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif.— Vox guitars, amps and combo organs have been chosen as the official gear for the 1968 National Jaycee Battle of the Bands.

The annual nationwide contest, sponsored by the United States Junior Chambers of Commerce throughout the country, is for amateur musical groups between the ages of 13 and 19. Some 20,000 groups currently are participating in the State finals where the top prizes are Vox guitars and amps.

The 34 best groups in the country will compete June 19-21 in the national finals at the Steel Pier in Atlantic City, N. J. The grand prize is \$5,000 in Vox equipment.

live
the exultation
and suffering
of bowed strings'
changing moods,
interwoven
better
within...

AMERICAN

Typital

Input

Exclusive process of

RECORDING TAPE

A Division of GREENTREE ELECTRONICS

2135 Canyon Dr., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626

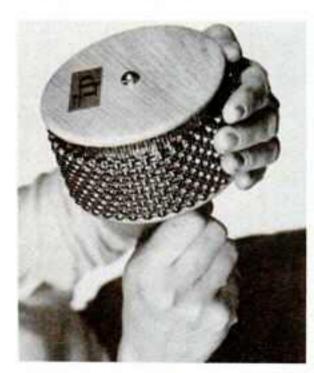
The House of Organs operates a chain of music stores throughout the Chicago area. Its store in suburban Oak Brook has had a Yamaha program for the past two years.

By RON SCHLACHTER

### **Teaching Standards**

"Yamaha has very rigid requirement for its teachers," said Raymond Brown, assistant to the president of House of Organs. "They must have a degree in music, preferably keyboard, should be working toward a master's degree and have at least one year's teaching experience. The age span is 23-26, with special permission required to age 30.

"The object of the program is not to teach piano organ, but to teach rhythm, note placement and ear-eye-hand placement. A foundation is laid after two years, and much of the drudgery is completed when it comes time to start private lessons. The kids are eager at this early age—learning is palatable.



LATIN PERCUSSION'S latest offering is the unique, patent pending Cabasa (Afuche, to the Brazilians). The sound is produced by rotating, with an oscillating twist of the wrist, the metal beads around the textured stainless steel core. The Cabasa can achieve considerable volume when such is desirable, making it most suitable for rock 'n' roll as an interesting replacement for the tambourine. Latin Percussion is offering the Cabasa in two sizes: standard (LP 234A) and large (LP 234B).

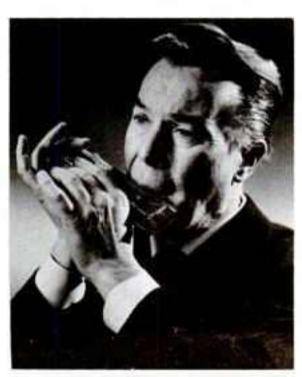


A NEW BRITISH SOUND emerges on the scene with this 200-watt, all-silicon transistor amp unit from EKO/Triumph. Unit incorporates reverb, fuzz tone and tremolo and is capable of producing 375 watts of peak music power with an extremely low level of distortion. Units are available with either J. B. Lansing, Goodman of England, or EKO speakers.

"So far, this is not a moneymaking program for us. There are seven classes now, and we figure that it costs us \$50 per pupil. We won't be able to break even until we have 10 classes."

Parents must pay \$10 per month tuition for a child to attend a one-hour session each week. Of the total revenue, 50 per cent is reserved for the dealer, 40 per cent for the teacher and 10 per cent for Yamaha International.

"We have been criticized by some of being out for profit, since we are dealers," said Brown. "In this particular case, our results are completely intangible. Of course, we're not philanthropic. If this didn't do us some good, we couldn't afford to do it. We have to look to the future. A certain percentage of (Continued on page 53)



HARMONICA ARTIST John Sebastian

### 'English Sound' From Lo Duca

MILWAUKEE — Lo Duca Bros. Musical Instruments, Inc., has introduced a new line of EKO Triumph amps in the "English Sounds."

The new guitar and bass amps, piggy-back styled for portability and moving ease, feature a U. L. approved 200 British watts — R.M.S.—all transistor amplifier with built-in fuzz tone, tremolo and reverb. They can be ordered with all three effects or any choice of two.

The units measure 56 in. by 23 in. by 14 in. and are priced from \$695.

### Endorsement

Jay and the Techniques have signed endorsement contracts with The Ampeg Co., Inc., manufacturers of musical instruments and amplifiers,

### Skylar Composes Children's Songs

NEW YORK—Pop composer Sunny Skylar, author of such hits as "Besame Mucho," "Nola," "Amor, Amor, Amor" and "Be Mine Tonight," has come up with a change of pace by writing the words and music to nearly 20 sing-along piano pieces for children. The songs have been published by Peer Southern as a songbook titled "The Animals at the Circus."



A GAME-LIKE ATMOSPHERE prevails in a Yamaha class as four and five-year-olds are introduced to rhythm, melody and harmony exercises.

### NEW SEBASTIAN ALBUM RELEASED BY HELIODOR

HICKSVILLE, L. I.—Harmonica artist John Sebastian stars in a new album, "Concertos for Harmonica," featuring original works by Brazil's Heitor Villa-Lobos and Russian-born Alexander Tcherepnin on the Heliodor MGM label. The concertos, recorded for the first time, are performed with the Stuttgart Radio Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Hans Schwieger of the Kansas City Philharmonic Orchestra.

Because there has been so little classical music written for the harmonica, Sebastian has on a number of occasions commissioned original works to display the symphonic range of the instrument. Other composers besides Villa-Lobos and Tcherepnin who have written for him are Cowell, Mayuzumi, Dello Joio and Hovhaness.

Sebastian made his harmonica debut with the Philadelphia Orchestra and has performed and recorded with some of the world's leading symphony orchestras—the New York Philharmonic, Chicago Symphony, Cleveland Orchestra, Boston Symphony, Berlin Philharmonic and the Tokyo Symphony Orchestra.

### Guitar Clinic Set For Music Show

CHICAGO—Six leading music retailing executives will discuss "The Art of Selling Guitars" in a changing market at the 67th Annual Music Show, to be held here next month at the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The marketing session, sponsored by the Guitar and Accessory Manufacturers Association (GAMA), will be held Wednesday morning, June 26, in the Waldorf Room. In view of the decrease in guitar sales this past year, the clinic will focus on successful merchandising campaigns of store dealers and studio operators who were able to sell large quantities of guitars before the big guitar boom of recent years.

Moderator for the GAMA

business session will be Charles Rubovits, vice-president of the Harmony Co., Chicago. Joining in the discussion of successful sales methods will be Mel Bay, of Mel Bay Publications, Inc., Kirkwood, Mo.; Elmer Herrick, of El Rey Music Center, Chicago; Val Stevens, of Stevens Academy of Music, Chicago; David Herbert, of Herbert Music Co., Charleston, W. Va.; Ruth Dwidel, of Stars of To-morrow Studio, Toledo, Ohio, and Billy Steed, executive secretary of American Guild of Music, Zanesville, Ohio.

The Music Show, sponsored by the National Association of Music Merchants, will be held June 23-27.



DEALERS FROM EIGHT Midwest States gathered in Chicago April 21-22 for the final spring sales-management seminar of the National Association of Music Merchants, Inc. The two-day session was held at the Marriott Motor Hotel and featured a Persuasive Selling Clinic conducted by Max Sacks, president of Max Sacks Associates of Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

# Audio Retailing

# Sales Know-How Sparks Recorders

BOULDER, Colo. — Following the old adage "you've got to spend money to make money," tape recorder merchandising has more than tripled sales at McDermotts photographic dealership here.

While the store carries a \$40,000 photographic inventory. tape recorder sales have been only "satisfactory" until two years ago, according to Robert Myers, manager. "It was our own fault," Myers acknowledges. "First, we weren't carrying top, accepted stereo recorders in better price brackets. Second, we didn't carry a full line-up of accessories. Third, we had not gauged the market correctly."

Things began to change when Myers noted an increased interest in the subject of tape recorders among the 14,000 students attending Colorado University nearby, and relocated the department to the head of the camera section, where it is the first display to be seen by any entering customer. "I began wondering whether we were making a mistake in limiting tape recorders to the less than \$200 bracket," Myers said. "Experimentally, we ordered a few upper-bracket stereo sets, ranging up to \$500, and were flabbergasted to find that these sold right away."

Next, Myers contracted for a leading line of highly accepted stereo recorders-Sony-in the \$250 to \$500 bracket, expanded the department to provide a "double exposure" display facing in at the front window. Busy traffic, both in front of the store and inside, is exposed to about a dozen models of stereo tape

recorders, one of which is usually in operation.

Quick sales of the first expensive models led to others, and to the writing of special orders for even more expensive stereo equipment, in the \$750 and \$800 bracket. It likewise underscored the need for a complete accessory line, which Myers filled in by adding a broad choice of tape erasers, magnetic head cleaners, antistatic materials, conference microphones, high performance microphones and speakers, a limited line of stereo speakers,

"Within the first year we had to enlarge the tape recorder department twice," Myers said. "We increased the inventory further by adding top-quality, small battery operated recorders.

(Continued on page 54)



ROBERTS, DIVISION OF RHEEM Manufacturing Co., is offering a new version of the popular Cross Field 770X tape recorder, featuring solid-state amplifiers. Called the Roberts 770X SS, the new recorder gives the customer a choice of purchasing either the tube or solid-state model. Additional features include greatly increased amplifier power, new styling and extended range speakers.

## Greentree Stereotape Push on Jazz Catalog

COSTAMESA, Calif. — Greentree Electronics' Stereotape division here has released 19 reel-to-reel packages never before available in this form. The firm, a licensee for Liberty Records' reel-to-reel product, recently added Double Shot Records to a catalog that now includes impressive jazz artists.

The label line-up from Greentree now includes Liberty. Bluenote, Soul City, Imperial, World Pacific, World Pacific Jazz and Double Shot.

The 15 new packages: "The Best of Si Zentner," Liberty 7427C; "It Must Be Him." Vicki Carr, Liberty 7533C; "1,000,000,000 Weekend," Ventures, Liberty 8054C; "Our Love Affair," 50 Guitars, Liberty 4041C; "Midnight Special," Jimmy Smith, Bluenote 84078C; "Midnight Blue," Kenny Burrell, Bluenote 84123C; "Song for My Father," Horace Silver, Bluenote 84185C; "Vibrations," the Three Sounds, Bluenote 84248C; "I'm Movin' On," Jimmy Smith, Bluenote 84255C; "Alligator Boogaloo," Lou Donaldson, Bluenote 84263C; "Re-wind," Johnny Rivers, Imperial 12341C; "15th Anniversary Al-bum," Slim Whitman, Imperial 12342C; "Soul Drums," Sandy Nelson, Imperial 12362C; Master" Kimio Eto, "Koto

(Continued on page 54)

Continued from page 52

are apt to buy a new one.

the children do go on to private

lessons, and if the family has an

antiquated piano, the parents

about a music company having

a teaching program. One of their

first questions is will we have to

buy an instrument? The answer

is definitely not, and if any sales-

man approaches the parents, he

will be fired. In our first class

of nine students, we sold two

pianos, but in each case the par-

ents approached us."
Mrs. Vivian Pearson has a

B.A. in music from Wheaton

"People are justly suspicious

Yamaha Stresses Ear-Training

In Pre-School Music Classes

### New GE Portables Stress Convenience

UTICA, N. Y.-Convenient power for radios is stressed in five new portable models from General Electric's Radio Receiver Department. Each of the new solid-state portables, two FM-AM and three multi-band radios, comes with two-way power or AC converter for battery-saving plug-in use.

Model P2810, an addition to GE's recently introduced category of "transportable" or inhome portables, includes both batteries and AC converter. The unit features slide-rule dial with vernier tuning, six IF tuned circuits for positive station separation, AFC on FM to prevent drifting, three-inch dynamic speaker and an earphone jack. Its suggested retail price is \$34.95.

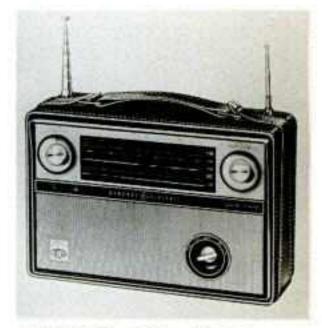
The second new FM-AM portable, model P2930, offers a built-in two-way power for instant-on play on either regular 120-V house current or batteries. AC cord storage is built in. A high-performance unit, the radio has a six-inch full fidelity oval speaker, 1.5 watt music power amplifier, eight IF tuned circuits for positive station separation and continuous basstreble tone control. GE's suggested retail price is \$59.95.

Model P1861 is a new threeband - FM, shortwave 4-12 MHz and AM-portable that comes with AC converter. The radio features slide-rule dial, vernier tuning, log scale, threeinch dynamic speaker and two antennas: 20-inch telescopic whip with 180 degree directional swivel for SW/FM and built-in ferrite rod for AM. The suggested retail price is \$39.95.

GE's model P2940 is a new six-band portable with built-in two-way power for use with batteries or regular house current. Cord storage is included. The radio offers reception for three international shortwave bands as well as FM, AM and marine bands, and its suggested retail price is \$74.95.

The new "World Monitor," model P991, also offers built-

in two-way power with cord storage. Used as a portable, it plays up to 600 hours on six "D" cell flashlight batteries. The unit provides reception for international shortwave, FM, AM, marine and longwave bands and offers electronic fine tuning for exceptional tuning precision on shortwave. The suggested retail price is \$119.95.



GE MODEL P991, \$119.95 list.



GE MODEL P1861, \$39.95 list.



GE MODEL P2940, \$74.95 list.



GE MODEL P2930, \$59.95.

GE MODEL P2810, \$34.95 list.



MCDERMOTTS, a photographic dealer in Boulder, Colo., puts tape recorders right out in front to take advantage of maximum display area in the store.



PFANSTIEHL'S FIRST with all the latest domestic and foreign needle designs . . . even the "odd" types! So-stop looking for your needle in a haystack . . . get Pfanstiehl's Needle Guide and take the work out of needle hunting while putting the Big Profits in! Write today for Factory-to-You sales plan information.



Pfunstieh CHEMICAL CORPORATION 3300 WASHINGTON ST. • BOX 498 • WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085

College and has been teaching at the House of Organ's Oak Brook store since last fall. She teaches a total of 55 students in seven classes each week. Five of the classes are for the four and five-year-olds, but the other two are reserved for eight to 10-year-

damage. "This is not primarily a key-board course," said Mrs. Pearson. "While we start with mid-

olds who have minimal brain

dle C, it's more of a general introduction to music. Basically, it's an ear-training course.

### Flexible Program

"The program is not that rigid, and I am able to adapt the guidelines. I change activities periodically to keep the children's interest. As for discipline, I've had to write letters to parents for such problems as a child climbing on top of an organ. The hardest thing is to get the children to play the organ together. Another problem is keep-ing the others busy when I'm trying to give individual instructions.

"There is no testing program. We accept any four and fiveyear-old but do try to group them close to the same age as far as birthdays. The children are given no outside assignments."

While Yamaha classrooms may vary in size and arrangement, all of them provide the use of electric desk-organs, rhythm instruments and instruc-

(Continued on page 54)

REPRESENTATION WANTED FOR AG-gressive line, major importers of Tran-sistor Radios. High quality, competitive prices. Good territories still open. Write, in full confidence, outlining area covered, lines presently carried and ref-erences. Galaxy Electronics, P. O. Box 277, Hialeah, Fla. 33011. my18

### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodies at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. tfn

GEAUGA RECORDS HAS OPENING for Singers and Bands. Records released within 30 days. We will press, distribute and promote records coast to coast. Geauga Records, Geauga Station B, Aurora, Ohio 44202.

WILL DISTRIBUTE YOUR RECORD IN Mo. and Ill. Twin States Dist. Co., 204 No. Clay St., St. Louis, Mo. 63122. je15

### EMPLOYMENT SECTION

### HELP WANTED

GOSPEL SINGERS - IF YOU ARE A singer or a musician and want to sing or play professionally but spiritually, write me today. Send resume and tape to: Gospel Singers, 1610 W. 7th St., Lakeland, Fla. 33801. my11

MECHANIC WANTED—25 TO 40 FOR route and shop work. Good salary. Please send complete information along with photo. Give home phone number. Write: Raney Music, 528 No. Carver St., Greensburg, Ind. 47240. myl1

### MISCELLANEOUS

CHRONICLE, AMERICA'S EXCITING magazine. Articles, stories, \$8,000 contest. Subscription, \$4. Advertisers inch, \$20. Sample, 40c. McPlastens, BBCO, 1432 First, San Diego, Calif. my18

LYRICIST WILL SELL ALL RIGHTS or percentage deal with composer. Free-lance work, R & R or C & W. Write: Miller, 7018 Easter St., Orlando, Fla.

PROGRAM BOOKS FOR COUNTRY music, shows and parks. Picture books, playing cards, etc., that can make you money. Leading publisher in field. Heather, Box B, Denver, Colo. 80226.

### WANTED TO BUY

ELVIS COMPACT 33 DOUBLE RECORD LPC-178, "Elvis by Request." Pay any price. James Walwey Jr., 353 Anthon Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235. myll

WANT RECORDS: 45'S AND LP'S, SURplus, returns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. Harry Warriner, Knickerbocker Music Co., Yonkers, N. Y. 10705. Phone: (914)

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

365 DAYS OF LAUGHS, DAILY RADIO gag service. Sample a month, \$3. Box 3736, Merchandise Mart Station, Chicago 60654.

### USED EQUIPMENT

PRESSING PLANTS—NEW AND USED equipment in stock. Big savings. Professional consultation service. Vinny Equipment Co., 925 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISING** DOESN'T COST, IT PAYS

Use the fast acting, economical classified columns of Billboard.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

### NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION

Music Makers Promotion Network
New York City
Brite-Star—Nashville, Tenn.
(You Record It—We'll Plug It)

- Distribution arranged
  Major record label contacts
  National Radio & TV Coverage
  Booking agent contacts
  Magazine-newspaper publicity
- \* Record pressing General Office:

209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Send records for review to Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio Call: (216) JO 4-2211 tfn

### SCHOOLS & SUPPLIES

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS 5-WEEK COURSE for the First-Class Radio Telephone License is the shortest, most effective course in the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition \$350. Job placement free. Write for brochure: Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Fla., or 3123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mo., or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Va. tfn

### PUBLISHING SERVICES

DEMO TAPE OR DISC OF YOUR SONG, full band, lowest rate. Ray Sanders Productions, 8310 Grandview Drive, Hollywood, Calif. 90046. myll

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND REcord your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Publishing, Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02101.

# EXCHANGE

### ENGLAND

ENGLISH POP SCENE — GIANT PHO-tos, 36 inches x 24 inches, of Tom Jones, Lulu, Cliff Richard, Dusty Springfield, Sandie Shaw, \$2 post free. Send cash and order to: M. Jeffrey, Dept. A, 24, Cranbourn St., London, W.C.2. my11

MAYALL'S LATEST ALBUMS, "DIARY of a Band," Volumes 1 and 2, "Fleetwood Mac," Beatles' 16 cut "Oldies," or any English album, \$6.50. Or single, \$2 airmailed. Pop magazine 75¢. Record Center, Ltd., Nuneaton, England. tfn

Classified Advertising Department BILLBOARD MAGAZINE 165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036

separatel	y) in	issue(	s):	
	-	-	(	-
			-	-
	-	-		
		-	1	-
-	-			
-	-			2

1 Please run the classified ad copy show below (or enclosed

Check the heading under which	
☐ BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES	PROMOTIONAL SERVICES
DISTRIBUTING SERVICES	WANTED TO BUY

- ☐ EMPLOYMENT SECTION USED COIN MACHINE EQUIPMENT
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ☐ MISCELLANEOUS
- USED EQUIPMENT RECORD SERVICE ☐ INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE
  - CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, nonconcellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

### INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES

International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed toward an international market.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency discounts as above apply.

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Advertising Director, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1,

NAME	_	_	_	-	-	-	_		-	
ADDRESS.						1000		-		

STATE & ZIP CODE

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

BILL ME

Audio Retailing

# Sales Know-How Sparks Recorders

Continued from page 53

These weren't toys, but rather accepted lines, the sort of equipment which we could sell-with the pride, and which would be serviced quickly where neededeither in Boulder or Denver, 27 miles away."

Research into the subject of

### Greentree Stereotape

Continued from page 53

World Pacific 1248C, and "Portrait of a Genius," Ravi Shankar, World Pacific 1432C.

"The Sound of the Sitar," Ravi Shankar, World Pacific 21434C; "Sound of the Koto," Kimio Eto, World Pacific 21439C; "At the Monterey Pop Festival," Ravi Shankar, World Pacific 21442C; "Koto and Flute," Nakanoshimo, World Pacific, 21443C.

### Other Releases

LIBERTY: "Quiet Village," Martin Denny, 7122C; "A Taste of Honey," Martin Denny, 7237C; "20 Golden Hawaiian Hits," Martin Denny, 7415A; "Golden Great," Martin Denny, 7467C; "A Man and a Woman," Johnny Mann, 7500C; "Original Golden Greats," Various Artists, 7500C; "We Can Fly," Johnny Mann, 7523C; "Walk, Don't Run," Ventures, 8031C; "Ventures a Go Go," Ventures, 8037C; "Where the Action Is," Ventures, 8040C; "Super Psychedelics," Ventures, 8052C; "Golden Greats," Ventures, 8053C; "Paradise Found," Felix Slatkin, 14001C; "50 Guitars Go South of the Border Vol. 2," 50 Guitars, 14016C; "50 Guitars Visit Hawaii," 50 Guitars, 14022C: "Maria Elena," 50 Guitars, 14030C; "Espana," 50 Guitars, 14032C; "Love Song From South of the Border," 50 Guitars, 14035C; "50 Guitars in Love," 50 Guitars, 14037C; "More 50 Guitars in Love," 50 Guitars, 14039C.

BLUENOTE: "Sidewinders," Lee Morgan, 84157C.

IMPERIAL: "Teen Beat," Sandy Nelson, 12044C; "At the Whiskey a Go Go," Johnny

Rivers, 12324C. SOUL CITY: "Up, Up and Away," 5th Dimension, 92000C. WORLD PACIFIC: "Koto Master," Kimio Eto, 1248C; "Michelle," Bud Shank, 1840C; "Big Swing Face," Buddy Rich, 20117C; "Ravi Shankar in New

York," Ravi Shankar, 21441C.

### Yamaha Stresses

Continued from page 53

tional materials for the students. According to the course outline, the teacher is expected to tell stories to help communicate musical concepts. Thee stories can then be easily converted into physical activities, rhythm and ames, which are musically meaningful and at the same time enjoyable to the chil-

A key principle in the Yamaha program is experiencing before being taught. By imitating the teacher, the children absorb certain fundamental rhythms before producing their own rhythmic patterns. The children also learn a series of note patterns through imitative singing until all can recognize the musical sounds they hear.

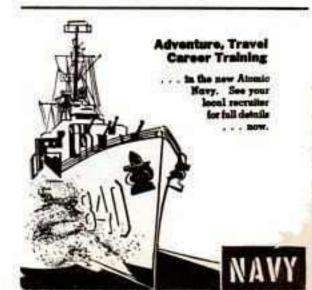
maintenance and repair led Myers to a real ace in the hole where tap recorder sales are concerned. This was the decision to install a tube tester, immediately at the head of the tape recorder department. Here, budgetminded students, as well as Boulder residents flock in daily to test suspect tubes from television sets, radios, and of course, tape recorders, "We weren't prepared for anything like the avalanche of tube customers which the installation brought in," Myers said. "This rapidly became one of the most profit able two-by-two feet in the store. In fact, we were so impressed that shortly afterwards we ordered a second one. Now, it takes two machines side by side to test and sell the tubes, and the display makes a tremendous impression on tap recorder prospects."

Myers has discovered as time goes by that of a photo dealer to sell expensive tape recorder equipment is almost in direct proportion to the lines he carries in his camera stock. "It's a matter of prestige," he said. "We feature three of the top camera lines, and customers automatically feel that we will give the same service and satisfaction with recorders as we do with camera equipment."

Myers himself is an accomplished camera repairman, with a flair for this type of operation, and has been quick to learn tape recorder adjustments and minor repairs as well. This led him into the setting up of impromptu classes for two other veteran employees and manufacturers' representatives. The men take apart tape recorders, discuss their specific features and put them back together again. The result is a knowledgeable, confident approach to the subject which pleases "bugs" who know a great deal about tape recorder electronics.

Contrary to some dealers' stock-with the exception of thinking, the entire tape recorder two easily-pilfered battery operated portables-is out in the open, where prospects can experiment with them.

Within two years, sales have grown to better than one hundred units per year, the majority of them in the over-\$250 stereo bracket. Surprisingly, most of these increases came without a concomitant promotional program of any sort. "We advertise in the campus newspaper as a matter of course, and every Sunday, on a page in the Boulder city newspaper which goes in heavily for camera and recorder fans," Myers said. "We are convinced that most of the increases we have run up have come simply from the fact that we carry a broad inventory, are not afraid to invest the capital needed to stock upper-bracket recorders and because we can offer some know-how in selling them."



MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD

# Tape CARtridge

### Concertone Purchase Won't Effect System Philosophy

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES—There will be no changes in Concertone's philosophy on marketing home entertainment systems and in deemphasizing its interest in the blank tape cassette market.

John J. Pacconi, director of marketing for Concertone, reaffirmed the company's position following its purchase last week by Monarch Electronics International, Inc., an amplifier and speaker manufacturer.

Concertone, which had been purchased in January by Classics Industries, jumped off the cassette bandwagon to concentrate as a manufacturer and distributor of tape recorders.

Leonard W. Ashbach, Monarch chairman, said Concertone will operate as a separate entity in the Monarch structure, with

### **Audiovox Player**

NEW YORK — Audiovox Corp. displayed an \$85 hangon tape CARtridge player with a cross-talk eliminator, at the International Automobile Show here. It was erroneously reported in the April 20 issue that the company was Autovox. Pacconi directing operations. Concertone will move its offices to Monarch's North Hollywood headquarters.

Joining Pacconi in key executive posts are Sid Siegel, national sales and service co-ordinator; Rod Ream, service manager, and Sol Davidson, controller.

"The cassette market is still unstable — pricewise," believes Pacconi. "We're going to pull our chin in for a while and concentrate on distributing tape recorders. We're letting that field (blank cassettes) lie fallow for a time."

Concertone has introduced several new home units this year, including a home stereo cassette system (model 200-S), stereo tape deck (model 302-D), deluxe stereo tape recorder (model 790), stereophonic tape recorder (model 4000) and a cassette tape recorder (model 210).

The Concertone sale, for an undisclosed number of Monarch common shares, has been approved by both firms' boards, and is awaiting approval of regulatory agencies.



COUGAR WINNER Peter Stocke, second from left, tape manager for Taylor Electric in Milwaukee, receives key to the stereo 8 equipped 1968 automobile. Stocke was one of eight winners of the RCA Stereo 8 distributor incentive program in commemoration of Stereo 8's second anniversary. Presenting the keys to Stocke is Uptown Mercury's owner, R. Pentler, while Lincoln-Mercury zone manager D. Schwenk, left, and RCA central region division sales and promotion manager Bob Krueger look on.

# 8 Distrib Mgrs. Take RCA Contest

NEW YORK—Eight RCA Stereo 8 distributorship managers have won one-year leases on 1968 Mercury Cougars in RCA's second anniversary Stereo 8 incentive contest. In addition, all salesmen in these eight distributorships and several tape managers of others won libraries of 8-track cartridges.

The program, which ran from September (the anniversary month) through December, was based on a quota system. All of the company's tape cartridge distributors were given quotas and in order to qualify for a prize the distributorship had to fill its quota. The eight managers, whose operations sold the highest percentage above quota won; their salesmen won the cartridge libraries. Stereo 8 libraries were also given to the managers whose distributorships surpassed their quotas but were not among the top eight.

The winners of the leased cars are Peter Stocke, Milwaukee; Harry Mooradian, Portland, Me.; Jim Tiedjens, Milwaukee; Lynne Jenks, Indianapolis; John Youmans, Phoenix; Ken Hegstrom, Minneapolis; Jon Shockey, Miami; and Vera Powell, McKees Rock, Pa.

If, at the end of the year, the tape managers wish to buy their Cougar, RCA has arranged that they may do so at "a most attractive price," an RCA spokesman said.



CASSETTE RADIO by Keystone features a miniaturized circuit with a self-contained battery. Designed for portable cassette units, the radio retails for \$13.95.

# Cassette Radio Is Developed By Keystone

NEW YORK — Atlas Rand, under its Keystone trade name, has developed and is marketing a cassette radio. While radio CARtridges have been available for 8-track continuous loop tape cartridge players, this marks the first radio device for the cassette configuration.

Keystone's radio cassette is designed for play primarily in portable units. In the shape of a cassette, the radio features a tuning dial placed on its top surface. The radio cassette operates with the same controls as does any blank or pre-recorded cassette tape.

Key to the radio is a fully miniaturized receiver circuit with a self-contained battery. With a high-impact plastic case, the radio weighs two ounces. Suggested retail cost is \$13.95.

# Reshuffling At Muntz

LOS ANGELES—In a move to strengthen the ties of its music and sales departments, Muntz Stereo-Pak has undergone divisional revampment.

Under the new reorganization, national record relations director Ed Michel now works closer with national sales director Gene Block. In the past, Michel, as music director, concentrated strictly on the programming of cartridges and was independent of sales activities.

The closer affiliation between music and sales is designed to allow the company to move quicker when hit albums are available in cartridge form, with this basic educational information being relayed to retailers and automatic factory representatives.

### GRT Named by Gamble and Boone

LOS ANGELES — General Recorded Tape (GRT) has been named tape licensee by Gamble and Boone Records for 4 and 8-track, cassette and open reel tapes.

The initial release includes albums by the Intruders, the Music Makers, Kenny Price and Tex Williams.

# ITCC Will Add Cassette Line

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK — International Tape Cartridge Corp., a staunch proponent of continuous loop tape CARtridges, will add cassette duplication in June.

"We have researched this field," said production manager Jim Tyrell, for almost a year. Now we see that more than a pipeline exists; there is a definite consumer demand."

Tyrell explained that the inroads the cassette system had made during the past few months is largely due to the proliferation of equipment and extensive product merchandising and promotion at the manufacturer level. "One of the cassette's chief advantages now," Tyrell said, "is the broader market to which the equipment appeals. While the 4- and 8track systems are bought mostly by automobile owners, cassettes are now selling in the home and portable markets." Tyrell also cited the cassette's upcoming entries for the car market. (Several manufacturing companies have previewed slot-loading cassette players for automobile use.)

ITCC will initially release a minimum of 12 cassettes depending on production capacities, with four labels, Buddah, White Whale, Scepter and Roulette comprising the release.

The Buddah product (seven cassettes) will be timed for the company's June national convention to be held in New York. ITCC will take part.

No information as to merchandising programs, packaging and prices is yet available.

### Jubilee, Norelco In Distrib Deal

NEW YORK—Jubilee Industries has been named exclusive distributor for Norelco's complete line of cassette units and open reel recorders for greater New York and Northern New Jersey, In Northern New Jersey, Jubilee's wholly owned subsidiary, All-One-Stop Distributors of New York, will handle Norelco products.

### ITCC Releases "Planet of the Apes"

NEW YORK — International Tape Cartridge Corp. has released 20th Century - Fox's "Planet of the Apes" in 4- and 8-track configurations. The disk version of the high-grossing film will be released in two weeks on Project 3. ITCC has been given world mechanical rights for the film's music.





### SOUTH'S LARGEST TAPE ONE-STOP 4 AND 8 TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE TAPES

One day service. Complete inventory all lines. All orders shipped same day. Write, Phone, Wire or Call Collect.

### STAN'S

728 Texas, Shreveport, La. (318) 422-7182



### 16 8-Track CARtridges to Be Issued by RCA in May

NEW YORK - RCA Records will release 16 8-track tape CARtridges in May. Aside from the 10 cartridges on the RCA label, two are Scepter releases, two RCA Red Seal and two Camden low-price cartridges.

RCA's pop releases are: "Opening Night With Ed Ames," "The Fascinating Rhythms of Their Brazil," by Los Indios Tabajaras, "The Party" (music from the film score composed and conducted by Henry Mancini); "Unforgettable," by Al Hirt; "John Gary Sing/Swings," "The Party's Over and Other Great Willie Nelson Songs," by Willie Nelson; "The Loading Zone," "Best of Miriam Makeba," "La Enorme Distancia,"

featuring Jose Alfredo Jiminez, and "The Wonderful Latin-American Sound of Mexico," by Mariachi Vargas de Tecalitian.

Dionne Warwick's "Valley of the Dolls" is being released on the Scepter label, and RCA is issuing Kenny O'Dell's "Beauti-ful People" on White Whale.

The two RCA Red Seal cartridges are: "Violin Concerto in D" (Tchaikovsky/"Romance" Dvorak, with violinist Itzhak Perlman and the Boston Symphony conducted by Leinsdorf; and "Beethoven's Symphony No. 6," with Fritz Reiner conducting the Chicago Symphony.

"Georgia on My Mind," by the Anita Kerr Singers and "'Puff the Magic Dragon' and Other Songs Children Request," by the Richard Wolfe Children's Chorus, comprise the Camden releases.



JENKINS TAPE DEPARTMENT manager, Bud Booth, demonstrates a tape in the special display area of the firm's Kansas City, Mo., store. The section is located across from the service counter, where it is always under the watchful eyes of clerks to counter pilfering.

### Robins to Show Low-Cost Tape

COLLEGE POINT, Flushing, N. Y.—Robins Industries Corp. will feature its magnetic tape at the 1968 National Electronics Week (NEW) and Consumer Electronics Shows next month and will introduce a new, lowcost line of tape to the trade.

While some two dozen new audio accessories will also be shown, the new tape line carries the Park label. Robet Cohen, Robins' consumer products sales manager, explained, "This tape is engineered for quick and easy profit. It fills a need for a good, inexpensive product and will have wide appeal."

The Park line includes both acetate, polyester and tensilized polyester types on 7-inch, 5inch, and 31/4-inch and 3-inch reels.

Robins will occupy booth 1059 at the NEW show June 14-16 at the New York Hilton Hotel, and will have substantially the same exhibit in booth W-215 at the Consumer Electronics Show, June 23-26 at the Warwick Hotel.

### Kassner Gets UK Rights to 'Cindy'

LONDON — Kassner Music has acquired British rights to the music from the American musical "Cindy" based on the book by Joe Sorter.

The show, which opens next week at the Palace Theatre, Westcliff, stars Hy Hazel and President Records artist Johnny Tudor. Hy Hazel has been appearing in the London musical "Charlie Girl."

President chief Edward Kassner is here for the opening of the show and will also be recording new singles by the Equals and the Symbols.

### Verite Productions Formed by P. Horn

LOS ANGELES—Jazz flutist Paul Horn has formed Verite Productions with Earl Barton and Alan Waite. Initial project will be producing a feature for Four Star Productions based on the life of the Mahariahi Mahesh Yogi titled "Maharishi."

Horn, who will score the feature, has been involved in the transcendental meditation movement. His recent album on World Pacific is "Paul Horn in India."

### 12 CARtridges Issued by Epic

NEW YORK-Epic Records is releasing 12 CARtridges this month-six in the 4-track configuration and six 8-tracks. The cartridges, identical for both forms, are "Roy Hamilton's Greatest Hits," "Softly," by Luiz Bonfa, "Tony Bennett's Greatest Hits," by Bobby Hackett, "The Godfrey Cambridge Show," "Suddenly You Love Me," by the Tremeloes, and Sly and the Family Stone's "Dance to the Music."

### Boone, Manager **Acquire Studios**

LOS ANGELES-Pat Boone and his manager, Jack Spina, have acquired Sunwest Recorders and invested more than \$150,000 for new equipment. One studio has been enlarged, with three additional studios being completed. One studio has been leased to Warner-Seven Arts, Columbia and Uni Records.

The facilities also have been used for radio commercials. The studio's board was designed by Bob Mahoney, with 8mm and 16mm tracks.

### 'Mustang' Proceeds To Dr. King Fund

NEW YORK - Len Maxwell has set up Tomkins Park Records for "A Well-Dressed Man in a White Mustang," which is being distributed in New York City, Long Island, Newark and Connecticut.

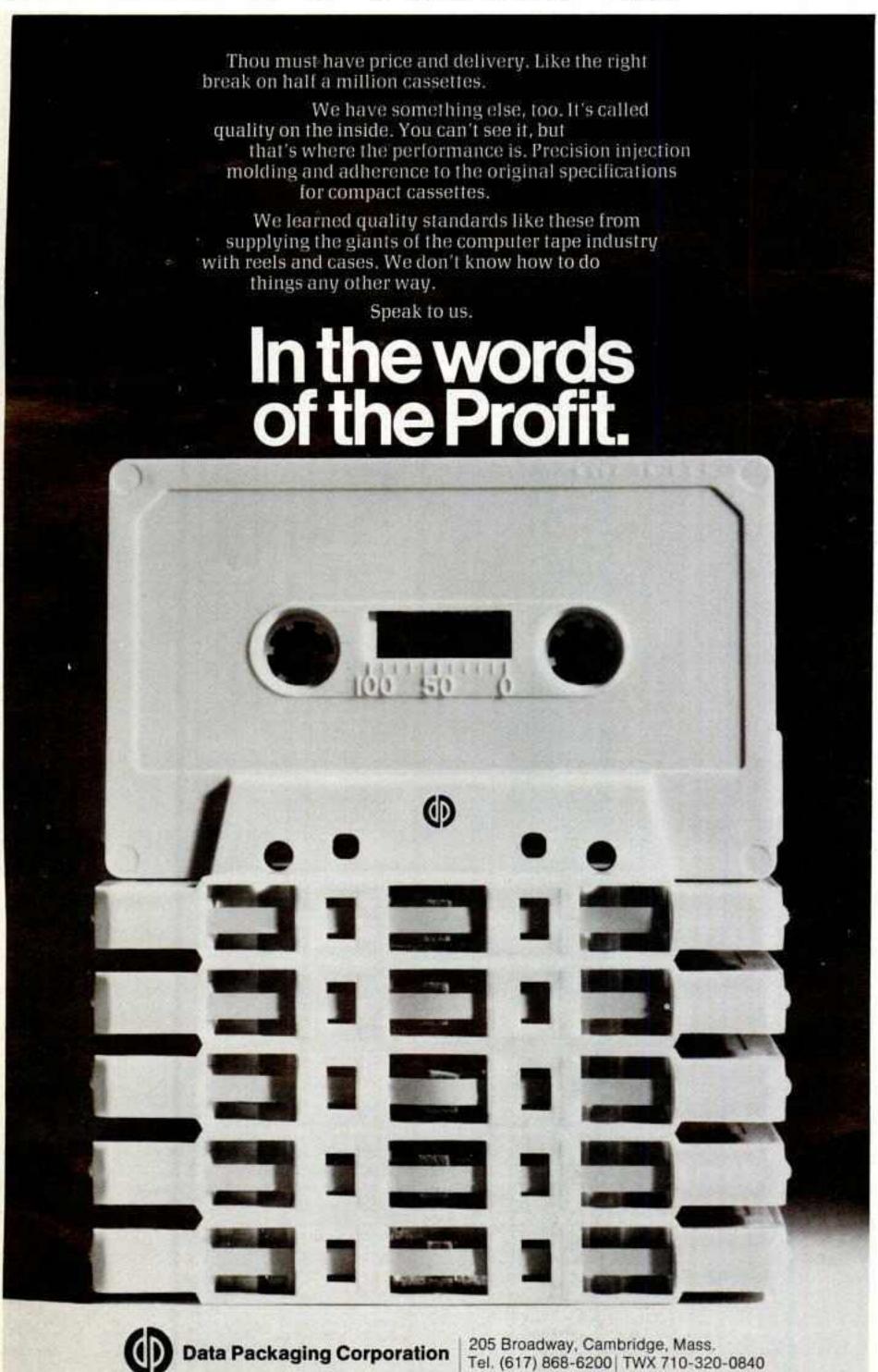
Proceeds from the song, including airplay and sheet music sales, are going to the Martin Luther King Memorial Fund. RSVP Records will distribute the disk nationally. Promotion copies have been sent to 32 markets. Maxwell has presented a \$1,000 deposit to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for the fund.

### Dot, Melco Int'l Renew Agreement

LOS ANGELES — Dot Records has renewed its agreement with Melco International, Inc., which represents the label in the military sales field.

Melco contacts military buyers and distributes product to post exchanges at all branches of the Armed Forces, except the U. S.

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD





# PEER SOUTHERN WEARS MANY HATS

Mexican sombrero . . . British bowler . . . Australian stetson . . . American snap-brim . . . French beret . . .

Hats around the world. Wherever Peer Southern maintains offices.

The hats may be different but the people wearing them talk one language—the music business. Peer Southern's music business is international (22 offices in major music centers around the world) and deals in all kinds of sounds. From a Brazilian samba to hard rock pop, Neapolitan ballad to American classical.

Educational music to background libraries.

This year Peer Southern is 40 years old.

On June 1 Billboard presents a Peer Southern Special Issue dealing in depth with all facets of the Peer Southern operation.

The past—Founder Ralph Peer's story . . . a pioneer field recording executive . . . discoverer of Jimmie Rodgers, the Carter Family . . . his decision to go into Latin America . . . starting a world-wide office chain.

The present—the international structure . . . President Mrs. Monique I Peer discussing the U.S., Latin American, European and Asian markets and their relationship to each other . . . discography of Peer Southern material in various fields. An important Special Issue because through Peer Southern the growth of the music publishing industry can be seen.

Hats off to Peer Southern!

AD DEADLINE—MAY 17

Copyrighted material

* STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportiona	te upward progress this week.	stry Association of America seal of certification as million selling single.
	(33) 11 11 14 IF YOU CAN WANT	78 83 84 I PROMISE TO WAIT MY LOVE 4
TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number	33 33 33 TAKE GOOD CARE OF MY BABY 7	(67) 70 73 74 FUNKY WALK, Part 1 5
	(S) 19 7 6 (Sittin' On) THE DOCK OF	68 71 71 72 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION
Bollogued 1 1 HONEY	Otis Redding (Steve Cropper), Velt 157	(Mission Impossible) 4
5 9 25 TIGHTEN UP	69 99 — IF I WERE A CARPENTER 3	69 77 92 — I'M SORRY 3
3 3 2 YOUNG GIRL	47 87 — THE HAPPY SONG (Durn Durn) 3 Oris Redding (Steve Cropper), Volt 163	70 64 52 59 SHERRY DON'T GO 8
Union Gap Featuring Gary Puckett (Jerry Fuller), Calumbia 44450	38 36 24 11 SCARBOROUGH FAIR (/Canticle)	71 75 97 99 UNWIND
8 14 19 THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY	39 39 48 48 UNKNOWN SOLDIER 7	72 72 59 52 L. DAVID SLOANE
(Neely Plumb), RCA Victor 9423	40 47 49 CALL ME LIGHTNING 7	73) 82 82 85 (You Keep Me) HANGIN' ON 5
9 19 31 BEAUTIFUL MORNING 5	43 43 43 JENNIFER ECCLES 9	74 74 75 I GOT A SURE THING 6
7 13 18 COWBOYS TO GIRLS 8	Hollies (Ren Richards), Epic 10298 Uni 55055 Uni 55055	Offic & the Mightingales (Booker T, Jenes), Stax 245
10 12 20 THE UNICORN 8	HOLLER'S TRAMP	75 83 84 86 MAY I TAKE A GIANT STEP 4
32 58 — MRS. ROBINSON	63 75 76 MASTER JACK 7	81 81 83 CABARET Herb Alpert & the Tilvana Brass
Simon & Garfunkel (Simon, Garfunkel & Haloe), Columbia 44511	28 28 29 FOREVER CAME TODAY 9 Diana Ross & the Supremes (Helland & Dozler), Meteum 1122	(Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss), A&M 925
Beatles (George Martin), Capitol 2138	46 61 71 LIKE TO GET TO KNOW YOU 4	94 94 — I CAN REMEMBER 3
Troops (Page One), Fontana 1607	48 78 97 DOES YOUR MAMA KNOW	James & Bobby Purify (Papa Don), Bell 721
James Brown & the Famous Flames (James Brown), King 6155	ABOUT ME	Richard Harris (Jimmy Webb), Dunhill 4134
13 20 28 TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER 9	(8) 47 45 45 13 VALLERI	Andy Kim (Jerry Barry), Steed 707
23 23 30 FUNKY STREET 9	48 49 72 82 MEDLEY: MY GIRL, HEY GIRL. 4 Bobby Vee (Dalles Smith), Liberty 56033	Meme Si Tu Revenais)
15 14 16 16 SUMMERTIME BLUES	50 50 51 LOOK TO YOUR SOUL 6	Paul Mauriet & His Ork (Paul Mauriet), Philips 40530  Philips 40530
16 21 21 AIN'T NO WAY	37 37 37 SOUL COAXING (Ame Caline). 12 Raymond Lefevre, 4 Corners of the World 147	Hamilton Camp (Felix Pappalardi), Warner BrosSeven Arts 7165
15 10 7 THE BALLAD OF BONNIE AND CLYDE	51 51 67 LOVING YOU HAS MADE ME BANANAS 5	97 — — ANGEL OF THE MORNING 2
Georgie Fame (Manny Kellem), Epic 10283	Guy Marks (Peter De Angelis), ABC 11055	84 66 66 GENTLE ON MY MIND14
Sweet Inspirations (Tom Dowd & Tommy Cogbill), Atlantic 2476	THE BOSS 4	85 91 — NEVER GIVE YOU UP 2
TO SAN JOSE?	62 64 70 WEAR IT ON OUR FACE 5	86 86 — CHAIN GANG 3
20 20 31 47 SHOO-BE-DOO-BE-DOO-DA-DAY 6	(54) 61 63 63 I WANNA LIVE 6	Quando M'Innamora)
21) 12 8 8 DANCE TO THE MUSIC14	66 70 96 FRIENDS	Engelbert Humperdinck (Peter Sullivan), Parret 40027
34 49 50 MONY MONY	87 — I COULD NEVER LOVE ANOTHER (After Loving You). 2	(88) 95 — I WISH I KNEW (How It Would Feel to Be Free) 2
Associates), Roulette 7008	Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7072	89 89 100 — A TRIBUTE TO A KING 3
25 39 56 AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE	(57) 37 37 JOMBO Bee Gees (Robert Stigwood & Bee Gees), Afco 4570	90 90 — SOUL TRAIN 2
REAL THING	58 55 55 FOGCY MOUNTAIN BREAKDOWN	91) 92 — — I HAVE A DREAM
(25) 22 5 5 (Sweet Sweet Baby)	Flatt & Scruggs (Bob Johnston), Columbia 44380/Mercury 72739  59 77 78 WE'RE ROLLING ON 4	92) 93 — HE DON'T REALLY LOVE YOU 2
SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE11	Impressions (Curtis Mayfield & Johnny Pate), ABC 11076	93) — — YOU AIN'T GOING NOWHERE 1
26 24 17 17 PLAYBOY	60 65 65 65 I CAN'T BELIEVE I'M LOSING YOU	94 96 96 — LILI MARLENE
27 34 34 DELILAH	85 85 87 I LOVE YOU	95) SLEEPY JOE 1
31 32 32 U. S. MALE	88 — YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY, 2	96 FACE IT GIRL, IT'S OVER 1
ABOUT YOU	63 53 53 58 COODBYE BABY (I Don't Want to See You Cry) 6	97) — — APOLOGIZE 1
41 41 45 SHE'S LOOKIN' GOOD 5	Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart (Beyce-Hart),	98 — — BROOKLYN ROADS
Wilson Pickett (Tom Dowd & Tommy Coghill), Atlantic 2504  31) 29 29 10 THE MIGHTY QUINN	64 76 76 77 IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVE	9 ANYONE FOR TENNIS
Manfred Mann, Mercury 72770	73 88 92 BABY MAKES OUR OWN SWEET MUSIC	(Savage Seven Theme) 1 Cream (Felix Pappalardi), Alto 6575
(32) 26 15 12 LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU15	Jay & the Techniques (Jerry Ross), Smash 2154	Gene Pitney (Charlie Fexx), Musicar 1306
HOT 100—A TO Z	The state of the s	BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100
Annel of the Morning (Blackwood BMI)	r (Jobets, BMI) 56 Never Give You Up (Parabut/Double Diamond/	101. JELLY JUNGLE (Of Grange Marmalade)Lamon Pipers, Buddah 41 102. LOVE IN THEM THERE HILLSVibrations, Okeh 7311 103. SAN FRANCISCO GIRLSFerer Tree, Uni 55060
Apologize (Stone Canyon, BMI)	ois, BMI) 12 BMI) 52 91 Playboy (Acuff-Rose, BMI) 26 (I) 61 Scarborough Fair (/Canticle) (Charing Cross, BMI) 38	104. TIME FOR LIVINGAssociation, Warner Brothers-Seven Arts 7195 105. SHADOW OF YOUR LOVEFive Stairsteps & Cubic, Buddah 35
Gems-Columbia, BMI)  Ballad of Bonnie and Clyde, The (Peer Int'l, BMI) 17  Beautiful Morning, A (Slaczar, BMI)  Will Always Think About	Side, BMI)	106. LOYE MACHINE
Cabaret (Sunbaum, BMI)	Al)	109. OH, I'LL MEYER BE THE SAMEYounghearts, Minit 32039 110. BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIXAce Cannon, HI 2144 111. LONELY IS THE NAME
Cowboys to Girts (Razor Sharp, BMI) 7 If You Don't Want My L Cry Like a Baby (Press, BMI) 5 Impossible Mission (Missi	ve (Bornwin, BMI) 64 Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp, The (Blue Crest, BMI) 42 In Impossible) (Double Soul Coaxing (Ame Caline) (Southern, ASCAP) 50	112. DON'T SIGN THE PAPERJimmy Delphs, Karen 1538 113. ELEVATORGrapefruit, Environ 70005
Delilah (Francis, Day & Hunter, ASCAP) 27 Jennifer Eccles (Maribus, De You Know the Way to San Jose? (Jac/Blue Jumbo (Nemperor, BMI)	MI) 68 Soul Serenade (Kilyn, BMI) 23  MI) 41 Soul Train (Lom-Sal, BMI) 90   57 Summertime Blues (Viva, BMI) 15   BMI) 72 Sweet Inspirations (Press, BMI) 15	114. LAZY SUNDAY
Dees Your Mama Know About Me (Stein & Lady Madonna (Macien, B Van Stock, ASCAP)	BMI)     72     Sweet Inspirations (Press, BMI)     15       AI)     10     Sweet Inspirations (Press, BMI)     18       (Nickel Shoe, BMI)     32     (Sweet, Sweet Baby) Since You've Been Gone     (Takye, ASCAP)     43     (14th Hour/Cutillion, BMI)     25	118. DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME
Foggy Mountain Breakdown (Peer Int'l, BMI) 58 Lilli Mariene (Marks/G.E.) Forever Came Today (Jobete, BMI) 44 Look to Your Soul (River Friends (Sea of Tunes, BMI) 53 Look of Love, The (Colors	(A., BMI)	121. TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS (And Rock Me for a Little While)
Funky Street (Redwal, BMI)	Bananas (Curtis, ASCAP) 51 Tighten Up (Cotillion/Orelis, BMI)	123. ALONE AGAIN ORLove, Elektra 45629 124. RANDY
Goodbye Baby (I Don't Want to See You Cry)  MacArthur Park (Canopy, (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)  63  Man Without Love, A (G	. BMI)	126. LOOKING BACK
BMI)	(P) 43 We're Reiling On (Caman, BMI) 59 West I on Our Face (Chevis, BMI) 53 (Johete/Screen Gems-You Ain'l Going Nowhere (Dwarf, AFCAF) 93	130. PICTURES OF MATCHSTICK MEMStatus Que, Cadet Concept 7001 131. CHAIN AROUND THE FLOWERSLewis & Clark Expedition, Colgems 66-1022 132. FOLLOW ME
Henry (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)	(You Keep Me) Hangin' On (Garpex/Alambo, BMI) 73 (ASCAP) 31 Young Girl (Viva, BMI) 3 (Young Girl (Viva, BMI) 62	133. I CAN'T GO BACK TO DENVER

# Biggest Breakout In Months!

# Los Bravos BRING A LITTLE LOVIN'

3020

Production: Alain Milhaud

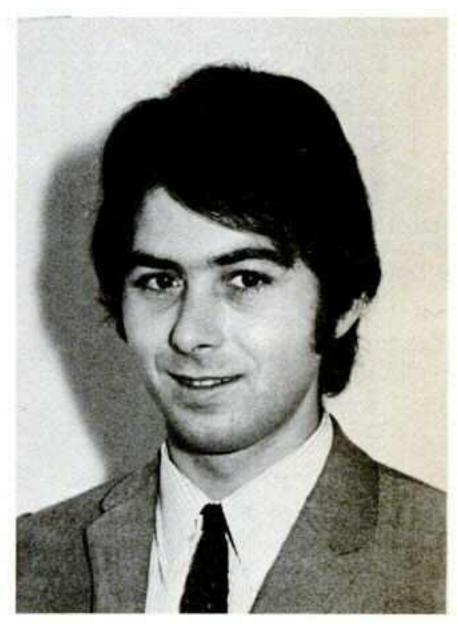
Arranged & Conducted by: Jean Bouchéty Sound Engineer: Adrian Kerridge

From the film: Bravos II

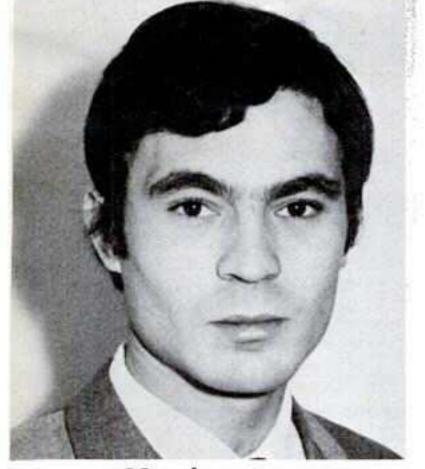


Mike, Vocalist





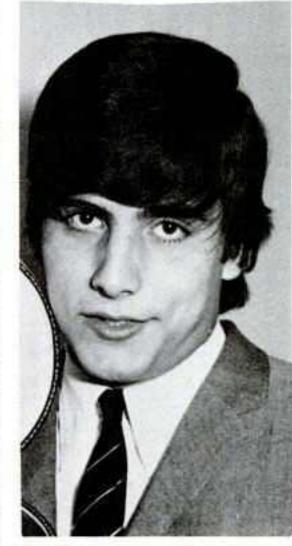
Miguel, Bassist



Manolo, Organ







Pablo, Drummer



Tony, Guitar.

# Spotlight Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

> THIS WEEK 105

LAST WEEK

\*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

# (O)2(O)2(S)2(O)1(G)1

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

### ARETHA FRANKLIN-THINK

(Prod. Jerry Wexler) (Writers: Franklin-White) (14th Hour, BMI)—Make way for another fast million seller for this pulsating swinger with another wild performance. Much of the "Respect" feel here. Flip: "You Send Me" (Kags, BMI). Atlantic 2518

### QUEEN ANNE'S LACE-

YOU TURNED ME EVERY WAY BUT LOOSE

(Prod. Golden Bough Prod.) (Writers: Lipsitz-Phillips) (Golden Bough, ASCAP)—Exciting, commercial debut of a new group who should hit hard and fast and go right up there. With an arrangement in the vein of the Mamas and Papas successes, group has a powerful blend with smash hit potential for the solid rocker. Label handled by Bell Records. Flip: "Windows and Doors" (Golden Bough, ASCAP). Mona-Lee 218

### \*HERB ALPERT-THIS GUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU

(Prod. Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss) (Writers: David-Bacharach) (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP)—Alpert makes an auspicious debut as a straight singer that should fast establish another hot career for the trumpet king. The exceptional ballad material penned by Burt Bacharach and Hal David was introduced by Alpert on his recent TV special, and has all the ingredients for a chart topper. Flip: "A Quiet Tear" (Irving, BMI). A&M 929

### FLAVOR—SALLY HAD A PARTY

(Prod. Tim O'Brien) (Writers: St. Clair-O'Brien) (125th Street, ASCAP)—With all the electric drive and power of the Spencer Davis Group's "Gimme Some Lovin'," this new group should meet with the same instant sales success. Hard-driving beat moves all the way through. Discotheque smash. Flip: "Shop Around" (Jobete, BMI). Columbia 44521

# OP 60 POP SPOILGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

### JOE TEX-I'LL NEVER DO YOU WRONG

(Prod. Buddy Killen) (Writer: Tex) (Tree, BMI)—Tex changes pace a bit from his recent hits and comes up with an exceptional blues ballad performed to soulful perfection. Flip: "Wooden Spoon" (Tree, BMI). Dial 4076

### ETTA JAMES-I GOT YOU BABE

(Prod. Rick Hall & Staff) (Writer: Bono) (Cotillion/Chris Marc, BMI)—Hot on the heels of "Security," the Dynamic blues wailer has another sure-fire winner in this hot revival of the Sonny and Cher hit of the past. Driving Rick Hall arrangement in strong support. Flip: "I Worship the Ground You Walk On" (Fame, BMI). Cadet 5606

### PEACHES & HERB-UNITED

(Prod. Blockbuster Prod.) (Writers: Gamble-Huff) (Razor Sharp, BMI)—The strong Gamble-Huff ballad material serves as a hot chart winner for the duo. Should fast surpass their successful "Ten Commandments of Love." Flip: "Thank You" (Daedalus, BMI). Date 1603

### JOHN FRED & HIS PLAYBOY BAND-WE PLAYED GAMES

(Prod. J. Fred & A. Bernard) (Writers: Fred-Bernard) (Bengal Tunes, BMI)— This rocker has more of the feel of their "Judy in Disguise" smash. Should fast top the sales of their recent "Hey, Hey Bunny." Flip: "Lonely Are the Lonely" (Bengal Tunes, BMI). Paula 303

### \*EDDY ARNOLD-IT'S OVER

(Prod. Chet Atkins) (Writer: Rodgers) (Honeycomb, ASCAP)—The Jimmie Rodgers hit is beautifully revived in this top pop version by Arnold that should put him higher on the Hot 100. Fine Bill Walker arrangement of the compelling and poignant ballad. Flip: "No Matter Whose Baby You Are" (4 Star, BMI). RCA Victor 47-9525

### \*LA LA LA (He Gives Me Love)

(James, BMI) (Writers: De La Calva-Arcusa-Julien)

### RAYMOND LEFEVRE & HIS ORCH— 4 CORNERS OF THE WORLD 149/MASSIEL

(a "THIS" Prod.) Bell 725—Two exceptional and individual versions of the infectious Eurovision winner. First is a top follow-up instrumental for Lefevre's successful "Soul Coaxin"." Second is the original and only vocal version, well-performed.

### CLARENCE CARTER—FUNKY FEVER

(Prod. Rick Hall & Staff) (Writers: Carter-Daniel-Hall-Wilson) (Fame/Beaik, BMI)—Hot blues swinger that should fast prove a hot sales item, both r&b and pop. Mover never lets up and it's Carter at his belting best. Flip: "Slip Away" (Fame, BMI). Atlantic 2508

### \*TRINI LOPEZ-MENTAL JOURNEY

(Prnd. Snuff Garrett) (Writers: Ashley-Singleton) (Gallico, BMI)—Currently riding high on the country chart in the Leon Ashley version, this change of pace material for Lopez should fast spiral him up the Hot 100. Rhythm item offers a top Lopez vocal as well as top arrangement by Don Tweedy and production work of Snuff Garrett. Flip: "Good Old Mountain Dew" (Hombre, BMI). Reprise 0687

### \*CLIFF RICHARD—CONGRATULATIONS

(Prod. Norrie Paramor) (Writers: Coulter-Martin) (Gallico, BMI)—Currently a smash hit in Spain, Switzerland, Britain and Holland, this Richard move to the UNI label for U. S. distribution should prove a big chart item here as well. Catchy rhythm item has a strong summertime hit sound. Flip: (No Information Available). UNI 55069

### CILLA BLACK-STEP INSIDE LOVE

(Prod. George Martin) (Writers: Lennon-McCartney) (Macien, BMI)—The Lennon-McCartney rock ballad is given an exceptional commercial performance in this switch to the Bell label for the British lark. Top George Marti production should prove a big chart winner. Flip: "Couldn't Take My Eyes Off You" (Home Folks, BMI). Bell 726

### GARNET MIMMS—I CAN HEAR MY BABY CRYING (Prod. Jerry Ragovoy) (Writers: Ellison-Bell) (Ragmar, BMI)—In his move

(Prod. Jerry Ragovoy) (Writers: Ellison-Bell) (Ragmar, BMI)—In his move over to the Verve label, the soulful blues winner has strong sales potential with this funky blues ballad. Moves and grooves from start to finish. Flip: "Stop and Think It Over" (Ragmar, BMI). Verve 10596

### HANK SHIFTER-MARY ON THE BEACH

(Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writer: Barry) (Unart, BMI)—Producer-composer Jeff Barry currently riding high with his Andy Kim record of "How'd We Ever Get This Way" has another top winner in this dynamic performer. Top rock material with good lyric line should hit hard and fast. Flip: "Two of a Kind" (Unart, BMI), Steed 708

### JAMES GRIFFIN-THANK YOU LOVE

(Prod. J. A. Griffin) (Writers: Griffin-Royer) (Viva/Stone Canyon, BMI)—A hot teen swinger that should have no trouble hitting hard and fast establishing the composer-producer-performer. Well-written, arranged and performed. Flip: "The Light of Your Mind" (Viva/Stone Canyon, BMI). Viva 627

### THE CHERRY SLUSH-DAY DON'T COME

(Prod. MG Prod.) (Writers: Barkan-Adams) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)— Hard-driving rocker has all the earmarks of a hot chart item. A discotheque winner with a strong vocal workout that spells top sales. Watch this one. Flip: "Gotta Take It Easy" (Go-Mo, ASCAP). U.S.A. 904

# SPECIAL MERITSPOLICE II

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- \*ANDY WILLIAMS—Sweet Memories (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (Prod. Nick DeCaro) (Writer: Newbury)—Exceptional new Micky Newbury tune is given a top commercial outing by the smooth performer. Columbia 44527
- TOMMY ROE—Sugar Cane (Lowery, BMI) (Prod. Butch Parker & Tommy Roe)
  (Writer: Hartley)—Infectious rhythm item, produced by Roe and Butch
  Parker, could prove a leftfield winner, ABC 11076
- THE LAST WORD—Mor'een (Daywind, BMI) (Prod. Brad Shapiro & Steve Alaimo) (Writers: Lindsey-Melcher)—The "Next Plane to London" group offers a groovy new rocker that should prove a hot discotheque winner. Atco 6579
- MITCH RYDER—Ruby Baby & Peaches on a Cherry Tree (Tiger/Generation, BMI) (Prod. Bob Crewe) (Writers: Lieber-Stoller/Crewe)—Ryder wails and moves with another clever pairing of two big hits of the past. New Voice 830
- LEE DORSEY—Wonder Woman (Marsaint, BMI) (Prod. M. E. Sehorn & A. Toussaint) (Writer: Toussaint)—Dorsey's back in his funky "Workin" in the Coal Mine" groove with this hot rhythm item given a powerful workout, Amy 11020
- "JIMMY ROSELLI—Oh, What It Seemed to Be (Joy, ASCAP) (Prod. Henry Jerome) (Writers: Benjamin-Weiss-Carle)—Fresh and powerful updating of the Frankie Carle hit of the 1940's proves an exceptional showcase for Roselli, Loaded with Easy Listening potential, United Artists 50287
- BLADES OF GRASS—You Turned Off the Sun (Rabbit's Foot, BMI) (Prod. Steve & Bill Jerome) (Writers: Kaufman-Harris)—Smooth vocal blend and arrangement are the perfect complement to the compelling folk-rock ballad material. Jubilee 5622
- \*PEARL BAILEY & MIKE DOUGLAS—Do Unto Others (Record Songs, ASCAP)
  (Writers: Drake-Shirl)—Unique pairing of talents in a infectious, gospelflavored item by the composers of "I Believe," will prove a programmer's delight. Project 3 1335

- DICKEY LEE—Hang Ups (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (Prod. Lee, Reynolds & Kesler) (Writer: Mann)—Barry Mann, responsible for Lee's "Patches" hit a few years back, once again teams up with the performer on this fine commercial rhythm ballad. Atco 6580
- THE VOGUES—Turn Around, Look at Me (Viva, BMI) (Prod. Dick Glasser) (Writer: Capehart)—Beautiful Jerry Capehart ballad is given an exceptional disk outing by the smooth vocal group. Top production work by Dick Glasser. Reprise 0686
- LAURA NYRO—Eli's Comin (Tuna Fish, BMI) (Prod. Charlie Calello) (Writer: Nyro)—Marking her Columbia debut, the composer-performer has a rouser here with a top Charlie Calello production. Columbia 44531
- MAHALIA JACKSON—We Shall Overcome (Ludlow, BMI) (Writers: Horton-Hamilton-Carawan-Seeger)—Miss Jackson's sensitive and powerful reading of this current anthem is by far one of her most stirring disks to date. Columbia 44529
- T. C. ATLANTIC—Twenty Years Age (In Speedy's Kitchen) (Street Sounds, BMI) (Prod. Peter & Dale) (Writers: Goldberg-Paulak-Steinberg-Menton)—Clever and unusual piece of material is delivered in top fashion by good sounding new group. Parrot 330
  PRISCILLA MITCHELL—Natch-Illy Ain't No Good (Vector, BMI) (Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writer: Hubbard)—New and infectious pop sound for the
- country stylist has much of the feel of the classic "These Boots Are made for Walkin"." Mercury 72807

  \*THE ARBORS—That's the Way It Is (Kati Kris, ASCAP) (Prod. Richard E.
- Carney) (Writers: Carney-Stegmeyer)—Clean, smooth pop sound, backed up by an easy Latin rhythm, should prove a top programming item. Date 1601
- TIMOTHY CLOVER—Trolley Car Line (Tea Pot/Tepajo, BMI) (Writers: Jaspon-Patch-Petze)—Clever and infectious rocker that should do much to establish this talented new performer. Tower 408

# (OP20)

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

COUNTRY

### JOHNNY CASH-FOLSOM PRISON BLUES

(Prod. Bob Johnston) (Writer: Cash) (Hilo, BMI)—Recorded "Live" performance within the prison walls, this Cash classic material may prove one of his top sellers of all time. Equal pop potential as well. Flip: "The Folk Singer" (Southwind, BMI). Columbia 44513

### STONEWALL JACKSON-I BELIEVE IN YOU

(Prod. Frank Jones) (Writers: Jackson-Jackson) (Turp, Ltd., BMI)—Happy rhythm item with poignant lyric line should rapidly put Jackson right up there on top of the country chart and then over onto the Hot 100. One of his best. Flip: "Drinking and Driving" (Seashell, BMI). Columbia 44501

### JOHNNY & JONIE MOSBY-OUR GOLDEN WEDDING DAY

(Prod. Ken Nelson) (Writers: Mosby-Mosby) (Central Songs, BMI)—The Mosbys have been coming close to the top of the chart and this compelling rhythm ballad should be just the one to put them on top. Exceptional lyric with a performance to match, Flip: "Two Dollar Honeymoon Room" (Central Songs, BMI). Capital 2179

### CHART

BMI). DECCA 32319

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JEAN SHEPARD—A Real Good Woman (Central Songs, BMI). CAPITOL 2180
HANK SNOW—The Late and Great Love (Of My Heart) (Combine, BMI).
RCA VICTOR 47-9523

THE GEEZINSLAW BROTHERS—Bonny and Claude (Blue Book, BMI). CAPITOL 2184

CAL SMITH-Jacksonville (Forest Hills, BMI). KAPP 913

CURTIS WAYNE-My Longest Day (Smokey, SESAC) K-ARK 823

JAN CRUTCHFIELD-Mama Come and Get Your Baby Boy (Forrest Hills,

RODNEY SCOTT-If (Smokey, SESAC). K-ARK 827



R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

### CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the R&B SINGLES Chart

J. J. JACKSON—Come See Me (I'm Your Man) (Pamelarosa, BMI). LAMA 2096
THE MAGNIFICENT 7—Och, Baby Baby (Jobete, BMI). DIAL 4074

GENE DOZIER & THE BROTHERHOOD—Soul Stroll (Metric/Proud, BMI).
MINIT 32041

JOHNNY JONES AND THE KING CASUALS—Soul Poppin' (Azrock, BMI).

BRUNSWICK 55376

LINDA LYNDELL—Bring Your Love Back to Me (Crazy Cajun, BMI). VOLT 161

- \*MAUREEN REAGAN—Which Way America (Moral Re-Armament, ASCAP)
  (Prod. Bill Justis) (Writer: Aller)—The daughter of Jane Wyman and
  Gov. Ronald Reagan makes her recording debut with a rousing and
  patriotic hand-clapper on a new label based in Los Angeles. Lincoln
  1001
- \*CARAVELLI & HIS ORCH—La, La, La (He Gives Me Love) (James, BMI) (Prod. Phillipe Boutet) (Writers: de la Calva-Arcusa)—The smooth recorded Eurovision winner is given one of its finiest treatments by this exceptional orchestra. Should garner much of the sales and play. Columbia 44534
- (Prod. Sam Charters) (Writers: McDonald-Melton-Barthol-Hirsh-Cohen)—
  Exciting live performance and wailing vocal workout should make this a discotheque winner. Vanguard 35068
- DAISY & ARTHUR—School Days (Arc, BMI) (Prod. Bob Crewe) (Writer: Berry)

  —The Chuck Berry classic of the 1950's is brought up to date in this
  groovy treatment by the new duo discovered by Bob Crewe. Dynavoice
  911
- \*ROBERTA SHERWOOD—A World I Can't Live In (Tree, BMI) (Prod. Cass Elliot) (Writer: Miller)—This Dunhill debut marks Miss Sherwood's return to the disk derby with a beautiful Roger Miller ballad produced by Mama Cass Elliot. Dunhill 4136
- \*LANA CANTRELL—The Music Played (Was Ich dir sagen will) (Easy Listening Music, ASCAP) (Prod. Danny Davis) (Writers: Hawkins-Fuchsburger-Jurgens)—Emotional and haunting ballad from Germany is one of Miss Cantrell's most exciting disk performances, and should meet immediate sales acceptance. RCA Victor 47-9526
- \*THE CURTAIN CALLS—Sock It to Me Sunshine (Metric, BMI) (Prod. James A. Griffin) (Writers: Davis-Lind-Weller)—Infectious and novel ditty featured by the trio on the Rowan and Martin "Laugh-In" TV show is a juke box must. Dot 17093
- AERIAL LANDSCAPE—Both Sides New (Gandalf, BMI) (Prod. Rick Harrard) (Writer: Mitchell)—Compelling folk-flavored ballad, penned by Miss Joni Mitchell, is beautifully performed by this exceptional new group. RCA Victor 47-9520
- RICHIE HAVENS—It Hurts Me (Unart), BMI) (Writer: Havens)—Composerperformer Havens has an intriguing piece of material here on label distributed by Laurie Records. Douglas 8101
- \*MICHAEL DEES—Den't Stay (Roosevelt, BMI/GEMA, ASCAP) (Prod. David Cavanaugh) (Writers: Ahlert-Kaempfert)—Velvet-voiced newcomer Dee offers a beautiful new Bert Kaempfert and Richard Ahlert ballad that should attract much attention. Capitol 2166

MAY 11, 1968, BILLBOARD



"Cab Driver" has picked up another fare:
"My Shy Violet" #17096
by
the Mills Brothers





another smash and Dot's got it!

# Billboard ( ) ( )

FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 11, 1968



9						1	TA	PE	s
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	¥	FEK	STAR PERFORMER—LP's on chart 15 weeks or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.  NA Not Available		VAII	ABL	REEL 3
MA ₩	Star Pe	Veeks	Last Week	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO
<u> </u>	-	9	1	1	SOUNDTRACK—The Graduate			NA	-
<b>O</b>		3	4	2	Columbia (No Mono); OS 3180 (5) SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Bookends	NA	NA	NA	N/
<b>D</b>		22	2	3	Columbia (No Mono); KCS 9529 (5)  PAUL MAURIAT & HIS ORK—Blooming Hits	-			
	-	14	5	A	Philips PHM 200-248 (M); PHS 600-248 (S)  SOUNDTRACK—The Good, the Bad & the Ugly	$\vdash$	NA	-	-
_		12	3	5	United Artists UAL 4172 (M); UAS 5172 (S)  ARETHA FRANKLIN—Lady Soul				H
-		79	6	6	Atlantic 8176 (M); SD 8176 (S)  SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Parsley, Sage, Rosemary			NA	N
•		6	7	7	& Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (S)  BILL COSBY—To Russell, My Brother, Whom I	L		(8/3/5)	
			•		Slept With Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1734 (5)				
		8	8	8	OTIS REDDING—The Dock of the Bay Volt 419 (M); S 419 (S)				
		23	9	9	CREAM—Disraeli Gears Atco 33-232 (M); SD 33-232 (S)				
0		38	10	10	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Are You Experienced Reprise (No Mono); RS 6261 (S)				
	*	10	14	11	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66—Look Around A&M (No Mono); SP 4137 (S)				
		6	12	12	SOUNDTRACK—Bonnie & Clyde Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1742 (5)				
		10	13	13	DIONNE WARWICK—Valley of the Dolls Scepter (No Mono); SPS 568 (S)				
		12	15	14	ED AMES—Sings "Who Will Answer" and Other Songs of Our Times RCA Victor LPM 3961 (M); LSP 3961 (S)		NA	NA	
	*	13	20	15	HUGO MONTENEGRO—Music From a "Fistful of Dollars," "For a Few Dollars More," "The Good, the Bad & the Ugly"  RCA Victor LPM 3927 (M); LSP 3927 (5)		NA	NA	N
		33	16	16	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Greatest Hits Motown (No Mono); MS 2-663 (5)				
		10	11	17	BLUE CHEER—Vincebus Eruptum Philips PHM 200-264 (M); PHS 600-264 (S)				r
		5	18	18	LETTERMEN—Goin' Out of My Head Capitol (No Mono); ST 2865 (S)	NA		NA	N
9		21	19	19				NA	
1		16	23	20	BOB DYLAN—John Wesley Harding Columbia CL 2804 (M); CS 9604 (S)			NA	
_		9	21	21	THE MILLS BROTHERS—Fortuosity Dot (No Mono); DLP 25809 (5)				
	1000	13	22	22	UNION GAP FEATURING GARY PUCKETT-Woman,			NA	55-
		15	24	22	Columbia CL 2812 (M); CS 9612 (5)	-	NA	NA	N.
		8	17	23	& Songs of the Jungle Book Disneyland 3948 (M); ST 3948 (S)  JAMES BROWN—I Can't Stand Myself When You		30	***	N,
			***	24	Touch Me King (No Mono); 1030 (5)				0.22
	*	4	35	25	BOBBY GOLDSBORO—Honey United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (S)			NA	
		12	26	26	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACIES—Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Tamla (No Mono); TS 280 (5)				
		24	27	27	OTIS REDDING History of Volt 418 (M); S 418 (S)				
		35	44	28	VANILLA FUDGE Atco 33-224 (M); SD 33-224 (5)		-		
0		63	29	29	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Sounds of Applause Columbia CL 2469 (M); CS 9269 (S)			NA	N
	*	3	46	30	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Reflections Motown (No Mono); 665 (S)	NA	NA	NA	N
0		113	31	31	MGM (No Mono); 1SE-6ST (S)				
	_	14	32 25	32	Reprise (No Mono); RS 6281 (S)  RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS—It Must Be Him			NA	3
		20	36	33	Columbia CL 2795 (M); CS 9595 (S)			NA NA	
	0	26	41	34	GLEN CAMPBELL—By the Time I Get to Phoenix Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S) DIONNE WARWICK—Golden Hits, Part 1			***	9
	M	4	52	36	Scepter SRM 565 (M); SPS 565 (S)  ELECTRIC FLAG—A Long Time Comin'	NA	NA	NA	NA
	×	25	37	37	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9597 (S)  LETTERMEN—"And Live"	NA		NA	
		9	39	38	Capitol T 2758 (M); ST 2758 (S) ROTARY CONNECTION	X11/26.5		A STATE OF	NA
	*	11	47	39	ELVIS PRESLEY—Elvis' Golden Records, Vol. 4 RCA Victor LPM 3921 (M); LSP 3921 (S)		NA	NA	NA
		11	40	40	IMPRESSIONS—We're a Winner ABC (No Mono); ABCS 635 (5)				
6		165	34	41	SOUNDTRACK—The Sound of Music		NA	NA	

oller LP		22			Awarded RIAA seal for sales of		PAC	APE KAG ILAB	
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Performer	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	S WEEK	ievel. RIAA seel audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	Deer to see
3	Star	*	5	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TR	1	3	1
		12	43	42	ULTIMATE SPINACH MGM (No Mono); SE 4518 (S)				
		11	45	43	RASCALS—Once Upon a Dream Atlantic 8169 (M); SD 8169 (S)				I
		27	33	44	SOUNDTRACK—Camelot Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); BS 1712 (5)		T		t
	4	5	50	45	CLAUDINE LONGET—Love Is Blue	t	t	T	t
	×	9	30	46	MOTHERS OF INVENTION—We're Only in It for the			T	t
123	-	- 21		1015	Money Verve (No Mono); V6-5045 (S)	-	-	1	1
0		21	38	47	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Ninth A&M (No Mono); SP 4134 (S)	L	1	L	ļ
		74	48	48	TEMPTATIONS—Greatest Hits Gordy (No Mono); 919 (5)				
0		60	49	49	DOORS Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74007 (S)				
	001	6	51	50	GLEN CAMPBELL—Hey Little One Capitol (No Mono); ST 2878 (S)	NA		NA	T
3		47	42	51	BEATLES—Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band Capitol MAS 2653 (M); SMAS 2653 (S)	T	T	NA	T
_		6	53	52	IRISH ROVERS—The Unicorn	T	T	NA	1
77.	e Anne	26	55	53	ARLO GUTHRIE—Alice's Restaurant		+	-	+
	_	2	24A	54	Reprise (No Mono); RS 6367 (S)  ASSOCIATION—Birthday		-	-	N
-	X	5		55	Warner BrosSeven Arfs (No Mono); WS 1733 (S)  NANCY SINATRA/LEE HAZLEWOOD—Nancy & Lee	-	⊢	$\vdash$	+
	×	2.5	Hotesta	-	Reprise (No Mono); RS 6273 (5)	-	⊢	-	+
25		11	28	56	VANILLA FUDGE—The Beat Goes On Atco 33-237 (M); SD 33-237 (S)		1	-	1
0		27	57	57	MAMAS & PAPAS—Farewell to the First Golden Era Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50025 (S)		L		1
		15	54	58	20th Century-Fox (No Mono); \$ 4196 (5)		L		L
		33	59	59	FOUR TOPS Greatest Hits Motown (No Mono); MS 662 (5)				
		19	61	60	JUDY COLLINS—Wild Flowers Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74012 (S)				
		60	68	61	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea				
0.0	-	20	62	62	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1670 (S)  LALO SCHIFRIN—Music From Mission: Impossible			-	12
		5	66	63	Dot (No Mono); DLP 25831 (S)  JOHNNY MATHIS—Love Is Blue			NA	N.
		32	56	64	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9637 (S) WES MONTGOMERY—A Day in the Life	-	$\vdash$		-
-		25	HAT SALE	65	A&M (No Mono); SP 3001 (S)	H	NA	NA	H
0		11	67	66	Colgems COM 104 (M); COS 104 (S)  PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS—Goin' to Memphis		-	NA	L
		-	niana.		Columbia CL 2805 (M); CS 9605 (S)	_	_	177	-
	_	11	64	67	MANTOVANI & HIS ORK—Mantovani Touch London LL 3526 (M); PS 526 (S)		_		L
		8	74	68	VIKKI CARR—Vikki Liberty (No Mono); LST 7548 (S)	NA	NA	NA	
D		135	69	69	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Going Places A&M (No Mono); SP 4112 (S)	74			
D		48	72	70	Parrot PA 61012 (M); PAS 71012 (5)				
		10	73	71	GLEN CAMPBELL—Gentle on My Mind Capitol (No Mono); ST 2809 (5)	NA		NA.	N
		21	71	72	TEMPTATIONS—In a Mellow Mood Gordy (No Mono); 924 (5)				
	*	5	86	73	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS—Child Is Father to the Man Columbia (No Mono); CS 9619 (5)				
		27	63	74	SOULFUL STRINGS Groovin' With the Cedet LP 796 (M); LPS 796 (S)				
		10	75	75	BEACON STREET UNION—Eyes of the MGM (No Mano); SE 4517 (5)				
D		25	76	76	TURTLES—Golden Hits White Whale WW 115 (M), WWS 7115 (S)				
0		37	80	77	DEAN MARTIN—Welcome to My World Reprise (No Mono); RS 6250 (S)				
		13	78	78	CHAMBERS BROTHERS—The Time Has Come Columbia CL 2722 (M); CS 9522 (S)			NA	
0		31	88	79	SOUNDTRACK—Dr. Doolittle 20th Century-Fox (No Mono); DTCS 5101 (5)				
1	+	1	-	80	MONKEES—The Birds, the Bees & the Monkees	NA	NA	NA	N,
0		185	85	81	ORIGINAL CAST—Fiddler on the Roof RCA Victor LOC 1093 (M); LSO 1093 (S)		NA	NA	
3	*	3	112	82	STEVIE WONDER—Greatest Hits	NA	NA		
94	*	1	_	83	Tamla (No Mono); 282 (5)  HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—The Beat of				-
	1028	•••	02	-	the Brass A&M (No Mono); SP 4146 (S) NANCY SINATRA—Movin' With				
		18	82	84	Reprise (No Mono); RS 6277 (S)				

ABC (No Mono); ABCS 635 (5)

165 34 41 SOUNDTRACK—The Sound of Music
RCA Victor LOCD 2005 (M); LSOD 2005 (S)

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Pepularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

# DOP DPS

lar LP					STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks		TA PACK VAIL		
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.  NA Not Available	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
2	S	š	Ë	=	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8	4	ঠ	RE
		6	89	86	Meet MGM (No Mono); SE 4537 (5)			3	
	*	10	103	87	STEPPENWOLF Dunhill (No Mono); D\$ 50029 (\$)				NA
		53	91	88	CREAM—Fresh Atco 33-206 (M); SD 33-206 (5)				
		4	93	89	TOM RUSH—Circle Game Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74018 (5)				
		10	92	90	RAMSEY LEWIS—Up Pops Cadet LP 799 (M); LPS 799 (S)				
	*	2	114	91	MOBY GRAPE—Wow Columbia (No Mono); CS 9613 (5)			NA	NA
(1)		28	97	92	DOORS—Strange Days Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74014 (S)				
		4	94	93	AL MARTINO—Love Is Blue Capitol (No Mono); ST 2908 (S)			NA	NA
		14	70	94	BEE GEES—Horizontal Atco 33-233 (M); SD 33-233 (S)				
		5	104	95	RAY CHARLES—A Portrait of Ray ABC (No Mono); ABCS 625 (S)				
(1)		54	117	96	ASSOCIATION—Insight Out Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1696 (S)				
1	4/-	121	96	97	ORIGINAL CAST-Man of La Mancha Kapp KL 4505 (M); KS 5505 (S)	1			
<u> </u>	*	2	189	98	REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.—I Have a Dream 20th Century-Fox (No Mono); TES 3201 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		30	98	99	VIKKI CARR—It Must Be Him Liberty LRP 3533 (M); LST 7533 (S)			NA	
•		157	99	100	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Whipped Cream & Other Delights				
		22	101	101	BOBBY VINTON—Please Love Me Forever Epic LN 24341 (M); BN 26341 (S)	H	1	NA	NA
1	75	53	84	102	BILL COSBY—Revenge Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1691 (5)				
		21	65	103	Parrot PA 61015 (M); PAS 71015 (S)				
		23	105	104	WES MONTGOMERY—The Best of Verve V 8714 (M); V6-8714 (S)				
0		116	108	105	BILL COSBY—Is a Very Funny Fellow, Right? Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1518 (S)				
(1)		105	106	106	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—What Now My Love				
		11	83	107	A&M (No Mono); SP 4114 (S)  LEONARD COHEN—Songs of	+		NA	NA
-		13	90	108	Columbia CL 2733 (M); CS 9533 (S)  LEMON PIPERS—Green Tambourine Buddah (No Mono); BDS 5009 (S)	1	1	NA	NA
	*	3	176	109	BOX TOPS—Cry Like a Baby	1	$\vdash$	-	1
		63	109	110	ED AMES My Cup Runneth Over		NA	NA	
	*	2	195	111	WES MONTGOMERY—Down Here on the Ground A&M (No Mono); LP 3006 (S)	-			
		4	111	112	TOMMY BOYCE/BOBBY HART—I Wonder What She's Doing Tonite?				
1		103	121	113	A&M (No Mono); SP 4143 (S)  BILL COSBY—Wonderfulness  Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1634 (S)	1		1	1
	5-25	8	77	114	BOOTS RANDOLPH—Sunday Sax Monument (No Mono); SLP 18092 (5)				
1		54	110	115	BOB DYLAN—Greatest Hits Columbia KCL 2663 (M); KCS 9463 (S)			NA	NA
		13	81	116	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS —The Sky				
		15	115	117	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1720 (S)  NANCY WILSON—Welcome to My Love Capitol T 2844 (M); ST 2844 (S)	+	-	NA	NA
		38	116	118	BEE GEES—First Atco 33-223 (M); SD 33-223 (S)	1		1	1
(1)		21	119	119	ROLLING STONES—Their Satanic Majesties Request London NP 2 (M); NPS 2 (S)	1		1	1
		26	123	120	ANDY WILLIAMS—Love Andy Columbia CL 2766 (M); CS 9566 (S)	1	1	NA	1

llar LP		÷			Awarded RIAA seal for sales of		TA PACE VAII		
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
2	S			121	SPANKY & OUR GANG—Like to Get to Know You	80	NA NA	3	2
25430	*	3	155	9.7	Mercury (No Mono); SR 61161 (S)  ANDY WILLIAMS—Born Free			NA	$\vdash$
(1)		53	120	122	Columbia CL 2680 (M); CS 9480 (5)		NA	NA	$\vdash$
		11	122	123	AL HIRT—Plays Bert Kaempfert RCA Victor LPM 3917 (M); LSP 3917 (S)	NA	03752	NA	NA
		10	124	124	Capitol T 2864 (M); ST 2864 (S)				-
		8	125	125	PERCY FAITH, HIS ORK. & CHORUS—For Those in Love Columbia CL 2810 (M); CS 9610 (S)	NA	NA	NA	
		41	129	12€	VARIOUS ARTISTS—The Super Hits Atlantic 501 (M); SD 501 (S)				
		8	128	127	FRANKIE LAINE—To Each His Own ABC (No Mono); ABCS 628 (S)			14	
	*	8	145	128	Atco LP 33-227 (M); SD 33-227 (S)				
		10	130	129	ORPHEUS MGM (No Mono); SE 4524 (5)				
(1)		58	141	130	SOUNDTRACK—A Man & a Woman ("Un Homme Et Une Femme") United Artists UAL 4147 (M); UAS 5147 (S)	T SAME			
		12	113	131	LEONARD NIMOY—Two Sides of Dot (No Mono); DLP 25835 (5)				
		8	137	132	BOBBIE GENTRY—Delta Sweet Capitol (No Mono); ST 2842 (S)	NA		NA	NA
		6	140	133		NA	NA	NA	NA
(1)		48	133	134	MONKEES—Headquarters Colgems COM 103 (M); COS 103 (5)		NA	NA	
		7	135	135	MIDNIGHT STRING QUARTET—Love Rhapsodies Viva V 6013 (M); V 36013 (S)				
-		242	118	136	ORIGINAL CAST—Camelot Columbia OL 5620 (M); KOS 2031 (5)			NA	
		38	100	137	FLIP WILSON—Cowboys & Colored People Atlantic 8149 (M); SD 8149 (S)		NA		
		7	138	138	RAYMOND LEFEVRE & HIS ORK—Soul Coaxin' 4 Corners of the World (No Mono); FCS 4244 (S)		NA		
		12	139	139	EDDY ARNOLD—Everlovin' World of RCA Victor LPM 3931 (M); LSP 3931 (S)		NA	NA	NA
(3)		50	132	140	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Sounds Like A&M (No Mono); SP 4124 (S)	Г			
	*	3	163	141	TRAFFIC—Mr. Fantasy United Artists UAL 3651 (M); UAS 6651 (S)	NA	NA	NA	
		19	127	142	DONOVAN—A Gift From a Flower to a Garden Epic L2N 6071 (M); B2N 171 (S)				
-	*	7	170	143	PAUL MAURIAT ORK-More Mauriat				
-		12	102	144	JOE TEX-Live & Lively				$\vdash$
		6	146	145	Board of Directors			NA	
-		32	148	146	MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL—United				
-		9	152	147	VARIOUS ARTISTS—This Is Soul				$\vdash$
	7.2.7=0	5	150	148	Atlantic 8170 (M); SD 8170 (S)  EDDIE HARRIS—Electrifying		NA	NA	
2	- 115-4-	21	147	149	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE—After Bathing at Baxters		NA	NA	NA
-		4	153	150	RCA Victor LOC 1511 (M); LSO 1511 (S) SPIRIT	NA	NA	NA	NA
		15	154	151	Ode Z12-44003 (M); Z12-44004 (S)  BYRDS—Notorious Byrd Brothers		$\vdash$	NA	
-	-	88	151	152	Columbia CL 2775 (M); CS 9575 (S) SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66				-
	-	39	158	153	YOUNG RASCALS—Groovin'				
		19	149	154	Atlantic 8148 (M); SD 8148 (S) WHO—Sell Out	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-10	21	136	155	Decca DL 4950 (M); DL 74950 (S)  VENTURES—\$1,000,000 Weekend	NA	NA	NA	
		40	143	156	SONNY & CHER—The Best of				
-		27	142	157	Atco 33-219 (M); SD 33-219 (S) WILSON PICKETT—The Best of			-	
<b>(1)</b>		480	144	158	JOHNNY MATHIS—Johnny's Greatest Hits			NA	NA
_		12	131	159	Columbia CL 1133 (M); ČS 8634 (S)  FRANK SINATRA & DUKE ELLINGTON—Francis A & Edward K Reprise (No Mono); FS 1024 (S)	Œ.			
-		48	165	160	5TH DIMENSION—Up, Up & Away Soul City SCM 91000 (M); SCS 92000 (S)				

### 1000 1000 A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass 47 100, 106, 140, 1	64, 184,
Ed Ames14, Eddy Arnold Association	110, 162 139, 167 54, 96
Beacon Street Union Beatles	19, 51 .94, 118 ers 73
Box Tops	109 bby
Buckinghams Eric Burdon & the Animals	195
Byrds	, 50, 71 85

Chambers Brothers	78
Ray Charles95,	175
Petula Clark	190
Leonard Cohen	107
Judy Collins	60
Ray Conniff Singers	33
Rill Cochy	7
102, 105, 113, 161, 1	44
Country Joe & the Fish.1	00
Cowsills	
Cream9,	88
Donovan	42
Doors49,	92
Bob Dylan20, 1	115
Electric Flag	36
Percy Faith	25
Georgie Fame	80
5th Dimension160, 1	77
First Edition	72
Four Tops59, 1	14
Aretha Franklin 5, 170, 1	/8
Marvin Gaye & Tammi	10.25
Terrell	AA.

Bobbie Gentry132
Bobby Goldsboro 25
Arlo Guthrie 53
Eddie Harris148 Jimi Hendrix
Experience10, 32
Al Hirt
Human Beinz181
Engelbert Humperdinck70, 103
Impressions 40
Irish Rovers 52
Iron Butterfly128
Ella James
Jefferson Airplane149
Jack Jones
Anita Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastain
Strings 61, 116
Rev. Martin Luther
King98, 186
Frankie Laine127

Raymond Lef	evre &138
	s108
Lettermen .	18, 37
Ramsey Lewi	s 90 iget 45
Mamas & Pa	pas 57
Dean Martin	77
Johnny Math	is 63, 158
Paul Maurial Ork	3, 143
John Mayali Breakers	179
Brasil '66	11, 152
Midnight Str	ing Quartet 135
Mills Brome	rs21, 145 eli200
Mohy Grane	
Monkees 6	5, 80, 134, 191
Hugo Monten	egro 15
Moody Blues	
Mothers of	nvention 46
Wes Montgo	mery 64,
*********	

Peter Ne	ro			18
Leonard 1	Vimoy			13
1910 Fru	itgum			
Original	Cast			**
Camelo				
Fiddler				
Man o	1 14	manc	ne	.,
Orpheus Wilson Pi	-1-44		157	12
Civis Des	cken			
Eivis Pre Boots Ra	andolo			ıĭ
Lou Rawl	-		••••	12
Otis Redd	lan		27	12
Paul Rev			40,	••
Raiders				
Righteous	Brok		••••	17
Smokey F				•
the Mi				2
Rolling S				
Diana Ro		the		•
Suprem			14	3
Rotary C	onnec	tion		3
Tom Rusi			••••	B
				-
Lalo Sch Simon &	Cart			
Frank Si	Sarro	Deck	., 0,	-
				15
Ellingt			* * * *	

Nancy Sinatra/Lee Haziewood55, 84
Grace Slick
Sonny & Cher156
Sly & Family Stone194
Soulful Strings 74
Soundtrack
Bonnie & Clyde 12
Camelot 44
Walt Disney Presents the Story & Songs of the Jungle Book 23
Dr. Dolittle 79 Dr. Zhivago 31
Gone With the Wind 196
Good, Bad & Ugly 4
Graduate 1
Guess Who's Coming
to Dinner182
Happiest Millionaire173
Man & a Woman130
Sound of Music 41
Valley of the Dolls 58
Spanky & Our Gang121
Spirit
Steppenwolf87

Sweet Inspirations197
Temptations       48, 72         Joe Tex       144         Tiny Tim       165         Traffic       141         Turtles       76
Ultimate Spinach 42 Union Gap, Featuring Gary Puckett 22 United States of America
Vanilla Fudge28, 56 Various Artists Super Hits126 This Is Soul147
Bobby Vee
Young Rascals43, 153



### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63**

RIAA Million Dollar LP		_			STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks		PACI AVAII		ES	
	Willion D	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	Lest Week	THIS WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.  NA Not Available	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	L TO REEL
≦	2	Š	*	3	王	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-T	1	3	REEL
0	1	32	182	161	BILL COSBY—Why Is There Air? Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1605 (S)					
		22	160	162	ED AMES—When the Snow Is on the Roses RCA Victor LPM 3913 (M); LSP 3913 (5)		HA	NA		
		35	162	163	OTIS REDDING Live in Europe Volt 416 (M); S 416 (S)					
0	1	53	164	164	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—The Lonely Bull A&M (No Mono); ST 101 (5)					
		2	167	165	TINY TIM—God Bless Reprise (No Mono); RS 6292 (S)			NA		
		4	175	166	1910 FRUITGUM COMPANY—Simon Says Buddah (No Mono); BDS 5010 (S)	Г		NA	fV	
	TI,	32	173	167	EDDY ARNOLD—Turn the World Around RCA Victor LPM 3869 (M); LSP 3869 (S)		NA	NA		
0	1	36	161	168	BILL COSBY—I Started Out as a Child Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1567 (S)					
		12	79	169	WILSON PICKETT—I'm in Love Atlantic 501 (M); SD 501 (S)					
		38	159	170	ARETHA FRANKLIN Aretha Arrives Atlantic 8150 (M); SD 8150 (5)					
	33	10	87	171	ETTA JAMES—Tell Mama Cadet LP 802 (M); LPS 802 (S)			NA	NA	
	13	40	183	172	FOUR TOPS—Reach Out Motown (No Mono); \$ 660 (\$)					
		8	168	173	SOUNDTRACK—The Happiest Millionaire Vista BV 5001 (M); STER 5001 (S)					
		35	181	174	RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS—Greatest Hits Verve (No Mono); V6-5020 (5)					
		60	171	175	RAY CHARLES A Man & His Soul ABC (No Mono); ABCS 590 X (5)		1			
		2	178	176	GRACE SLICK Conspicuous Only in Its Absence/ Great Society Columbia (No Mono); CS 9624 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	is.	18	166	177	5TH DIMENSION—The Magic Garden Soul City SCM 91001 (M), SCS 92001 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA	

RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer		.55		Awarded RIAA seel for sales of		PACI NVAII		
			Last Week	THIS WEEK	I Million dellars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seel audit available and optional to all manufacturers.  ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
0	9	58	174	178	ARETHA FRANKLIN—I Never Loved a Man the Way I Love You Atlantic 8139 (M); SD 8139 (5)				
		13	169	179	JOHN MAYALL BLUES BREAKERS—Crusade London LL 3529 (M); PS 529 (5)				
		4	180	180	PETER NERO—Plays Love Is Blue RCA Victor LPM 3936 (M); LSP 3936 (5)		NA	NA	
		10	107	181	HUMAN BEINZ—Nobody But Me Capitol (No Mono); ST 2906 (5)	NA		NA	NA
		3	177	182	SOUNDTRACK Guess Who's Coming to Dinner Colgens COM 108 (M); COS 108 (S)	=			
47340	-31	21	126	183	COUNTRY JOE & THE FISH—I Feel Like I'm Fixin' to Die Vanguard VRS 9266 (M), VSD 79266 (S)				
		149	185	184	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—South of the Border A&M (No Mono); ST 108 (S)				
		14	184	185	FIRST EDITION Reprise (No Mono); RS 6276 (S)				NA
		1	(IIII)	186	MARTIN LUTHER KING—The Great March to Freedom Gordy (No Mono); 906 (5)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		3	187	187					
		60	186	188					NA
		1	-	189	GEORGIE FAME—The Ballad of Bonnie & Clyde Epic LN 24368 (M); BN 26368 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		13	192	190					
0		67	157	191	MONKEES More of the Colgems COM 102 (M); COS 102 (5)		NA	NA	
		2	198	192	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Columbia (No Mono); CS 9614 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
0	-3ro 11	75	190	193	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-S.R.O. A&M (No Mono); SP 4119 (S)				
6 7 1		2	196	194	SLY & FAMILY STONE—Dance to the Music Epic LN 24371 (M); BN 26371 (5)			NA	NA
		14	194	195	BUCKINGHAMS—Portraits Columbia CL 2798 (M); CS 9598 (S)			NA	HA
		31	197	196	SOUNDTRACK—Gone With the Wind MGM (No Mono); SIE-10 (S)				
		6	193	197	SWEET INSPIRATIONS Atlantic 9155 (M); SD 8155 (S)		NA		
		3	199	198	JACK JONES—If You Ever Leave Me RCA Victor LPM 3969 (M); LSP 3969 (S)				
		2	200	199	MOODY BLUES—Days of Future Past Deram DE 16012 (M); DES 18012 (5)		NA	NA	NA
		1	55-	200	WILLIE MITCHELL—Soul Serenade Hi HL 12039 (M); SHL 32039 (S)	NA	NA	NA	

empiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

# next time you are in France...

ramifications—about recording and manufacturing facilities in every part of the world—about sales organisations which get into every conceivable outlet—about unique connections with the most active retail establishments everywhere—and about the way EMI artists are promoted here, there and everywhere to give them a truly international stature.



The EMI Company in France is:-

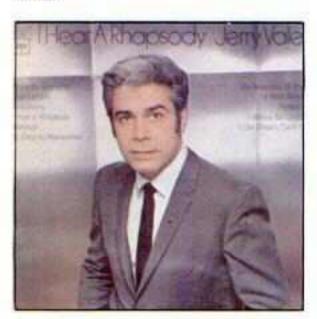
Les Industries Musicales et Electriques PATHÉ MARCONI, 19, Rue Lord Byron, Paris (8e), France. Tel: Balzac 53-00





TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER— Percy Sledge, Atlantic SC 8180

Riding his biggest hit, the title tune, since "When a Man Loves a Woman," Percy Sledge should drive his new album rapidly up the charts. Sledge varies the pace in this album, from the slow, soulful title number and "Out of Left Field" to his pop sounding rendition of "Spooky." The album is also must merchandise for r&b stores.





I HEAR A RHAPSODY—Jerry Vale. Columbia CS 9634 (S)

In answer to fans' demands, Jerry Vale has made new recordings of "most requested" songs for this new LP. The songs, therefore, are out of the top-drawer and Vale's mature baritone styling makes them more effective than ever. Classics like "Stardust," "I'll Walk Alone," "Stella by Starlight" and "I Hear a Rhapsody" will be played for a long time to come.





COUNTRY

check. Little Darlin' LD 4010 (M); SLD 8010 (S)

Johnny Paycheck has a package here designed to especially please all of his fans a selection of country hits. The best version is "All the Time," but Paycheck gives a convincing performances of each and every tune. Some excellent programming material here for radio stations.

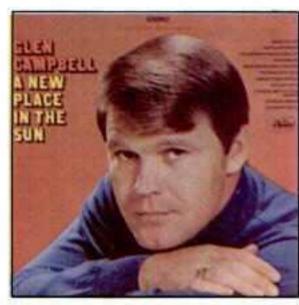




CLASSICAL

VOL. III-Aldo Ciccolini, Angel S 36485 (S)

Ciccolini's expert interpretations of Erik Satie are amassing an impressive track record and this third volume should do likewise. From the harmonic progressions of "Trois Sarabandes" to the delightful "Le Piege de Medusa," this album sparkles. Ciccolini also has re-recorded Volume I, offered in stereo (S-36482) with "Croquis et agaceries d'un gros bonhomme en bois"





101

A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN— Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 2907 (S)

With his casual, yet superlative mixture of country, folk and pop flavors, Glen Campbell scores with another good album. The songs that strike home include "The Last Letter," "Have I Stayed Away Too Long?" and "Visions of Sugarplums." Also note "She Called Me Baby." Any of these could be a singles hit.





JOHN GARY SINGS/JOHN GARY SWINGS-RCA Victor LPM 3992 (M); LSP 3992 (S)

This collection of 12 familiar songs has John Gary at his best. But, how can this fine artist miss with material such as "It's Magic," "Paper Doll," "I Don't Want to Set the World on Fire." Among the other top numbers are "A Foggy Day" and "Portrait of My Love."

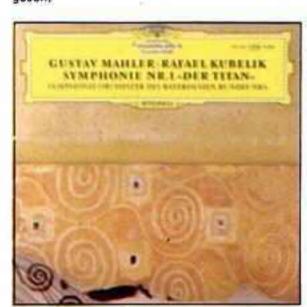




COUNTRY

MAKE MINE COUNTRY—Charley Pride, RCA Victor LPM 3952 (M); LSP 3952 (S)

This is a top package for the country field. Charley Pride does some great weepers, such as "Now I Can Live Again" and "If You Should Come Back Today," coupled with great standards, such as "Wings of a Dove" and "Banks of the Ohio." The performances are full of honest and style. Production is superb, led by Chet Atkins, Felton Jarvis, Jack Clement and Bob Ferguson.





CLASSICAL MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1-

Bavarian Radio Symphony (Kubelik). DGG SLPM 139 331 (5)

Rafael Kubelik continues his fine Mahler symphonic series with this fine recording of "The Titan." The most recorded of Mahler's works, this 12th catalog listing can stand up against any of its predecessors. The second and third movements are specially effective.





POP

LINDA RONSTADT STONE PONEYS & FRIENDS, VOL. III— Capitol ST 2863 (S)

Long before their "Different Drum" hit, the Stone Poneys were moving albums off dealers' shelves. This third volume of their music continues the Poneys' reputation for good rock music, skillfully led by Linda Ronstadt. Miss Ronstadt, at the forefront, blazes the path with standout numbers such as "Let's Get Together" and "Stoney End." Both have strong singles potential.

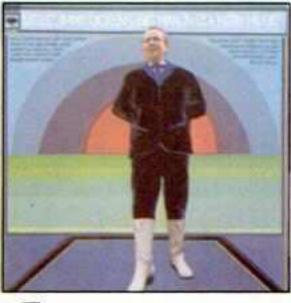




POP

UP IN ERROLL'S ROOM-Erroll Garner, MGM E 4520 (M); SE 4520 (S)

Beginning with a rocking, grooving, "Watermelon Man" and backed by a talented seven-man combo, Garner has some old goodies and some new (including the title composition). As he never plays the same song the same way twice, the album has a spontaneous feeling.





COUNTRY

BIG MAN IN COUNTRY MUSIC— (Little) Jimmy Dickens. Columbia CS 9648 (S)

Four hits are included in this latest album by the popular (Little) Jimmy Dickens, The hits are "Where the Buffalo Trud," "Who Licked the Red Off Your Candy," "Your Little Red Riding Hood (Will Be Black and Blue)" and "Jenny Needs a G String." Add seven more good cuts, and you have an appealing album by an appealing artist.





CLASSICAL

BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 4— Boston Symphony (Leinsdorf). RCA Victor Red Seal LM 3010 (M); LSC 3010 (S)

Here it is, simple and pure, possibly the best LP to date of this warhorse. It has all the monumental scope, melodious richness and energetic spirit intended by the composer. And more, too, is the remarkable fusion of orchestra with conductor, in imagination and feeling.





THE MIGHTY QUINN-Manfred Mann. Mercury SR 61168 (S)

Manfred Mann has followed up the rock saga of "The Mighty Quinn," penned by Bob Dylan, with a full assault of thumping tunes, including "Everyday Another Hair Turns Grey," "Country Dancing" and "Each and Every Day." Every Groove is geared to gang up on the pop charts, all smartly written, infectious and loaded with bounce for the dance-minded.

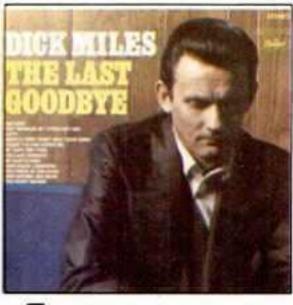




COUNTRY

THE BEST OF BOBBY BARE, VOL. II—RCA Victor LPM 3994 (M); LSP 3994 (S)

Bobby Bare has rated a Star Performer spotlight on all of his recent albums. This one, containing a collection of his biggest hits, is sure to rapidly leap onto the country charts. Included are "Charleston Railroad Tavern," "Piney Wood Hills," "Come Kiss Me Love," "The Streets of Baltimore" and "The Game of Triangles," which he sings with Liz Anderson and Norma Jean.





COUNTRY

THE LAST GOODBYE-Dick Miles. Capitol ST 2925 (S)

Dick Miles' hot-selling single, "The Last Goodbye," is the big attraction in this package, but the LP doesn't stand on the one song, alone. Miles has put together a flock of other recitations-set-to-music that are just as moving and that have the same broad country appeal.





CLASSICAL

PROKOFIEV: WAR AND PEACE (Highlights)—Various Artists/ Bolshoi Theater Orch. (Melik-Pashayev). Melodiya/Angel SR-40053 (S)

Soprano Galina Vishnevskaya stands out in this highlights album of Prokofiev's monumental "War and Peace." The chorus of the Bolshoi Theater also is memorable as Alexander Melik-Pashayev effectively conducts. Baritone Yevgevny Kibkalo sings well as Bolkonsky (Andrei).





POP

The Delfonics. Philly Groove LP 1150 (S)

The Delfonics will try to climb the LP charts with this album as the title song scored in the Top 10 of both pop and r&b singles charts. Their latest winner, "I'm Sorry," is also featured along with slick and silky versions of "The Shadow of Your Smile," "Hurt So Bad" and "A Lover's Concerto." The Delfonics, with lead William Hart and a seamless, sensitive harmony will power up the charts non-stop.

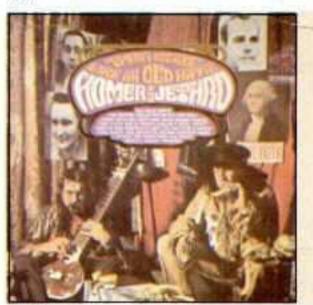




COUNTRY

Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor LPM 3968 (M); LSP 3968 (S)

Another step down the musical trail of the liquid diet. "Wino" is a recitation of the hard-luck drinker type, "Wine" and "Bottle, Bottle," you'll recognize, as well as "Swinging Doors." As for Porter Wagoner there isn't any bottom to his sales potential





COUNTRY

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE AN OLD HIPPIE—Homer & Jethro. RCA Victor LPM 3973 (M); LSP 3973

These great musical satirists, Homer and Jethro, have another package loaded with laughs. Title song captures the hippie scene today, "There's Nothing Like an Old Hippie." In addition there are "I Crept Into the Crypt and Cried," "Four Rooms and Path" and other humorous pieces. A must for the caw dealer.





CLASSICAL

Various Artists/Berlin Philharmonic (Fricsay). Heliodor HS 25077-2 (S)

With marvelous performers as Maureen Forrester, Irmgard Seefried, Ernst Haefliger
and the Great Fischer-Dieskau leading the
way, this LP ranks with the best treatments of this majestic work. All the spiritual freedom and rugged power get a soaring translation from Fricsay's conducting.
The "Egmont Overture" and "Leonora No.
3" are joys to hear,

Copyrighted matery

### Atlanta Unites to Avert Strife

· Continued from page 1

the Atlanta Youth and Children's Services Commission, to use recorded music to stem riots.

Using a \$3,000 grant from OEO, the radio station will stage between 5,000 and 6,000 record hops throughout the underprivileged areas this spring and summer. Geldbart will provide all the records.

WAOK will use 10 "assistant disk jockeys," all of them from the ghettos and many with

to comment on the report, it is

believed that the decision comes

in the wake of greatly increas-

ing tape cartridge sales for the

company. A&M's cartridge sales

percentage (against total sales)

is reported to be the highest in

the industry. Currently, A&M

receives royalties from both

Ampex and ITCC for the sales

rights to its product. Both com-

panies duplicate and market,

non-exclusively, A&M's 4 and

8-track cartridges. Ampex also

duplicates A&M cassettes and

industry-wide ramification for

both record companies and tape

cartridge distributors. If A&M

is successful in its own distribu-

tion, other record labels, initial-

ly fearful of investing in an un-

proven market, will follow suit.

Since duplicators such as ITCC,

Ampex and General Recorded

A&M's move could have

open reel tapes.

problem pasts, who will be trained to handle the record hops. Burke Johnson, operation manager of the station and vice-president of NATRA, will train the young men and women. The OEO grant will be used to pay the bulk of their salaries.

New Station Wagons
The police department is providing five new station wagons, equipped with sound amplifiers, which will circulate through the disadvantaged areas, putting on daytime hops in the streets.

Members of the crime-

prevention bureau of the police department will accompany the station wagons to ward off trouble.

Al Kouth of the Board of Education also will keep the schools open through the summer to provide auditorium facilities. WAOK then will sponsor five indoor hops, hoping to keep youngsters actively taking part in dancing as a form of recreation.

"Our station wagons will be something like pied pipers," Sears explained. "The police, the parks and recreation department and others will know where trouble is likely to occur. We will go there before trouble starts and hope to head it off by getting a dance going."

He said this is the only real recreation offered to most youngsters today, and the station wagons will be kept constantly active.

Tested Last Year

WAOK, an all-Negro station, experimented last year by spending nearly \$5,000 of its own money to put on about 600 of these hops. "We had only one station wagon, and a sound system that didn't work most of the time but we proved a point," Sears said.

"What we really hope for is some additional money to make this program even bigger, and we hope that other cities in the U. S. faced with the same problem will do something similar," Sears added.

The Atlanta distributor is providing all records free, and the hops will be free.

MILWAUKEE - Lo Duca

Bros. Musical Instruments, Inc.,

has introduced a new line of

EKO Triumph amps in the

portability and moving ease,

feature a U. L. approved 200 British watts—R.M.S.—all tran-

sistor amplifier with built-in fuzz tone, tremolo and reverb. They

can be ordered with all three

effects or any choice of two.

by 23 inches by 14 inches and

are priced from \$695.

The units measure 56 inches

The new guitar and bass amps, piggy-back styled for

'English Sound'

From Lo Duca

"English Sounds."

Duping, Selling Tape

- Continued from page 1

While A&M officials refused

Channels, labels have been prone to license their product for a royalty.

A&M Out on Own in

The separate distribution channels inherent in the tape cartridge industry has been a prime reason for the use of licensees. A major percentage of tape cartridge sales stems from non-record outlets such as automotive accessories, appliance and camera outlets.

A&M's departure from all licensing agreements is seen as a manifestation of strength for the cartridge market. With the exception of the major record companies and a few of the larger labels such as United Artists, Liberty and Motown, most labels license their music for cartridge duplication.

It is understood that no decision has yet been made as to what duplication road the company will take. A&M is said to be negotiating with several duplicators including Ampex and ITCC. A&M, however, will control its own distribution, merchandising and promotion.

### Tape incur all expenses in manufacturing and promotion and maintain their own distribution and maintain their own distribution merchandising and promotion.

Jazz Skipping New Beat as 'Poppouri'

• Continued from page 1

Ramsey Lewis, Stan Getz, Cannonball Adderley have been breaking in the pop market while pop albums by Aretha Franklin, Dionne Warwick and Burt Bacharach have been breaking in the jazz market.

Dorn points to Atlantic's LP, "The Electrifying Eddie Harris," as a case in point. "We had a concept and point of view," he said, "and not a conspicuous attempt to make either a jazz record or a pop record. So now the album is riding high on both the jazz and the pop album charts."

There are between 250 to 300 jazz disk jockeys around the country, but Dorn said that he works without 50 of them, and closely with about 15. "They understand the new base we're trying to give to jazz," he said, "which adds up to a plus for jazz and the record business in general."

### BB Radio Forum Speaker Blasts Station Managers

Continued from page 1

Switch to Country Music—and How?, by country music programming consultant Bill Hudson, also have broad appeal. For a full slate of topics and speakers, see pages 26 and 27.

Speakers added to the Forum include Ken Draper, general manager of WCFL, Chicago, and Ernie Tannen, president of WYRE, Annapolis; WCCC, Hartford; and WEEZ, Chester, Pa., among others. New chairmen include Bob Wogan, vice-president, programs, NBC Radio Network, who heads up NBC's "Monitor" program; programming consultant Ted Randall,

Los Angeles; and Murray the K, host of the "The Sound Is Now" syndicated TV show distributed by Trans-Lux. Murray the K is an advocate of progressive rock and will chairman that session, as well as one on What's Happening Today in Music?

Interest continues to mount in the Forum, with station managers, program and music directors and disk jockeys set to attend, from as far away as Seattle, Los Angeles, and Houston.

Registration fee, which includes luncheons and all sessions, is \$100, and should be sent to Radio Programming Forum, % James O. Rice Associates, 9th Floor, 300 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

### UA to Handle 'Hair' Score Bookkeeping

NEW YORK—United Artists
Music will handle the administration of the Broadway music
score, "Hair." The deal was completed with Nat Shapiro on behalf of his Channel Eight Productions, publisher of the score
by Galt MacDermot, Gerome
Ragni and James Rado.

The original cast recording is on RCA Records, Barbra Streisand, Nina Simone and Bob Crewe Producions are among the recording artists who allready have picked songs from the score.

### Skylar Composes Children's Songs

NEW YORK—Pop composer Sunny Skylar, author of such hits as "Besame Mucho," "Nola," "Amor, Amor, Amor" and "Be Mine Tonight," has come up with a change of pace by writing the words and music to nearly 20 sing-along piano pieces for children. The songs have been published by Peer Southern as a songbook titled "The Animals at the Circus."

# Executive Turntable

· Continued from page 4

Ernie Farrell has been appointed general manager of Trusdale Music, Canopy Music and Wingate Music, all publishing arms of Dunhill Records.

William H. Kuntz has been appointed assistant to Vinton D. Carver, president of Newell Industries, Sunnyvale, Calif., manufacturer of magnetic recording equipment. The two men were associated in similar capacities at Litton Industries, where Carver was president of the Atherton Division. Kuntz previously was associated with the AMI Division of Canteen Corp. He also will serve as assistant secretary and assistant treasurer of Newell Industries.

Larry Sikora, formerly with Cameo/Parkway Records and Premier Albums, has been appointed East Coast regional sales manager for Sunset Records, Liberty Records' economy label.

Motorola, Inc. has created two new marketing posts in its consumer products division. Named to the new executive post of market development manager is Art Schnipper Jr., a former executive with the Norge Division of Bork Warner Corp. The second new appointment, manager of marketing administration, goes to William Blazel, formerly consumer products division controller.

Stanley Rublowsky, formerly general manager of Charing Cross Music, has been added to the professional staff of Mills Music, Inc. Before his association with Charing Cross, Rublowsky was co-ordinator of a&r for Columbia Records.

Jeanne Dorfman has been named to the new position of legal affairs for The Richmond Organization (TRO), the first full-time legal staffer for the firm. Miss Dorfman has been associated with the law firms of Halperin, Morris, Granett and Cowan, and Rosen, Seton and Sarbin, and John Shulman.

Ed Patterson is the new general manager of the record division of Herb Paloff Associates, Inc. Before joining Paloff, Patterson ran his own independent record promotion operation. He also has been active in artist management and booking.

Allan Strahl has joined Ashley Famous Agency as an agent in the Variety Department. Strahl, who will be responsible for one-nighters, club and college concerts, was an agent with Universal Attractions before joining Ashley Famous. Before that, he packaged shows for A. Richard Charles Productions.

Irv Rothblatt has been named manager of MGM Records' Metro Records branch in Chicago replacing Morris S. Price, who was recently promoted to special representative to racks. Price will headquarter in Los Angeles. Rothblatt, who most recently was district manager for New Deal Records in Chicago, previously was with Garmisa Record Distributors in that city.

### Fairs Seen Faring Very Well Despite Threats of Violence

Continued from page 1

booking agencies are not holding back. Gerry Purcell of Garard W. Purcell Associates said, "if trouble comes, they'll have to cancel, but why shut down because of something that may not materialize."

"Most of the fairs are in small towns," said Ron Sunshine, vicepresident of General Artists Corp. (GAC). "Rioting would dampen the season, but only for a short time. And with the fairs in rural areas, the chances of violence are slight."

"It would be a mistake," said William Morris Agency executive Sol Shapiro, "to cancel any fairs because of the threat of violence at this early date. The kids need all the entertainment they can get."

Teen-agers are the target of a greater number of fairs this season as fair managers realize the importance of pop and rock music as the drawing force.

### Epic Will Release Kramer Disks Here

NEW YORK—Epic Records is releasing recordings in the U. S. by British pop vocalist Billy J. Kramer. Kramer's first release will be "1941," planned for next week, Kramer's records are produced in England by Nems Enterprises.

"There will be more recording acts appearing this summer than ever before," Sunshine said. "It's reached the point where rock acts are receiving more top billing than non-recording fair performers.

While performers such as Johnny Carson, Bob Hope and Jack Benny still do well on the circuit, fair manages are looking to recording artists with hit records. Among the artists most in demand at Ashley Famous, reports Joe Higgins, are Bobbie Gentry and Neil Diamond. At the Calgary Fair in Alberta, Canada, for example, the Who are headlining. Herman's Hermits and the Music Explosion are also hot fair artists.

### ARD WILL MEET

MAY 14 IN N. Y.

NEW YORK—The Association of Record Dealers of New York and New Jersey (ARD) will hold a meeting at 8:30 p.m., Tuesday (14) at the Penn Garden Hotel. The session, called by ARD President Mickey Gensler, of Teen Disc-O-Mat, will discuss present problems of the retailer and seek to assess the future. Gensler stated that the meeting would consider possible new approaches to retailing.

Gensler urges all to attend.